

Diocesan Resource Centre CATALOGUE January 2008:

BOOKS (sorted by subject)

This is a portion of the new Resource Centre catalogue that includes all new titles added to the old collection since 2004. The catalogue is grouped by MEDIUM and each section is sorted by SUBJECT to reflect the new physical arrangement in the Resource Centre.

The media we have arranged are:
BOOKS ("PRINT"), DVDs, KITS, PERIODICALS, and VIDEOS

(Older filmstrips, audiocassettes, and slide banks are being assessed for usability)

The Diocesan Resource Centre is located on the bottom floor of the Anglican Diocesan Centre at 5732 College Street in Halifax, NS (down the hall from the Diocesan Book Room).

BORROWING TERMS:

Resources may be borrowed for a one-month loan period, unless the program requires a longer time.

Reference materials and periodicals are not for loan, but may be photocopied.

Popular drama DVDs have a loan period of 1 week only, unless they are to be used in a planned program.

Resources may be reserved in advance of a planned study period.

Our LOAN POLICY allows borrowing by those within the geographical area of the Diocese of NS and PE

TO BORROW OR RESERVE a resource, make suggestions for new resources, or for any other enquiry, please contact Lorraine Slopek at:

resourcecentre@nspeidiocese.ca

Or call: (902) 420-0717 Ext. 232 weekday mornings until 12:30 pm. -- afternoon calls will be recorded at voicemail 232 and answered as soon as possible

This catalogue is a work in progress -- a corrected and revised version will be published approximately every three months as we develop the collection.

WE NEED YOUR SUGGESTIONS!

Clergy, laity, parish leaders, regional leaders and committees of this diocese are invited to make requests and give recommendations for resources that we can purchase to be in the permanent collection for loan.

print collection

SUBJECT :

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:	
CH - B 1788	<i>An Angel to Watch Over Me: True Stories of Children's Encounters with Angels</i>	adult Copies: 1
JL - B 1789	<i>Secret Journals of Bible-Time Kids: Abigail's</i>	adult Copies: 1
SEJ - B 1791	<i>A Justice That Heals and Restores</i>	adult Copies: 1
JL - B 1792	<i>A Picture From My Hand, A Message From My Heart</i>	adult Copies: 1
CF - B 1793	<i>Carnival Tales For Blind Ben See</i>	adult Copies: 1
JL - B 1794	<i>Breakin' into Life</i>	adult Copies: 1
RE - B 1796	<i>The Gift of Kabbalah: Discovering the Secrets of Heaven, Renewing Your Life on Earth</i>	adult Copies: 1
Y - B 1797	<i>The Un-Devotional for Teens</i>	adult Copies: 1
Y - B 1798	<i>The D Factor: Youth Discipleship</i>	adult Copies: 1
PR - B 1799	<i>Worship Feast: Taizé Songbook</i>	adult Copies: 1
PR - B 1800	<i>Songs and Prayers from Taizé</i>	adult Copies: 1
M - B 1802	<i>Ausburg Sermons 3: Gospels, series C</i>	adult Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT :

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:
F - B 1804	<i>Strategies for Raising Honest Children: Standing Up Against the Odds</i>

adult
Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Anglican Church*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
AN - B 94.02	<i>The little wren church: a history of St. Mary's Anglican Church</i>	DeCoste, John A. Robar-DeCoste, Twila	1990	249 p.; ill.
	Provides a look at the first two hundred years in the life of St. Mary's Anglican Church, Auburn, N.S. It is a glimpse not only of the building itself, but of the people who have sustained and supported it for two centuries.	Adults	Copies: 1	
AN - B 94.16	<i>Guidelines for Fair Employment Practices</i>	Anglican Church of Canada, Committee on Ministry	1992	1 Booklet (10 pages)
	Revised edition of 1979 guidelines presented at General Synod 1992. Attempts to identify items that should be included in a consideration of fair employment practices	Adult	Copies: 2	
AN - B 474	<i>Reception of the final report of the Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission (ARCIC)</i>		1985	48 p.
	ARC Dialogue of Canada receives the Final Report with deep appreciation and hope. Its conclusions echo many that are shared, and its common perspective represents an important stage of agreement in the journey towards the full union of the two communions.	Adults	Copies: 1	
AN - B 551	<i>For the Sake of the Kingdom: God's Church and the New Creation</i>	Inter-Anglican Theological and Doctrinal Commission	1986	65 p.
	Anglicans have traditionally supported the State and thought little about other religions. Are beliefs like this too diverse even for Anglicanism? Can Anglicans maintain their integrity? Anglican Consultative Council asked 15 theologians from around the world to look at the question.	Adults	Copies: 2	
AN - B 565	<i>Anglican : Introducing the Faith, History and Practice of the Anglican Church</i>	Brady, Graeme A.	1983	pamphlets : illus.
	A set of pamphlets about what it means to be Anglican.	Adults, young adults	Copies: 1	
AN - B 608	<i>Runcie: the making of an archbishop</i>	Duggan, Margaret	1983	320 p. : illus.
	Author reveals the private man behind the public figure, while setting Runcie firmly in the perspective of his job and in the historic context of the C of E. New final chapter charts more recent activities which take him across continents and bring him face to face with issues ranging from the miners' strike and the bomb to divorce and the relationship between Church and State.	Adults	Copies: 1	
AN - B 1033	<i>Who are the Anglicans?</i>	Long, Charles Henry, ed.	1988	83 p.
	Prepared for Lambeth 1988. Profiles of inter-Anglican agencies with maps and histories.	Adults	Copies: 1	
AN - B 1058	<i>The Derby diocesan family</i>	Mantells, Keith Harvey, Norman	1987	36 p.
	The church life of the Diocese of Derby and its administration.	Adults	Copies: 1	

print collection

SUBJECT : Anglican Church

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
AN - B 1138	<i>Two religions -- one church : Division and Destiny in the Anglican Church of Canada / by Georges R. Eves</i>	Eves, George R.	1998	179 p. ; 23 cm
			Adult	Copies: 1
<p>According to the author, the Anglican Church of Canada is in deep crisis: if it accepts the "practice of homosexuality" it will be divided along the line that divides "liberalism" and "traditionalism" (orthodox catholic Christianity). Supports the view that the church must ultimately reject the liberal religion, commit to central traditional beliefs, and "ordinary Anglicans" voice their concerns to General Synod to prevent division.</p>				
AN - B 1139	<i>Stained Glass, Sweet Grass, Hosannas and Songs : a snapshot of Anglican Issues and Visions in Canada / Sally Edmonds Preiner</i>	Preiner, Sally Edmonds	2002	xx , 172 p ; 23 cm.
			Adult	Copies: 3 --
<p>In 2002, The General Synod of the Anglican Church of Canda commissioned Environics to conduct research as part of an intentional listening process in support of the Synod's strategic planning review. This report is based on the first phase of research, a snapshot of visions and issues of Canadian Anglicans. The purpose of intentional listening is to ensure that the voice, perspective and context of Anglicans across Canada are heard and respectfully shared.</p>				
AN - B 1157	<i>Anglican Essentials : Reclaiming Faith within the Anglican Church of Canada / George Egerton, ed.</i>	Egerton, George ; Anglican Church of Canada, General Synod	1994	320 p. ; 23 cm.
			Adult	Copies: 1
<p>Writing from a perspective which respects Christian orthodoxy, scriptural authority, and Anglican tradition, the authors address such issues as the contemporary challenges in biblical authority, the new debate over the Jesus of history, the question of gender and partnerships, charismatic renewal, the centrality of the Common Book of Prayer, and more.</p>				
AN - B 1157.01	<i>Dr. J. I Packer's Commentary on the Montreal Declaration: Anglican Essentials, reclaiming Faith Within the Anglican Church of Canada</i>	Packer, J. I.	1996	78 p. ; 21 cm. + insert
			adult	Copies: 1
<p>Packer's exposition and interpretation of the Montreal Declaration of Anglican Essentials that came out of the Conference named Essentials 94, with editorial inserts.</p>				
AN - B 1217	<i>Confound them! : diabolical plans for the Church</i>	O'Driscoll, Herbert	2000	119 P. ; 21 cm
			adult	Copies: 1
<p>A whimsical and satirical look at contemporary church life, after the format of C. S. Lewis's "Screwtape Letters", an Anglican priest responds to a bundle of disturbing letters written by a demon charged with the demise of the Church. His tools are the issues that confound and abound in today's church: alternative literatures, human sexuality, the ordination of women, conflicting theologies, and more. With humour and insight, O'Driscoll encourages us to examine our responses to issues that threaten our Church.</p>				

print collection

SUBJECT : *Anglican Church*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
AN - B 1398	<i>Anglicanism and the Western Christian tradition : continuity, change and the search for communion</i>	Platten, Stephen - editor.	2003	
	<p>This collection of essays by leading Anglican and Roman Catholic historians exemplifies the increasing scholarly interchange out of which a more sophisticated interpretation of the history of centuries of separation is developing, helping to create a sense of common ownership of the past and laying a foundation for deepening communion in the present.</p>		adult	Copies: 2
AN - B 1500	<i>This is our faith: a guide to life and belief for Anglicans with a revised chapter on worship.</i>	Stuchbery, Ian	1990	192 p. ; 21 cm.
	<p>Written from a Canadian perspective, this is an invaluable resource for the instruction of adults in the Christian faith, for both individuals and study groups; provides practical guidance for Christian living and the deepening of our faith, with commentary on the basic components of worship and doctrine, prayers, meditations, different types of ministry, and more. Includes notes, a bibliography and a glossary of common "Questions people ask".</p>		adult	Copies: 3
AN - B 1503	<i>This Anglican Church of ours.</i>	Bays, Patricia	1995	191 p. ; 22 cm.
	<p>Patricia Bays shares her own journey through Anglicanism and gives the reader a deeper knowledge of the Anglican Church, making Anglican diversity, doctrines, complex issues and concerns available and comprehensible to anyone travelling the Anglican path or wanting to explore it.</p>		adult	Copies: 3
AN - B 1504	<i>Anglican diversity: challenges for the 21st Century.</i>	Bays, Patricia	2001	128 p. ; 21 cm.
	<p>Bays examines the Anglican Church today showing how a tolerance for diversity is a strength for living the Gospel in a diverse culture, and explores coping with conflict through the lessons of history and tackles controversial issues such as forms of worship, ecumenism and interfaith dialogue, social and ethical questions, and the future of the Anglican Communion.</p>		adult	Copies: 3
AN - B 1505	<i>The Anglican way.</i>	Baycroft, John	1980	80 p. ; 15 cm.
	<p>The "little purple book" is the basic introduction to the Anglican Church for enquirers, new members, and candidates for confirmation; with explanations of the meaning of the sacraments, history of the doctrines, references to scripture and simple steps to preparation.</p>		adult	Copies: 1
AN - B 1526	<i>Longing for God: Anglicans talk about revelation, nature, culture and authority.</i>	Primate's Theological Commission, Anglican Church of Canada	2001	108 p. ; 28 cm.
	<p>A theological workbook that offers contrasting open-ended views on revelation and how we interpret God's word to us; how does it shape the way we live? The contributors speak clearly from different standpoints in articles and dialogues, with questions for discussion and an index.</p>		adult	Copies: 2

print collection

SUBJECT : *Anglican Church*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:	
AN - B 1582	<i>The Anglican spirit.</i>		2004
	Ramsey, Michael. Dale D. Coleman, editor.		adult
	A collection of Archbishop Michael Ramsey's introductory lectures on Anglicanism, revealing his compassion, humour, ecumenism and theological understanding and vision of the Church and Christian life. Informal and conversational in style, these talks offer an overview of Anglican theology, spirituality and history, focusing on its enduring characteristics, including its reliance on Scripture, tradition and human reason.		Copies: 3 (1
AN - B 1583	<i>Always open: being an Anglican today.</i>		2004
	Giles, Richard.		adult
	An excellent introduction to Anglican beliefs and practices; in a down to earth and goodhumoured way, it explains the essentials of the Anglican approach to authority, the Bible, social and moral questions, dialogue with other faiths and reveals its fellowship and the spirit of openness to all that are seeking God.		Copies: 3 (1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Anglican Church history*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
AN - B 42	<i>Frontiers Then and Now</i>		1987	booklets (16;16;12;20;20;12 p.) all illus. Adult, youth Copies: 2
	Produced for parish study for the Bicentennial of the ACC by the Diocese of Nova Scotia. Contents: a)"Parish Study Kits"; b) Shepherds of the Flock; c) The Cathedral Movement; d) Bishop Charles Inglis; e) Symbols and Government; f) Ministry Then and Now; g) User's Guide. Parish Study Kit includes a pamphlet by Philip L. Harding, "Researching an Anglican Parish History in the Diocese of Nova Scotia".			
AN - B 43	<i>Order of Service for the Bicentenary of the Anglican Episcopate in Canada - October 18, 1987</i>		1987	booklet (31 p.) Copies: 2
	Copy of the service booklet for the Bicentennial service held at the Halifax Metro Centre on October 18, 1987. Includes greetings from the Queen & other dignitaries.			
AN - B 97.06	<i>Citizens with the Saints: A Brief History of Anglicanism in New Brunswick</i>	Harding, Lyman N.	1994	book (98 p.), pbk., appen., nts. Adult, young adult Copies: 1
	Prepared for the Sesquicentennial (150th) anniversary (1995) of the establishment of the Diocese of Fredericton.			
AN - B 543	<i>What's past is prologue:a report to the church 1915-65</i>	Lea, Nora	1965	15 p. : illus. Adults Copies: 1
	A summary of the work of the Department of Christian Social Service from 1915-65.			
AN - B 607	<i>Missionary on Wheels:Eva Hasell and the Sunday School Caravan mission</i>	Fast, Vera	1979	158 p. : illus. Adults Copies: 1
	Eva Hassell, the indomitable British spinster who literally 'put the church on wheels', set in motion in the Canadian northwest an expansive program of Christian education that endures today. She and her company overcame physical hardship to bring the gospel to settlers, and her vans were a welcome site on the frontier. Her vision of the church and unwavering devotion helped shape the future of the west and of the church in Canada.			
AN - B 611	<i>Simon Gibbons First Eskimo Priest:The Life of a Unique Clergyman and Church Builder</i>	Hatfield, Leonard F.	1987	83 p. : illus. Adults Copies: 3
	An account of the unique life and ministry of Simon Gibbons which explores both the facts and legends surrounding this most interesting man.			
AN - B 614	<i>Pacific Pilgrims</i>	Grove, Lyndon	1979	200 p. : illus. Adults Copies: 1
	Tells the stories of Bishop Sillitoe, hot-tempered Father Pat, and Ted Scott. Follows Scott through the Depression in Vancouver, deals with the "God is dead" controversy, and with ordination of women.			
AN - B 617	<i>Nova Scotia Historical Review</i>	Cahill, Barry, ed.	1987	135 p. Adults Copies: 1
	An issue largely about the history of the episcopacy in Canada.			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Anglican Church history*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
AN - B 618	<i>More stately mansions: Churches of Nova scotia 1830-1910</i>	Pacey, Elizabeth	1983	192 p. : illus.
	Continues the study begun in 'Thy Dwellings Fair' (B 635).		Adults	Copies: 1
AN - B 629	<i>Atlantic Canada to 1900: a history of the Anglican church</i>	Millman, Thomas R. Kelley, A. R.	1983	180 p. : illus.
	The beginnings and growth of the Church of England in the Atlantic colonies of British North America, based on Kelley's research, other academic works, and the extensive knowledge of Millman.		Adults	Copies: 1
AN - B 630	<i>250 years young: our diocesan story 1710-1960</i>		1960	168 p. : illus.
	Traces the history of the Diocese of Nova Scotia.		Adults	Copies: 2
AN - B 635	<i>Thy dwellings fair: churches of Nova Scotia 1750-1830</i>	Duffus, Allan F. MacFarlane, G. Edward Pacey, Elizabeth A. Rogers, George W.	1982	189 p.
	As an integral part of early life in Nova Scotia, church buildings reflected the social patterns and spiritual aspirations of the new inhabitants. Intended to record a representative sample of the churches from N. S.'s early building period. Vol.2 is B 618.		Adults	Copies: 2
AN - B 1057	<i>Called and sent: the Anglican record in Canada</i>	Thompson, Teresa	1986	16 p.
	A selection of early documents of the Anglican Church of Canada.		Adults	Copies: 1
AN - B 1156	<i>Citizens with the Saints : a brief history of Anglicanism in New Brunswick / Lyman N. Harding</i>	Harding, Lyman N.	1994	98 p. : ill photographs, b+w ; 22 cm.
	Traces the history of Anglicanism in New Brunswick from the Loyalists in 1768 to the late 1980s.		Adult	Copies: 1
AN - B 1637	<i>The Building of All Saints Cathedral</i>	Naftel, William D.	2006	32 p. Ill. ; 21 cm.
	A Canadian public historian of long standing, Bill Naftel illustrates how buildings develop from the germ of an idea to a reality on the ground while telling the story of the large and complex Cathedral Church of All Saints in Halifax created 1906-1910, including insightful commentary on the clash of personalities and spirited determination that created it, and the fabric of the city and the formative attitudes and tastes of a century ago.		adult	Copies: 2

print collection

SUBJECT : **Banners**

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
BA - B 1656	<i>Raise the banners high! Making and using processional banners.</i> Hardtman, Pamela T. and Josephine Nieman	2002	196 p. : Col. Ill ; 27 cm.
	A thorough explanation of the meaning and use of all manner of liturgical processional banners, with colour photographs, layout patterns and symbolic designs and instructions.	adult	Copies: 1
BA - B 1657	<i>Banner designs for the Church year.</i> Debord, Jane and Linda Isbell	2004	64 p. : . Ill ; 27 cm.
	Designs, instructions and many ideas for making banners to decorate and celebrate the occasions of the Church year ans well as some for any occasion.	adult	Copies: 1
BA - B 1713	<i>Banners for all seasons: how to make creative banners for holy days and holidays.</i> Pike, Joyce and Anne Robinson.		
	A colourfully illustrated book of banner-making instructions and creative ideas for each holiday of the church year.	adult	Copies: 1

SUBJECT : **Bbile Study**

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
BS - B 1778	<i>Sarah</i> Janet Kobobel Grant	1999	77 p ; 21 cm.
	Sarah is one book in a series on biblical women. Each book contains questions and activities designed to encourage personal application, understanding, prayer; and to foster interatction within study groups.	adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Bible Study*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
BS - B 87	<i>Jesus and his times</i>	Ward, Kaari	1987	336 p. : illus.
	The story of Jesus' life, the period in history in which he lived, history of the lands he travelled, how the land looks now, etc.		Adults	Copies: 1
BS - B 91.12	<i>Jesus' style of evangelism or "How Jesus Related to People"</i>		1989	10 p.
	Four small group discussions and Bible studies geared to the Decade of Evangelism.		Adults, young adults	Copies: 1
BS - B 93.05	<i>The Joy of Discovery in Bible Study</i>	Wald, Oletta	1975	96 p.
	A guide to the inductive or "discovery" method of Bible study making direct use of the Bible. Oletta Wald helps readers understand and find personal meaning in God's words, providing guidelines for group dynamics and individual study tools, charts and program structures.		Youth, adults	Copies: 1
BS - B 93.06	<i>Three Bible Studies on Human Rights Themes</i>	Powles, Cyril	1986	(4 pp.)
	"Christians and Human Rights", "The Right to Life" and "The Elimination of Discrimination" are the 3 themes on which these Bible studies are based. This biblical approach to the human rights issue comprised of prayer, Bible readings, and general discussion, is excellent for use with parish groups.		Adults	Copies: 11
BS - B 93.07	<i>How to walk with God</i>	Fullam, Everett L.	1987	201 p.; maps
	Action strategies for a challenging and growing walk with God: learn how to handle business ethics; morality; truthfulness; indecision; doubt; failure; crisis; burnout; cynicism; loneliness; fatigue. Parallels the life of Abraham with our lives and explores what it means to walk with God in today's world.		Adults	Copies: 1
BS - B 93.08	<i>Riding the Wind : Your Life in the Holy Spirit</i>	Fullam, Everett L.	1986	181 p.
	Fullam teaches about the person and work of the Holy Spirit, both biblically and in our own lives.		Adults	Copies: 1
BS - B 97.04	<i>A Little Bible Handbook</i>	Harwood-Jones, Tony	1997	Booklet (42 p.)
	A booklet for the beginner (with a page for the Absolute beginner) with words you should know, how to read and study the Bible, and sections on each part of the Bible. A word of caution - before recommending this to someone it should be examined for inaccuracies, e.g. the author's definition of "hermeneutic".		Adult, young adult, youth	Copies: 1
BS - B 122	<i>Creative Bible Studies: 401 Experiences to Help Youth Crawl Inside the Scriptures</i>	Benson, Dennis C.	1985	660 p.
	Offers complete Bible studies from Matthew, Mark, Luke, John, and Acts. Uses slides, newspapers, finger paints, clay, tapes, rocks, buttons, etc. Also offers detailed preparation and insight for each study, action for students to apply each lesson to their lives and the world, cross references, and a complete how-to-use section.		Adults, young adults, youth	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Bible Study*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
BS - B 165	<i>The man for all time</i>	Mann, C. S.	1971	128 p.; 46 p.(leader's guide) Adults Copies: 2 of
Cuts through sentimental, uninformed mythology to help us understand what the gospels meant to early Christians. Modern archaeology and newly discovered scriptural documents, including the Dead Sea Scrolls, have led to rich, often surprising insights about the life of Jesus.				
BS - B 165.01	<i>The man for all time</i>	Mann, C. S.	1971	128 p.; 46 p.(leader's guide) Adults Copies: 2
Cuts through sentimental, uninformed mythology to help us understand what the gospels meant to early Christians. Modern archaeology and newly discovered scriptural documents, including the Dead Sea Scrolls, have led to rich, often surprising insights about the life of Jesus.				
BS - B 176.02	<i>The gospel Conspiracy Workbook</i>	Irish, Charles M.	1986	80 p. Adults Copies: 1
A weekly course (6 weeks) to accompany Michael Marshall's "The Gospel Conspiracy in the Episcopal Church: A summary of the three R's Conference:"The Revelation of God, the Renewal of the Church, and the Reformation of Society".				
BS - B 197.01	<i>Saints Together</i>	Marsh, John	1984	39 p.; 47 p.; illus. Adults Copies: 1
Leader's Manual: A nine-week course considering the Bible's teaching on the nature of life and service within the Christian Fellowship. Designed for use by prayer groups, house meetings, Lenten Courses, etc. Adaptable for Christians of all denominations.				
BS - B 197.02	<i>Saints Together</i>	Marsh, John	1984	39 p.; 47 p.; illus. Adults Copies: 1
Link-work Booklet: A nine-week course considering the Bible's teaching on the nature of life and service within the Christian Fellowship. Designed for use by prayer groups, house meetings, Lenten Courses, etc. Adaptable for Christians of all denominations.				
BS - B 198.01	<i>Saints Alive!</i>	Finney, John Lawson, Felicity	1985	40 p.; 24 p.; illus. Adults Copies: 1
A nine week course on the person and work of Christ and the Holy Spirit. An introductory course to life in the spirit, it can be used for those enquiring about the Christian faith, those preparing for baptism and confirmation, and to help church members to find fuller commitment. Extra copies available in the Resource Centre for taking.				
BS - B 198.02	<i>Saints Alive!</i>	Finney, John Lawson, Felicity	1985	40 p.; 24 p.; illus. Adults Copies: 1
Link-work booklet: A nine week course on the person and work of Christ and the Holy Spirit. An introductory course to life in the spirit, it can be used for those enquiring about the Christian faith, those preparing for baptism and confirmation, and to help church members to find fuller commitment. Extra copies available in the Resource Centre for taking.				
BS - B 206	<i>An Outline of the Bible book by book</i>	Landis, Benson Y.	1963	186 p. Adults, young adults Copies: 1
An aid to understanding for students and general readers, King James version, incl. summary of contents and literary style.				

print collection

SUBJECT : *Bible Study*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
BS - B 207	<i>The Bible: its heroes and its message</i>	Norquist, Marilyn	1985	96 p.
	Discusses heroes of both Testaments, their successes and disappointments; illustrates the 'order' of the Bible, its message, and its challenge. Good for self-learning.		Adults	Copies: 1
BS - B 211	<i>The Bible Makes Sense</i>	Brueggemann, Walter	1980	155 p.
	Introduces readers to major themes of the Bible, reveals an engaging biblical understanding of the world leading to joy, life, and wholeness. This worldview is described in an insightful synthesis, enlivening the Scriptures for readers.		Adults	Copies: 1
BS - B 216.01	<i>Choose Life : 10 discussions for group Bible studies (Introduction/study guide)</i>	Kunz, Marilyn Schell, Catherine	1982	53 p ;
	A study guide and program for leaders and participants for Choose life ; part of 12-part series: Set free ; They met Jesus); Amos-prophet of life-style); 2 Corinthians and galatians ; Ephesians and Philemon ; Hebrews); John-Book 1 chapters 1-10);		Adults	Copies: 1
BS - B 216.02	<i>Set free: 10 discussions for group Bible studies (Introduction/study guide)</i>	Kunz, Marilyn Schell, Catherine	1982	53 p ;
	A study guide and program for leaders and participants for Choose life ; part of 12-part series: Set free ; They met Jesus); Amos-prophet of life-style); 2 Corinthians and galatians ; Ephesians and Philemon ; Hebrews); John-Book 1 chapters 1-10);		Adults	Copies: 1
BS - B 216.03	<i>They met Jesus: 10 discussions for group Bible studies (Introduction/study guide)</i>	Kunz, Marilyn Schell, Catherine	1982	53 p ;
	A study guide and program for leaders and participants for Choose life ; part of 12-part series: Set free ; They met Jesus); Amos-prophet of life-style); 2 Corinthians and galatians ; Ephesians and Philemon ; Hebrews); John-Book 1 chapters 1-10);		Adults	Copies: 1
BS - B 216.04	<i>Amos, prophet of life-style: 9 discussions for group Bible studies (Introduction/study guide)</i>	Kunz, Marilyn Schell, Catherine	1982	53 p ;
	A study guide and program for leaders and participants for Choose life ; part of 12-part series: Set free ; They met Jesus); Amos-prophet of life-style); 2 Corinthians and galatians ; Ephesians and Philemon ; Hebrews); John-Book 1 chapters 1-10);		Adults	Copies: 1
BS - B 216.05	<i>Two Corinthians and Galatians: 10 discussions for group Bible studies (Introduction/study guide)</i>	Kunz, Marilyn Schell, Catherine	1982	53 p ;
	A study guide and program for leaders and participants for Choose life ; part of 12-part series: Set free ; They met Jesus); Amos-prophet of life-style); 2 Corinthians and galatians ; Ephesians and Philemon ; Hebrews); John-Book 1 chapters 1-10);		Adults	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Bible Study*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
BS - B 216.06	<i>Ephesians and Philemon: 12 discussions for group Bible studies (Introduction/study guide)</i>	Kunz, Marilyn Schell, Catherine	1982	53 p ;
	A study guide and program for leaders and participants for Choose life ; part of 12-part series: Set free ; They met Jesus); Amos-prophet of life-style); 2 Corinthians and galatians ; Ephesians and Philemon ; Hebrews); John-Book 1 chapters 1-10);	Adults	Copies:	1
BS - B 216.07	<i>Hebrews: 16 discussions for group Bible studies (Introduction/study guide)</i>	Kunz, Marilyn Schell, Catherine	1982	53 p ;
	A study guide and program for leaders and participants for Choose life ; part of 12-part series: Set free ; They met Jesus); Amos-prophet of life-style); 2 Corinthians and galatians ; Ephesians and Philemon ; Hebrews); John-Book 1 chapters 1-10);	Adults	Copies:	1
BS - B 216.08	<i>John book 1 chapters 1-10: 12 discussions for group Bible studies (Introduction/study guide)</i>	Kunz, Marilyn Schell, Catherine	1982	53 p ;
	A study guide and program for leaders and participants for Choose life ; part of 12-part series: Set free ; They met Jesus); Amos-prophet of life-style); 2 Corinthians and galatians ; Ephesians and Philemon ; Hebrews); John-Book 1 chapters 1-10);	Adults	Copies:	1
BS - B 216.09	<i>John book 2 chapters 11-21: 11 discussions for group Bible studies (Introduction/study guide)</i>	Kunz, Marilyn Schell, Catherine	1982	53 p ;
	A study guide and program for leaders and participants for Choose life ; part of 12-part series: Set free ; They met Jesus); Amos-prophet of life-style); 2 Corinthians and galatians ; Ephesians and Philemon ; Hebrews); John-Book 1 chapters 1-10);	Adults	Copies:	1
BS - B 216.1	<i>One John and James: 15 discussions for group Bible studies (Introduction/study guide)</i>	Kunz, Marilyn Schell, Catherine	1982	53 p ;
	A study guide and program for leaders and participants for Choose life ; part of 12-part series: Set free ; They met Jesus); Amos-prophet of life-style); 2 Corinthians and galatians ; Ephesians and Philemon ; Hebrews); John-Book 1 chapters 1-10);	Adults	Copies:	1
BS - B 216.11	<i>Philippians and Colossians : letters from prison: 12 discussions for group Bible studies (Introduction/study guide)</i>	Kunz, Marilyn Schell, Catherine	1982	53 p ;
	A study guide and program for leaders and participants for Choose life ; part of 12-part series: Set free ; They met Jesus); Amos-prophet of life-style); 2 Corinthians and galatians ; Ephesians and Philemon ; Hebrews); John-Book 1 chapters 1-10);	Adults	Copies:	1
BS - B 615	<i>The message delivered</i>	Mann, C. S.	1973	121 p.
	Presents a study of the organization and growth of the young community which was to be known as the Church. Mann describes the people involved, the places they travelled to, and the trials and tribulations they experienced.	Adults	Copies:	1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Bible Study*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
BS - B 663	<i>Carried on the Wind:A Chronicle of Earthly Saints</i>	Thomas, David M.	1987	112 p. : illus.
				Adults
	A book about the nondescript people that God has thrown into our lives as treasures to freshen our awareness; the ones who are usually not aware that God is using them, and live their lives knowing nothing but the joy of being alive.		Copies:	1
BS - B 901	<i>Interpretation:a guide to understanding the Bible today</i>	Rohrbaugh, Richard L.	1985	58; 89 p.
				Adults
	A 14 session study that is an introduction to methods of biblical understanding and adult education. For those with extensive biblical background it provides a valuable review of study methods as well as some fresh insight.		Copies:	1
BS - B 904	<i>Women of Faith & Spirit</i>	Wold, Margaret	1987	143 p. ;
	Profiles of 15 biblical witnesses from both the Old and New Testaments. Format: the setting (description of the cultural setting and historical period in which the woman under discussion lived and her role in that setting); the story; the summary (a commentary on the Bible narrative and the implications of the story for the lives of Christian women in our time).		Copies:	1
BS - B 1228	<i>Bible Study outlines and messages</i>	Burns, Jim and Mike DeVries	1998	234 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
				Youth
	Chapters are formatted around messages relating to youth and general life providing situations with questions and readings. Outlines are activities for studying Bible stories -- overview, topic, key verses and structural components for group leaders. Reproduction permissions included.		Copies:	1
BS - B 1296	<i>The burning heart : reading the New Testament with John Main</i>	Ryan, Gregory	1996	xix, 89 p. ; 19 cm.
				adult
	Gregory Ryan matches pieces of Scripture with extracts of John Main's writings on the same verses, showing how by responding to Jesus' call to faith, we can open ourselves in meditation to the riches of divine reality and understand what it means to have the spirit of Christ "burning in our hearts".		Copies:	1
BS - B 1297	<i>Communities of the Last days : the Dead Sea scrolls, the New Testament and the story of Israel.</i>	Pate, C. Marvin	2000	303 p. ; 23 cm.
				adult
	Pate introduces us to the Dead Sea Scrolls and the community that produced and collected them, evidence of a Jewish sectarian community of the first century, and compares it to early Christianity as we know it from the New Testament, as distinct communities living out the last days and fulfilling the story of Israel.		Copies:	1

print collection

SUBJECT :

Bible Study

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
BS - B 1309	<i>After the leap : growing in Christ: the basics of discipleship.</i>	2000	223 p. ; 23 cm.	
	Vance, Carol	adult		Copies: 1
	A Bible study course based on 26 topics for growing in Christian discipleship for those who have taken the leap into a new life with Christ. The original meaning of each of the ten commandments is explained in relation to daily modern life, with scriptural references to Old and New Testament. Can be used as a six-month in-depth Bible study course, or as a tool for developing mission, evangelism and spiritual life. Includes Appendices: Outline for teaching the course and topical overview.			
BS - B 1353	<i>Catching up with Jesus : a Gospel story for our time.</i>	2005	ix, 204 p. ; 23 cm.	
	O'Murchu, Diarmuid	adult		Copies: 3 (1
	For those ready to rediscover Jesus, this feast of spiritual insight guides us through the tradition and then offers us the Gospel story for today, with imaginative conversations and poetry that bring us into the life-giving, loving, freeing experience of Jesus. The sequel to "Quantum Theology".			
BS - B 1354	<i>Apocalypse then and now : a companion to the Book of Revelation.</i>	1999	v, 192 p. ; 23 cm.	
	Faley, Roland J.	adult		Copies: 3 (1
	Roland Faley shows the Book of Revelation with its sometimes surreal, frightening and mysterious imagery, as a work of real hope and faith, filled with magnificent scenes and poetry. He combines scholarly exegesis with pastoral sensitivity to make the ancient apocalypse a source of spiritual encouragement for Christians today. A rich resource for learning and for faith for the individual and for the Bible study group.			
BS - B 1356	<i>Let there be life : a scientific and poetic retelling of the Genesis creation story.</i>	2001	xi, 196 p. ; 20 cm.	
	Fripp, Robert	adult		Copies: 3 (1
	Fripp skillfully weaves together the latest authoritative scientific research with wisdom from the sages of China, India and the Latin West, with explicitly religious interpretation into this modern rewrite of Genesis 1 awakening the reader to the wondrousness of the event that is no less miraculous for having taken billions of years than if it had taken a moment.			
BS - B 1385	<i>Thirty years that changed the world : the Book of Acts for today.</i>	2002		
	Green, Michael	adult		Copies: 1
	This study of the Book of Acts focuses on the amazing achievements of the people found within its narrative, opens up the gripping story of Acts of the first Christians turn the world upside down in the space of a generation and highlights the volcanic eruption of faith described there, comparing it to the modern Christianity of the western world.			
BS - B 1386	<i>Falling into Faith : Lectio Divina Series, Cycle C.</i>	2000		
	Miller, Robert J.	adult		Copies: 1
	Father Miller breaks open the deeper meaning of the Bible and helps us apply it to our daily lives. Using the regular rhythm of the liturgical year as a guideline his poetry is based on the timeless wisdom of the Scriptures and contemporary pastoral theology.			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Bible Study*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
BS - B 1391	<i>Journey into joy : stations of the resurrection. (Illustrated with details of fine art works)</i>	Walker, Andrew	2001	youth to adult Copies: 1
	In the forty days between the Resurrection and the descent of the Holy Spirit at Pentecost, Christ appeared to his apostles at different places at different times. Here, this richly illustrated book combines scripture, reflection, poetry and prayer to lead the reader into an experience of the profound and transforming joy found in our risen Lord.			
BS - B 1392	<i>The Gospel according to John : An Introduction and commentary.</i>	Kruse, Colin G.	2003	adult Copies: 1
	Designed to help readers understand what the Bible actually says and what it means, the Tyndale New Testament Commentaries have long been a trusted resource for Bible Study, giving an historical background of the Book, and examining the text section by section, and commenting on individual verses and deals with problems of interpretation.			
BS - B 1393	<i>An introduction to the Gospel of John.</i>	Brown, Raymond E. ; edited by Francis J. Maloney	2003	adult Copies: 1
	A survey of major issues in the study of the Fourth Gospel originally intended as the introduction to a major revision of Brown's landmark Anchor Bible commentary on John. With thoroughness and respect for the work of others even in disagreement, Brown updates and moves beyond positions articulated three decades ago, and Maloney adds an insightful introduction and conclusion, signposts for the shifts in Brown's work, along with developments subsequent to his death and current bibliography.			
BS - B 1410	<i>Focus on Matthew: a study guide for groups and individuals</i>	Donahoe, Carol Cheney	2001	xii, 164 p. ; 23 cm. adult Copies: 1
	The Gospel of Matthew is divided into twelve parts, using the "Living the Good News" strategy of experiential learning. Introduced with guidelines for use by individuals, and groups, and an introduction to the major them in the book of Matthew. Each session has scripture reference, questions for consideration and group activities with role playing of Biblical characters. Reproducible apges for note-taking.			
BS - B 1411	<i>Church Year Bible Studies: Series B: Advent, Christmas, Epiphany</i>	Rogers, Thomas J.	1996	57 p. ; 23 cm. adult Copies: 1
	One of twelve courses of Bible study tied to the 3-year lectionary, with scripture references, study questions and excercises for every Sunday in the Church year and for festival days. (Leader's guide).			
BS - B 1412	<i>Church Year Bible Studies: Series C: Advent, Christmas, Epiphany</i>	Ludwig, Garth and Roger Sonnenburg	1994	64 p. ; 23 cm. adult Copies: 1
	One of twelve courses of Bible study tied to the 3-year lectionary which give participants the opportunity to explore the Old Testament lesson, the Epistle lesson, and the Gospel lesson appointed for each Sunday, and for festival days; with scripture references, study questions and excercises. (Leader's guide).			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Bible Study*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
BS - B 1415	<i>Living the questions in Mark : a NavStudy featuring "The Message"</i>	Blasé, John ; the Navigators creative team	2005	139 p. ; 21 cm
	A modern Bible Study using scripture from "The Message" Bible; ten lessons based on the major questions in the Gospel of Mark; also includes Psalms, excerpts from Christian writers for comparative reading as well as prayers and study questions -- for leaders and participants. Easy to read, follow and understand for youth.	Youth to adult	Copies: 1	
BS - B 1422	<i>Faith Lessons on the Prophets and Kings of Israel -- Participant's guide</i>	Vander Laan, Ray	1999	143 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
	The participant's guide to be used with the DVD and Leader's Guide for this study, filmed on location in Israel, it takes the participant through familiar lessons and stories from the Old Testament with the real site as a background and weaves together the historical, cultural, religious and geographical contexts; Guide has "Action Points" to apply the lesson in today's life, includes space for note-taking, topics for discussion, and questions for reflection, as well as maps, photos and sidebars to aid understanding each lesson plus list of additional resources.	adult	Copies: 1	
BS - B 1423	<i>Faith Lessons on the Prophets and Kings of Israel -- Leader's guide</i>	Vander Laan, Ray	1999	237 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
	The Leader's guide to be used with the DVD and Participant's Guide for this study, filmed on location in Israel, it takes the study group through six familiar lessons and stories from the Old Testament with the real site as a background and weaves together the historical, cultural, religious and geographical contexts, relating them to practical application in today's world; Leader's Guide has an introduction, tips on leading groups and for each lesson a synopsis, key points, session outline, planning notes columns, scriptural reference from Old and New Testament, closing prayers, and materials needed, plus a list of additional resources.	adult	Copies: 1	
BS - B 1447	<i>At Jesus' feet: learning to draw near : a Bible study for women based on the story of Mary and Martha</i>	Morrissey, Kirkie	2000	108 p. ; 22 cm.
	Morrissey helps busy women caught up in the frenetic pace of life to quiet th heart through a step-by-step contemplative Bible reading, journaling and personal interaction with God, enabling the reader to do the needed thing, to sit at Jesus' feet and rediscover what it takes to become more like Him and be infused with His resources.	adult	Copies: 2	
BS - B 1451	<i>An overview of the New Testament</i>	Malseed, John		
	This simply structured study guide contains a one-page synopsis and blueprint for every chapter in the New Testament, with easy-to-follow Scripture divisions that are summed up with challenging self-examination and study questions.	adult	Copies: 1	

print collection

SUBJECT :

Bible Study

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
BS - B 1488	<i>Is that your final answer?</i>		2000	189 p. ; 18 cm.
	Trade Life Books			youth to adult
	A fun, challenging, and though -provoking collection of questions commonly asked about faith, ethics and human moral behaviour that call for answers based on wisdom, courage and integrity, with popular responses matched with Biblical and literary quotes. The simple question and answer format is easily adaptable to a lively Christian study group, from youth to adult age.		Copies: 1	
BS - B 1557	<i>Lights, camera ... FAITH! : a movie lectionary -- Cycle A : a movie lover's guide to scripture.</i>		2001	xvii, 303 p. ; 23 cm.
	Malone, Peter and Rose Pacatte			Youth, adult
	In this the first of 3 lectionary cycle guides, the authors explore 72 movies in the light of the Sunday scriptures and create a dialogue between Scripture and film, engaging faith through culture and culture through faith. This book provides a thought-provoking passage into the world of the Gospels through popular film, follows the church calendar week by week, and for each film suggested, includes a complete program: movie synopsis, film commentary, film dialogue with the Sunday scriptures, Points for reflection and conversation, suggested prayers. The appendices include recommended reading on movies and religious themes, and the contents are indexed by Gospel text, by title, by actor/director/Gospel subject.		Copies: 1	
BS - B 1558	<i>Lights, camera ... FAITH! : a movie lectionary -- Cycle B : a movie lover's guide to scripture.</i>		2001	xvi, 440 p. ; 23 cm.
	Malone, Peter and Rose Pacatte			Youth, adult
	In Cycle B, the authors explore 74 more movies in the light of the Sunday scriptures and create a dialogue between Scripture and film, engaging faith through culture and culture through faith. This book provides a thought-provoking passage into the world of the Gospels through popular film, follows the church calendar week by week, and for each film suggested, includes a complete program: movie synopsis, film commentary, film dialogue with the Sunday scriptures, Points for reflection and conversation, suggested prayers. The appendices include recommended reading on movies and religious themes, and the contents are indexed by Gospel text, by title, by actor/director/Gospel subject.		Copies: 1	
BS - B 1559	<i>Lights, camera ... FAITH! : a movie lectionary -- Cycle C : a movie lover's guide to scripture.</i>		2001	xixi, 486 p. ; 23 cm.
	Malone, Peter and Rose Pacatte			Youth, adult
	In Cycle C, the authors explore 70 more movies in the light of the Sunday scriptures and create a dialogue between Scripture and film, engaging faith through culture and culture through faith. This book provides a thought-provoking passage into the world of the Gospels through popular film, follows the church calendar week by week, and for each film suggested, includes a complete program: movie synopsis, film commentary, film dialogue with the Sunday scriptures, Points for reflection and conversation, suggested prayers. The appendices include recommended reading on movies and religious themes, and the contents are indexed by Gospel text, by title, by actor/director/Gospel subject.		Copies: 1	

print collection

SUBJECT : ***Bible Study***

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
BS - B 1570	<i>Do this in remembrance of me: living the example of Jesus.</i>	Doyle, Seamus P.	2003	96 p. ; 22 cm.
			adult	Copies: 2 (1
	A look at the full meaning of Jesus' words at the Last Supper, with prayers, meditations and reflections on his life and teachings as a way of being that will change the world by living his example. A good reflective study for Lent or any season.			
BS - B 1594	<i>Group's Dinner and a movie: friendship, faith and fun for small groups.</i>		2005	100 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.
			adult	Copies: 1
	This book is packed with recipes, reproducible invitations, mini-movie posters and descriptions, decorations, and easy-to-lead discussion questions choosing from a variety of movie categories that are easy for groups to agree on, including classics, comedies and dramas, for creating a friendship-building movie session where everyone can comfortably talk about moral issues and today's culture from a Biblical perspective and identify spiritual implications in the movies.			
BS - B 1630	<i>The God between us: a spirituality of relationships.</i>	Brakeman, Lyn	2001	
			adult	Copies: 1
	A therapist looks to the stories of ancient Scripture for fundamental clues to healing our relationships, and using the Jewish interpretive storytelling technique known as midrash, she brings to life a God who is "in the midst of us." and the great Connector who reconnects us with the love and the faith to go on. Reflection questions at the end of each chapter add a rich dimension for individual or group use.			
BS - B 1665	<i>Saint Paul at the movies: the Apostle's dialogue with American culture.</i>	Jewett, Robert	1993	186 p ; 20 cm.
			adult	Copies: 1
	Robert Jewett, a professor of New Testament Interpretation, bridges the gap between those who are so absorbed into the culture they lose all power to critique it and those who are so absorbed in the faith that they write off popular culture as a total waste. Beginning with a general look at Paul's theology and message, and then, using eleven films all showing concern for deep human issues treated in the Bible, he gives us an in depth exercise in using movies as a source for discovering and debating important moral, cultural and religious issues and shows how the Apostle Paul's themes are relevant today.			
BS - B 1666	<i>Hollywood worldviews: watching films with wisdom and discernment.</i>	Godawa, Brian	2002	208 p. ; 21 cm
			adult	Copies: 1
	With the sensibility of a screenwriter and the sensitivity of a thoughtful Christian, Brian Godawa give us provocative insight and the mental and spiritual discipline to find the place of redemption in film by guiding us through the tricks screenwriters use to deliver their messages, so that we can suspend our disbelief, but not our beliefs by succumbing to undesirable cultural conditioning. This book helps us enter a dialogue with Hollywood that leads to a happier ending, one that keeps us aware of our culture and awake to our faith. Contains many useful references for using movies as Bible studies, including one for analyses of "Christian movies".			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Bible Study*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
BS - B 1668	<i>Faith and film: a guidebook for leaders.</i> McNulty, Edward N.	2007	viii, 272 p. ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 1
	A growing number of church leaders are discovering that films are able to impact viewers with gospel truths almost as well as a good sermon. Former pastor and long-time reviewer of films, Ed McNulty offers this well-referenced and insightful guide to help church leaders enter into a dialogue with contemporary films, by crafting a theology of movies and providing practical suggestions for creating and leading movie discussions with groups, including a framework to understand whether the overall message of a film outweighs concerns over profanity, violence or sex in the film, and using provocative questions on twenty-seven films as illustration.		
BS - B 1692	<i>Let the scriptures speak: reflections on the Sunday readings.</i> Hamm, Dennis	2001	xi, 121 p ; 22.5 cm. adult Copies: 1
	Hamm's reflections emphasize hearing the Scriptures in their original literary and historical contexts but hint toward a contemporary application leaving the reader to complete the connections.		
BS - B 1702	<i>The Book of Heaven.</i> Minkoff, Harvey	2001	ix, 181 p ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 1
	Is it a place? An idea? What does it look like and how do we get there? What does the Bible tell us about this powerful premise of faith? Fascinating facts about heaven - and even hell - are presented.		
BS - B 1709	<i>When the horizons close: rereading Ecclesiastes.</i> Tamez, Elsa		adult Copies: 1
	Tamez offers Ecclesiastes as a book with asurprisingly current message that describes thesituation of many people today in the third world. She divides the book into three sections, each one containing a commentary and synthesis of each verse. There is also an appendix of proverbs within		
BS - B 1712	<i>Honor, patronage, kinship and purity: unlocking New Testament culture.</i> deSilva, David A.	2000	336 p ; 22 cm. adult Copies: 1
	This study gives insight into first-century values, Christian, Greco-Roman and Jewish. It exposes moralistic trivializing of the New Testament encounter with surrounding culture and contains helpful exegesis of key biblical texts.		
BS - B 1727	<i>Ezra and Nehemiah</i> James Reapsome	2000	76 p ; 20.5 cm. adult Copies: 1
	The stories of Ezra and Nehemiah recount lessons about spiritual leadership, prayer, courage and obedience that can be applied to modern life.		
BS - B 1728	<i>Biblical Quotations For All Occasions</i> J. Stephen Lang	1999	xiii, 462 p ; 23 cm. adult Copies: 1
	This is a reference for speakers, writers and intelligent browsers. With over 2000 quotations and phrases divided into 15 different categories, and with a topical index, this book has become a home-library necessity.		

print collection

SUBJECT : *Bible Study*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
BS - B 1771	<i>Bearing Fruit In God's Family</i> Ron Oertli		1999	94 p ; 25 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>This book contains a simple, yet effective approach to explaining the Gospel to friends and neighbours. It examines how to openly identify with Christ, learn to effectively meditate on Scriptures, renew concern for non-Christian friends and how to create friendships within study groups. It is the third book in the 2:7 Series.</p>				
BS - B 1777	<i>Deborah</i> Judith Couchman		1999	76 p ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>Deborah is one book in a series on biblical women. Each book contains questions and activities designed to encourage personal application, understanding, prayer; and to foster interaction within study groups.</p>				
BS - B 1779	<i>Ruth</i> Janet Kobobel Grant		1999	79 p ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>Ruth is one book in a series on biblical women. Each book contains questions and activities designed to encourage personal application, understanding, prayer; and to foster interaction within study groups.</p>				
BS - B 1783	<i>Authenticity: Being Honest with God and Others</i> Bill Hybels, Kevin Harney and Sherry Harney		1996	109 p : ill. col. ; 22 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>Authenticity is part of InterActions, a small group study series. It focuses on creating an honest and open relationship with God and within the community. This book is divided into six different sessions focusing on topics such as truth-telling and work. Each session contains an introduction, thought provoking questions with accompanying Biblical references, and activities. A leaders guide is contained in the back.</p>				
BS - B 1784	<i>The Real You: Discovering Your Identity in Christ</i> Bill Hybels, Kevin Harney and Sherry Harney		1996	78 p : ill. col. ; 22 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>The Real You explores how to walk with confidence in the role as God's disciple. This book is divided into six different sessions focusing on topics such as truth-telling and work. Each session contains an introduction, thought provoking questions with accompanying Biblical references, and activities. A leaders guide is contained in the back.</p>				
BS - B 1785	<i>Lessons on Love: Following Christ's Example</i> Bill Hybels, Kevin Harney and Sherry Harney		1996	100 p : ill. col. ; 22 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>Lessons on Love explores the different types of love, and the love of Jesus Christ. It is part of the InterActions small group series that is a powerful tool for building deep relationships between group members.</p>				
BS - B 1786	<i>Becoming Women of Purpose</i> R. Ruth Barton		1993	77 p : ill. ; 20 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>This is a Bible Study for women to help women discover God's purpose in their life. It includes penetrating questions that generate discussion, helpful leader's notes and emphasis on daily application of Biblical truths.</p>				

print collection

SUBJECT :

Bible Study

CALL NO:

TITLE and AUTHOR:

BS - B 2005.02 *A Life worth living : practical and encouraging insights for living the Christian life* 2000 144 p. ;

Gumbel, Nicky

Youth to adult

Copies: 1

One of many books to supplement or accompany the video program 'A life worth Living'; this little book, however, includes encouraging reflections on ways to live as a Christian from other books of the New Testament as well. Written in direct and simple language to appeal to many age groups.

print collection

SUBJECT : ***Biography***

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
BIO - B 1175	<i>Radical Compassion : the life and times of Archbishop Ted Scott</i>	McCullum, Hugh	2004	544 p. : 22 cm
	<p>The story of the life and times of Edward Walter Scott, the tenth Primate of the Anglican Church of Canada, a man who struggled to be radical like his western heroes while remaining compassionate to the needs of others, taking us through the Great Depression, the War years, , the nuclear age and subsequent social and economic upheaval. Written by Hugh McCullum once host for 5 years of of CBC's "Meeting Place", editor of the Canandian Churchman, and of the The United Church Observer, whose extensive written works have dealt with oppression and Church in the world.</p>		adult	Copies: 1
BIO - B 1203	<i>Faith of our foremothers : women changing religious education</i>	Keely, Barbara Anne	1997	xi, 192 p. ; 23 cm
	<p>The stories of twelve women, all religious educators in the US, their times ranging from the 1900s to the 1990s. Although they represent different times and approaches to the discipline, they all shared a commitment to creative and enthusiastic religious education, and transformed the field, some long before the contemporary feminist movement.</p>		adult	Copies: 1
BIO - B 1209	<i>From across the water</i>	Davies, Sid and Muriel	1999	232 p. ; 22 cm
	<p>The story of Sid Davies who came to canada from England as a child ,and Muriel Mcewen from the Ottawa Valley, and their lives together from before the first World War, to his ordination as an Anglican Priest, and parish to parish life to the recent past. Humorous experiences, interesting characters, maps, recipes, and photographs make this husband and wife autobiography a really "good read".</p>		adult	Copies: 1
BIO - B 1375	<i>The Body broken : answering God's call to love one another.</i>	Benson, Robert	2000	
	<p>This is an autobiography of a lifelong pilgrim and seeker as he shares the prayers, rituals, conversations and practices of many different denominations and his ecumenical experiences</p>		adult	Copies: 1
BIO - B 1622	<i>Something beautiful for God; Mother Theresa of Calcutta</i>	Muggeridge, Malcolm	1971	
	<p>This book arises largely out of a film made in Calcutta, including transcripts of the author's conversations with Mother Teresa's work along with other writings by her and about her. It is about her and the religious order she has instituted, as she embodies Christian love in action and carries the message of her Christ centred life to a world which never needed it so much.</p>		adult	Copies: 1
BIO - B 1623	<i>The Abbey up the hill: a year in the life of a monastic day-tripper.</i>	Bonomo, Carol	2002	
	<p>This is Bonomo's reflection of her first year as a Benedictine oblate, after seeking to find a spiritual home in many places; the Catholic Church, the Episcopal Church, Alcoholics Anonymous, and the Franciscans who refused her. Her honest record of her spiritual growth as a lay person vowing to live according to the rule of St. Benedict is also a monastic guide to living a balanced life with God at the centre.</p>		adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : ***Biography***

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
BIO - B 1663	<i>Leaving Church: a Memoir of faith.</i> Taylor, Barbara Brown	2006	xiii, 251 ; 20 cm.
	Barbara Brown Taylor, named as one of the most effective preachers in the English-speaking world, chronicles her personal transition in a search for her own authentic way of keeping faith that resulted in her giving up the pulpit. She writes of congregational moments, ministry and faith with wit and grace, through her first discernment of calling to remembering that the church is not a stopping place but a starting place for discerning God's presence in the world.	adult	Copies: 2
BIO - B 1741	<i>Etty</i> edited by Klaas A. D. Smelik, translated by Arnold J. Pomerans	2002	xvi, 800 p ; 25 cm.
	Contained within are the complete and unabridged edition of the letters and diaries of a hero, and victim, of the Nazi Holocaust. Beginning in 1941, Etty Hillesum kept a diary for the next two years chronicling her social, intellectual and spiritual growth, along with the horrors the Jewish community faced.	adult	Copies: 1
BIO - B 1744	<i>Out of the Shadows; Finding God's Truth in a World of Deception</i> J. Thomas Lapacka	2001	317 p ; 22.5 cm.
	This autobiography explores Lapacka's journey from nominal Christianity through cultism into the full light of the Gospel of Jesus Christ, and his rise to the position of Manager of Church Relations for the Worldwide Church of God.	adult	Copies: 1
BIO - B 1760	<i>The Life and Times of God's Friendly Servant; Biography of Canon Alleyne George Bradshaw</i> Malcolm H. Bradshaw and Shirley I. Bradshaw	2003	vi, 240 p : ill. ; 22.5 cm.
	Written by the son of Canon A. G. Bradshaw, and his son's wife, this is a touching memoir of the Canon told through a series of recounted stories and personal interviews with close friends.	adult	Copies: 1
BIO - B 1790	<i>Chesterton</i>		
		adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Book of Alternative Services*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
BAS - B 638	<i>Rites for a New Age: Understanding the Book of Alternative Services</i>	Ingham, Michael	1986	book (199 p.)
	Examines such major themes as spirituality, community, ministry, mission, and women and men. Each chapter describes how the new services have been designed to re-shape the church to proclaim the gospel of Jesus Christ in the modern age.		Adults	Copies: 3
BAS - B 1772	<i>Making Disciples: Serving those who are entering the Christian life</i>	John W.B. Hill	1991	vi, 139 p ; 24.5 cm.
	Making Disciples is a proposal for a restored catechumenate, built upon the vision of the Book of Alternatives Services. It calls us to reconsider the way we prepare people for baptism; and it invites us to begin from the baptismal rite itself. It is designed for training and equipping a pastoral team in the parish. Contained within are a variety of resources, from catechist models to musical resources.		adult	Copies: 1
BAS - B 1801	<i>The Holy Eucharist from The Book of Alternative Services of the Anglican Church of Canada</i>			
			adult	Copies: 1

SUBJECT : *Book of Common Prayer*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
BC - B 91.14	<i>Questions on the way: A catechism based on the Book of Common Prayer</i>	Tuvker, Beverley D. Swatos, William H., Jr.	1987	126 p.
	An intro. to the Episcopal Church for outsiders. Useful for discussion groups. Responds simply and directly to basic questions people ask as they consider their religious lives. Rewritten from the original to bring it into harmony with the 1979 BCP and 1982 Hymnal.		Adults, youth	Copies: 1
BC - B 665	<i>For all seasons</i>	O'Driscoll, Herbert	1979	159 p.
	Deals with the Collect, Epistle, and Gospel for each Sunday of the Church Year according to the Prayer Book.		Adults	Copies: 1
BC - B 1626	<i>Understanding the Prayer Book, a commentary</i>	Association for Common Prayer		
	This little volume gathers together a series of essays prepared by the Association of Common Prayer, that they may be useful in helping us amidst the religious and moral confusions of our time, toward a deeper understanding and fuller appropriation of the rich spiritual heritage of Anglicanism.		adult	Copies: 1
BC - B 1722	<i>The First English Prayer Book</i>		1999	xxii, 146 p ; 17.5 cm.
	This new edition of Thomas Crammer's 1549 book presents his services in a practical and accessible manner. As in the original the instructions - rubrics are printed in red.		adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Canada -- Reports*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CA - B 1073	<i>Charting Canada's future:A report of the demographic review</i>		1989	74 p.
	Health and Welfare Canada			Adults
	A summary of the population of Canada, where they work, the products they use and produce: designed to show where we could be headed in the next century.		Copies:	1

print collection

SUBJECT :

Children

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CH - B 52.01	<i>Saints for the journey</i>	Marbach, Ethel	1980	90 p. : illus.
*				Children Copies: 1
CH - B 68	<i>A Year of Pre-School Crafts with Patterns No. 2</i>	Bennett, Sharon E.[Carter, Linda Stevens, Judy Jones, Diane K.	1985	48 p. : illus.
	Craft book gives ideas for crafts with pre-schoolers, for all seasons. A second volume is available.			Children Copies: 1
CH - B 88.01	<i>We Belong to God</i>	Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops	1983	83 p. : illus.
	A story book to help children understand that we all belong to God, that he loves us, and that we should celebrate that love.			Adults Copies: 1
CH - B 94.01	<i>Vacation bible school activities for ages 7-12</i>	Leone, Dee	1990	96 p.; ill.
	Includes Bible and summertime activities - contains memory verse "ades", craft patterns, snacks, games, and songs.			Adults, children Copies: 1
CH - B 181	<i>Travelling the Way:Two Adventure Stories for Young Christians</i>	Harrison, Ernest McGowan, Drusilla	1965	165 p. : illus.
	Contains two stories: Cleon Makes His Choice, and The Mysterious Message. - Anglican Church Curriculum.			Youth, children Copies: 1
CH - B 1020	<i>The religious potential of the child</i>	Cavaletti, Sofia	1983	187 p. : illus.
	The description of an experience with children ages 3-6.			Adults Copies: 1
CH - B 1127	<i>Children at Worship ; Congregations in Bloom</i>	Fairless,caroline S.	2000	
	Shows how a parish can incorporate its children into full participation with the worshipping community, using creative materials bringing the liturgy alive for parishioners of all ages.			Adults to use with children. Copies:
CH - B 1204	<i>Holiday Skits</i>	Boal, Tom	1995	215 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
	Fun and easy to produce skits for holidays all year round for ages 6 to adult; Christmas, Easter, thanksgiving, valentine's day, Mother's day, all with Christian content. Range from a few minutes to half an hour, very adaptable to amateur and to professional players -- humorous content. Photocopy permission on clip art included.			Six years to adult Copies: 1
CH - B 1212	<i>Encyclopedia of Bible Crafts for Preschoolers</i>	Anderson, Linda A. et al. Jody Broolsma, editor.	2004	315 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.
	Craft projects for 21 books from the Old and New Testaments in the relational and experiential style of Group's approach to ministry. Structured with easy-steps, "Pre-school connection" questions to relate to their own experience and scriptural references.			adult Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : **Children**

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
CH - B 1230	<i>Festivals of the Christian Year</i> Rock, Lois Innovative craft ideas, illustrated in graphics and colourful photography, with patterns and explanations of the meaning and customs for each festival of the Christian Year.	2002	unpaginated : colour ill. ; 28 cm Children, all ages. Copies: 1
CH - B 1231	<i>What we do in church : An Anglican child's activity book.</i> Kitch, Ann E. A fun-filled interactive activity book with puzzles, colour by number pages, word finds and more that help children to gain a deeper understanding of anglican Worship life.	2004	47 p. : ill. ; 27 cm. Children 4-7 Copies: 1
CH - B 1232	<i>The Eucharist</i> Bays, Patricia Illustrated learning games (reproducible) to supplement regular curriculum materials. Includes reproducible information sheets, posters, puzzles and worksheets explaining the meaning and components of the Eucharist.	2001	28 p. : ill. ; 27 cm. -- loose leaves in plastic envelope Children with adult educator Copies: 1
CH - B 1233	<i>What is the Bible?</i> Bays, Patricia Illustrated learning games (reproducible) to supplement regular curriculum materials. Includes reproducible information sheets, posters, puzzles and worksheets explaining the stories of Jesus, the Psalms and more.	2000	28 p. : ill. ; 27 cm. -- loose leaves in plastic envelope Children with adult educator Copies: 1
CH - B 1234	<i>All Saints</i> Bays, Patricia Illustrated learning games (reproducible) to supplement regular curriculum materials. Includes reproducible information sheets, posters, puzzles, cards and worksheets explaining the lives and significance of the Saints.	2000	35 p. : ill. ; 27 cm. -- loose leaves in plastic envelope Children with adult educator Copies: 1
CH - B 1235	<i>Prayer</i> Bays, Patricia Illustrated learning games (reproducible) to supplement regular curriculum materials. Includes reproducible information sheets, posters, puzzles, cards and worksheets explaining Anglican prayers and paryers of other Christians, how to write litanies, worksheets to illustrate each part of the Lord's Prayer, and more.	2003	33 p. : ill. ; 27 cm. -- loose leaves in plastic envelope Children with adult educator Copies: 1
CH - B 1236	<i>Baptism</i> Bays, Patricia Illustrated learning games (reproducible) to supplement regular curriculum materials. Includes reproducible information sheets, posters, puzzles, cards and worksheets explaining Baptism, the meaning of sacrament, signs and symbols, and more.	2001	32 p. : ill. ; 27 cm. -- loose leaves in plastic envelope Children with adult educator Copies: 1
CH - B 1237	<i>Celebrations Make and do</i> Chapman, Gillian Reproducible Bible craft ideas for ages 6-12; innovative and colourful pictures and diagrams for the celebrations of the Christian Year.	2004	31 p. : colour ill. ; 27 cm. Children with adult educator Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : Children

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CH - B 1238	<i>Bible make and do : Book one.</i>	Chapman, Gillian	2003	31 p. : colour ill. ; 27 cm. Children 6-12 with adult educator Copies: 1
	Reproducible Bible craft ideas for ages 6-12; innovative and colourful pictures and diagrams with instructions and Bible references to make objects from Old Testament Bible stories; Joseph's coat, Jonah's whale, Moses' basket and more.			
CH - B 1239	<i>Praise God with paper plates</i>	Stohs, Anita Reith	1992	64 p. : ill. ; 27 cm. Children with adult educator Copies: 1
	Reproducible Bible -based crafts for kids; Clear illustrations, instructions, lists of materials and Biblical references for messages and symbols; hats wreaths, harps, plaques, woven mats, collages and more -- all using paper plates!!			
CH - B 1240	<i>Toe Ticklers : foot-shaped Bible crafts</i>	Miescke, Lori	1992	62 p. : ill. ; 27 cm. Children 4-7 with adult educator Copies: 1
	Reproducible Bible craft ideas for ages 4-7; puppets, candle holders, rulers, biblical symbols, animals and characters, all using footprint shapes, with themes and Bible references.			
CH - B 1377	<i>The Amazing Expedition Bible : linking God's word to the world.</i>	Hollingsworth, Mary	1997	Ages 8-12. Copies: 1
	This Bible is a whole new way for children to understand how the Bible fits together in world history, telling what happened and when and what else was happening at the time. The richly illustrated format is especially appealing as all children love expeditions; also includes helps to explain transitions between stories and throw light on the events as they unfold.			
CH - B 1389	<i>The Loving arms of God.</i>	Stickney, Anne Elizabeth. Illustrated by Helen Cann.	2001	Children (young readers) Copies: 1
	This richly illustrated book tells the story of God's relationship with his people as revealed in the Bible, using the Bible stories to teach children important truths about how God continues to work with and care for his people today.			
CH - B 1394	<i>The Path that runs by the church : a year in the life of a village school.</i>	Rock, Lois. Illustrated by Louise Comfort.	2001	21 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. Age 5-11 Copies: 2
	As the children pass by the church in their small village, through all seasons of the year, they learn about all the names, traditions, and events of the church year, and participate in them as they learn. Colourfully illustrated with accurate detailed depictions of church interior and exterior, church furnishings and traditional vestments, objects and decorations, so that children absorb knowledge visually while being introduced to the pattern of the church year.			
CH - B 1395	<i>Beggars, beasts and Easter fire : stories of early saints.</i>	Greene, Carol. Illustrated by Kimberly Bulcken Root.	1993	127 p. : Ill. ; 23 cm. pre-teen to youth Copies: 2
	An informative and entertaining book describing the accomplishments and struggles of twenty important saints who lived in fourteen different countries during the first fifteen centuries of Christian history. With evocative watercolour illustrations.			

print collection

SUBJECT : **Children**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CH - B 1492	<i>Nelson's Annual Children's Ministry Sourcebook, 2006 Edition</i>	Wiley, Vicki, editor	2005	xix, 361 ; 23 cm.
	For children's pastors, Sunday school, Christian school or homeschooler and volunteer children's workers, this is a 52-week collection of children's Bible lessons and activities, songs and crafts from veteran children's ministry professionals in an easy-to-use format. Special articles speak to your personal and spiritual needs as a minister. Includes a products and services directory and resource list.			Adult educators of children Copies: 1
CH - B 1493	<i>Twelve stories you and your children need to know: values and hope for a new generation</i>	Hockin, William	1994	103 ; 22 cm.
	Foundational stories of our faith and heritage, told with references to contemporary life and people all linked to the great themes of the Bible in a natural way, commending scripture as always contemporary; for adults alone or to share with children.			Adult and children Copies: 1
CH - B 1494	<i>Beginning with the Bible: A Class Above, a Child's further lessons in knowing God: The Old Testament</i>	TnT Ministries	1999	80 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
	Part of the Teaching and Training ministries series of Children's bible study activities for both parents and teachers, this resource book has reproducible craft designs, games and illustrated stories for each Bible study session (26 sessions) for introducing God to young children in any setting.			Adult and children Copies: 1
CH - B 1495	<i>Welcome to the Lord's table: preparing Children for Holy Communion</i>	Withers, Margaret	1999	102 p. : ill. ; 30 cm. + activity book: 32 p. : ill. ; 24 cm. (3 copies)
	A program of ten course units and five additional chapters as a guideline for using the course; for clergy, children's workers, parents and teachers to explore the implications of welcoming children to the Lord's table and preparing them for First Communion. Each unit is divided into two distinct 40-minute sessions, with aims and objectives, biblical basis, teaching time, prayer, activities and suggestions for music, accompanied by activity book with reproducible crafts and exercises.			Adult and children Copies: 1 +
CH - B 1496	<i>Through the Bible in a year</i>	Gundersen, Bev	1993	319 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
	Fifty-two lessons for ages 8 to 12 years, each with four sections: Pre-session, Perspective, Probe, and Personalize, containing games, dialogues, Bible stories, facts and characters, creative activities, praise and prayer, with reproducible materials for inexpensive craft ideas.			Adult and children Copies: 1
CH - B 1510	<i>Christian beginnings, Volume 2: Creative teaching ideas for early childhood and primary teachers.</i>	Branigan McNamara, Beth, editor.	2001	119 p. : ill. ; 29 cm. [loose leaves in binder]
	The second volume from Beth Branigan of creative ideas contributed by faith formation teachers and writers: crafts, lessons, stories and events for children, families and primary school age classes for every season and festival of the Christian Church year. Illustrated with reproducible drawings of Biblical characters, craft objects, symbols and props and photographs of activities in action.			teachers of pre-school and primary age children Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : **Children**

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
CH - B 1511	<i>The Abingdon Children's Sermon Library, Volume I</i> Baker, Brant D.	2006	xii, 126 p ; 21 cm.
			teachers of pre-school and primary age children Copies: 1
	These sermons make their points through the child's experienced faith, by using methods like searching games, touching articles, and spontaneous drama, and topics from both Old and New Testaments, come alive in an active mode. They respect children's situations today and use everyday references while keeping the theology alive and enjoyable for the whole congregation.		
CH - B 1729	<i>Appleseeds; A ten-week nurturing program for preteen girls</i> Betty Huizenga	2002	142 p ; 23 cm.
			adult Copies: 1
	Appleseeds is a ten week mentoring program for girls ages 9-12. Its purpose is to teach young girls how important they are to God, their family and to others around them. Classes are held in homes with older mentors, and mothers are able to join and participate on some occasions.		
CH - B 1769	<i>The Make and Do Bible</i> Gilliam Chapman	2004	107 p ; 28.5 cm.
			adult Copies: 1
	The Make and Do Bible is filled with reproducible craft ideas for the ages of 6-12. It covers both old and new testament with 48 different crafts in total. The crafts contained within are suitable for a classroom or home setting.		
CH - B 1774	<i>The Creativity Book: it's a God thing!</i> Nancy Ruth	2002	~~~~~
			adult Copies: 1
	The Creativity Book was written to help girls 8-12 discover their creative self. It is loaded with activities young girls will love, and is designed to inspire them to explore their own creativity and dare to be different.		
CH - B 1775	<i>The Year Round Holiday Book: it's a God thing!</i> Nancy Rue	2002	~~~~~
			adult Copies: 1
	This book is perfect for young girls to rediscover the meaning of the word "holiday". It discusses how to celebrate each holiday with fun while honouring holiday traditions; and explores the spiritual side of holidays such as Easter and Christmas.		

print collection

SUBJECT : *Children's Issues*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CH - B 93.12	<i>Canada's law on child sexual abuse: a handbook</i>	Wells, Mary	1990	117 p.
	Looks at changes to the Criminal Code and the Canada Evidence Act (January 1, 1988). Outlines the criminal justice system and its principles; explains the law on child sexual abuse; discusses the need for adaptation fo investigative methods when a child sexual abuse case becomes a criminal justice matter; explains changes in the rules of evidence relating to child witnesses; suggests roles child protection workers may assume under the new law.		Adults	Copies: 1
CH - B 366.01	<i>Sexual Offences Against Children</i>	The Committee on Sexual Offenses Against Children and Youths	1984	638 p.
	A report of the Committee on Sexual Offenses against children and youths. Incl. terms of reference of the committee, results of the study, and recommendations.		Adults	Copies: 1
CH - B 366.02	<i>Sexual Offences Against Children</i>	The Committee on Sexual Offenses Against Children and Youths	1984	673 p.
	A report of the Committee on Sexual Offenses against children and youths. Incl. terms of reference of the committee, results of the study, and recommendations.		Adults	Copies: 1
CH - B 366.03	<i>Sexual Offences Against Children</i>	The Committee on Sexual Offenses Against Children and Youths	1984	80 p.
	A report of the Committee on Sexual Offenses against children and youths. Incl. terms of reference of the committee, results of the study, and recommendations.		Adults	Copies: 1
CH - B 476	<i>Adoption assessment guidelines</i>	The Adoption Committee	1988	10 p.
	Guidelines for deciding if people are eligible to adopt a child.		Adults	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Christian Education*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CE - B 3	<i>Christian Religious Education: Sharing Our Story and Vision</i>	Groome, Thomas H.	1980	296 p. Adults Copies: 1
	Broadly ecumenical, introductory for teachers, and religious education students and directors in local churches. An overview of Christian education providing a creative approach for revitalizing existing programs and guidelines for future ones.			
CE - B 41	<i>Blessings</i>		1986	Resource package -- periodical, bi-annual Suitable for teachers and other adult leaders work Copies: 1, e
	Programming ideas for creative ministry with children and intergenerational groups. For those involved in Christian education who are seeking to involve children more meaningfully in the life and worship of their congregations. Field-tested, easy to use.			
CE - B 88.02	<i>We Belong to God: the Family Book</i>	Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops	1983	83 p. : illus. Adults Copies: 1
	A story book to help children understand that we all belong to God, that he loves us, and that we should celebrate that love.			
CE - B 91.07	<i>The catechumenal process: Adult initiation & formation for Christian life and ministry</i>	Office of Evangelism Ministries, Episcopal Church	1990	290 p. Adults Copies: 1
	A response to the 1988 General Convention's mandate to "inspire others...to seek, follow and serve Jesus Christ through membership in his church." Outlines the heart of the catechumenal process for today's church. Includes a wide variety of working resources from small and large congregations and their dioceses.			
CE - B 93.19	<i>God, Kids & Us!</i>	The Children's Unit, Diocese of Toronto	1993	Duotang Adult Copies: 1
	A resource for Church School superintendents and teachers. Sections: The Children's Unit; What is Children's Ministry; Children & Teachers in Education; A Pastoral View of Discipline; Children in Worship; Children in Need. Contains resource and suggested reading lists.			
CE - B 96.01	<i>Papua New Guinea Materials for Sunday School</i>		1996	Brown envelope Copies: 1
	Sheets for copying containing songs and information in English and Pidgin, drawings (possibly for colouring), maps, questions for children with teacher's answer sheet.			
CE - B 124.03	<i>Community: Guide for Older Children</i>	Gehris, Kathy	1985	32 p. Adults, young adults Copies: 1
	Designed to be used in conjunction with the Basic Resource Guide (B 124.a) in camps for older children (8-11), or in intergenerational camps when this group meets separately. Discusses the special need of the age group, and includes planning tips as well as program activities.			
CE - B 144	<i>Children-the Challenge to the Church</i>	Hamilton, David G., ed.	1987	47 p. Adults Copies: 1
	The loss of children and teenagers to the church is a matter of considerable concern, not just a matter of institutional survival, but the failure of local fellowships to nurture young people in such a way that they will want to belong.			

print collection

SUBJECT : **Christian Education**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CE - B 147	<i>Planning Outdoor Christian Education</i>	Johnson, Ronald K.	1972	32 p. Adults Copies: 1
	Main resource for outdoor-learning is outdoors itself. Mysteries of life, birth, death, & decay are present everywhere. Interrelationships can be observed, varieties of shape, size, smell, taste, color, constantly challenge the senses. Beauty is found in all places, curiosity is aroused, imagination stimulated, and worship comes more easily. This book is about relating these experiences to the love of God.			
CE - B 900	<i>The KERYGMA program canada</i>		1986	40; 4 p. Adults Copies: A:2
	"B 900.a": A summary of the KERYGMA program's components, intentions, etc.; "B 900.b": Catalog brochure with order form, price list, etc.			
CE - B 1100	<i>How to Use the Bible</i>	Robinson, James H. Robinson, R. Darlene	1982	78 p. Adults, young adults Copies: 1
	Easy-to-follow manual offers a step-by-step introduction to God's Word and the world's best seller. Exercises and related activities familiarize the student with the content and structure of the Bible, gradually enabling beginning readers to use the Scriptures independently and meaningfully.			
CE - B 1315	<i>Handbook of children's religious education</i>	Ratcliff, Donald E., editor	1992	x, 285 p. ; 23 cm. adult Copies: 1
	A thorough and comprehensive treatment of the religious education of children ages six to twelve; ractical procedures grounded in solid research, fruitful theory, and tested practice. Includes subject index, name index, and list of contributors, as well as source references at the end of each chapter.			
CE - B 1396	<i>The Book of the Bible</i>	littleton, Mark	2001	Youth to adult Copies: 2
	Useful as a background tool to anyone approaching bible study, or who is interested in the background history and life conditions of the people who wrote the Bible; with fascinating facts and compelling stories, it answers the most-asked questions about the "Book of Books".			
CE - B 1502	<i>The great adventure: exploring Christian faith with young people.</i>	Bays, Patricia	1997	128 p. : ill. ; 23 cm. adult educators of age 10 to 15 Copies: 3
	An excellent preparatory course for confirmation or baptism, this innovative resource provides sound theological background and a wide range of activities to help students aged 10 to 15 explore the Christian faith, easily adaptable to groups of different sizes and parishes of evolving tradition; provides games, projects, meditations and more in carefully prepared units with an holistic approach to solid educational and faith foundations. With reproducible worksheets and designs, choices of music and literature.			
CE - B 1734	<i>100 Creative Teaching Techniques for Religion Teachers</i>	Phyllis Vos Wezeman	2001	ix, 83 p ; 22.5 cm. adult Copies: 1
	This book contains a wealth of practical possibilities for telling and reviewing faith stories, from ribbon banners and drama, to board games and photography. Each technique requires simple materials and can be used for multiple purposes. All techniques are provided with clear descriptions and expamples.			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Christian Education*

- | CALL NO: | TITLE and | AUTHOR: | | |
|--------------------|--|---------|-------------------|------------------|
| CE - B 1763 | <i>Handbook of Children's Religious Education</i> | 1992 | x, 285 p ; 22 cm. | |
| | edited by Donal E. Ratcliff | adult | | Copies: 1 |
| | This is a thorough and comprehensive treatment of the religious education of children ages six to twelve. It covers most basic information which childhood religious educators need to know in order to be effective teachers and communicators. | | | |

SUBJECT : *Christian Ethics*

- | CALL NO: | TITLE and | AUTHOR: | | |
|----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| CH - B 558.01 | <i>The Christian Moral Vision</i> | 1979 | 236 p. | |
| | Brill, Earl H. | Adults, young adults | | Copies: 1 |
| | Volume 6 of a series created to outline the teachings of the Episcopal [Anglican] Church. Emphasizes the continuity between new and old teachings about Christian morals in a creative way. | | | |
| CH - B 558.02 | <i>The Christian Moral Vision</i> | 1979 | 37 p. ; | |
| | Brill, Earl H. | Adults, young adults | | Copies: 1 |
| | Use guide to accompany "The Christian Moral Vision" -- Volume 6 of a series created to outline the teachings of the Episcopal [Anglican] Church. Emphasizes the continuity between new and old teachings about Christian morals in a creative way. | | | |
| CH - B 1241 | <i>Preaching justice ; the ethical vocation of Word and Sacrament ministry.</i> | 2000 | xiii, 111 p. ; 21 cm | |
| | Childs, James M., Jr. | adult | | Copies: 1 |
| | The author sets forth a biblical and theological basis for the conviction that justice is at the heart of the church's mission and witness and offers preaching justice in dialogue with current contextual realities as an alternative to merely moralizing. | | | |
| CH - B 1457 | <i>Confronting the controversies: a Christian looks at the tough issues.</i> | 2001 | 128 p. ; 21 cm. | |
| | Hamilton, Adam | adult | | Copies: 1 |
| | A brief accessible guide to controversial issues and difficult moral questions of our time, containing sermons with commentary, scrupulously fair to positions of different sides, with a careful and broad reading of scripture, and questions for reflection, to help readers and groups to discern a faithful Christian response to the issues. | | | |
| CH - B 1705 | <i>The Global face of public faith: politics, human rights, and Christian ethics.</i> | 2003 | xv, 290 p ; 23 cm. | |
| | Hollenbach, David | adult | | Copies: 1 |
| | Should religion play a role in politics? Hollenbach explores this question in both American and International contexts, through a series of twelve essays. It also analyzes how Christianity can move to become a force for peace and human rights. | | | |
| CH - B 1758 | <i>Body and Soul; Human Nature and the Crisis in Ethics</i> | 2000 | 384 p ; 23 cm. | |
| | J. P. Moreland and Scott B. Rae | adult | | Copies: 1 |
| | This is a vigorous philosophical and ethical defense of the theory of dualism, human nature as body and soul, that goes one step beyond and is applied to many central issues of medical ethics that are pressing today. Abortion, cloning, physician-assisted suicide and the use of fetal tissue are among some of the topics discussed. | | | |

print collection

SUBJECT : *Christian Fiction*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
CF - B 1201	<i>How the light gets in : short stories</i> Pearson, Brian E.	1999	180 p. ; 21 cm adult Copies: 1
<p>A collection of humorous short stories providing a glimpse into the life of a church facing a new millenium. Very human stories that combine a real love of the church with a clear look at its foibles.</p>			
CF - B 1658	<i>At Home in Mitford.</i> Karon, Jan	1994	568 p. ; 20 cm adult Copies: 1
<p>The first novel in Jan Karon's "Mitford Years" series about the life of a small town Rector, Father Tim Kavanagh. Jan Karon writes in a fine descriptive style to give readers an extended family and to applaud the extraordinary beauty of everyday life as seen through the eyes and heart of Father Tim as he journeys through the individual lives of his congregation and the inhabitants of the town of Mitford in counseling, preaching and relationships that challenge and enrich his personal journey in Christ.</p>			
CF - B 1659	<i>A Light in the window.</i> Karon, Jan	1995	382 p. ; 20 cm adult Copies: 1
<p>The second novel in Jan Karon's "Mitford Years" series about the life of a small town Rector, Father Tim Kavanagh, a lifelong bachelor who finds love and challenges in the mysteries and miracles of everyday life that occur in a community that is quiet but never boring. A well-crafted story that is both heartwarming and hilarious.</p>			
CF - B 1660	<i>These high, green hills.</i> Karon, Jan	1996	333 p. ; 20 cm adult Copies: 1
<p>The third novel in Jan Karon's "Mitford Years" series about the life of a small town Rector, Father Tim Kavanagh. In this novel, Father Tim has married his talented and vivacious neighbour and must face love's challenges as well as the town's first policewoman and a computer that requires the patience of a saint. Jan Karon's fine descriptive style brings readers into the congregation and the town's everyday life as seen through the eyes and heart of Father Tim as he continues his personal journey in Christ.</p>			
CF - B 1661	<i>Out to Canaan.</i> Karon, Jan	1997	333 p. ; 20 cm adult Copies: 1
<p>The fourth novel in Jan Karon's "Mitford Years" series about the life of a small town Rector, Father Tim Kavanagh. In this novel, Father Tim develops a new and deeper appreciation for his wife as together they struggle with change, family conflicts and forgiveness. Jan Karon's fine descriptive style brings readers into the congregation and the town's everyday life as seen through the eyes and heart of Father Tim as he continues his personal journey in Christ.</p>			
CF - B 1661.01	<i>A New song.</i> Karon, Jan	2000	400 p. ; 20 cm adult Copies: 1
<p>The fifth novel in Jan Karon's "Mitford Years" series about the life of a small town Rector, Father Tim Kavanagh. In this novel, Father Tim recently retired as the Rector of Lord's Chapel, agrees to pastor a small parish on the island of Whitecap off the Atlantic coast. The difficulty of leaving the town and the boy they love is soon shadowed by the unforgettable characters of Whitecap, a lovelorn bachelor, a church organist with a past, a gifted musician who never ventures beyond his gate, and a young mother struggling with paralyzing depression. Mitford is never far from their minds, however, especially when Dooley ends up on the wrong side of the law.</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Christian Fiction*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
CF - B 1661.02	<i>A Common life: the wedding story.</i> Karon, Jan	2001	186 p. ; 20 cm adult Copies: 1
<p>The sixth novel in Jan Karon's "Mitford Years" series about the life of a small town Rector, Father Tim Kavanagh. In this novel, Jan Karon's fans can join the congregation of Mitford's Lord's Chapel for the most joyous event in years. The wedding of Father Tim and Cynthia Coppersmith. All the beloved Mitford characters will be in the pews but suspense prevails as we wonder whether Father Tim will fall apart when he takes his vows, who'll arrange the flowers and bake the cake, and will Uncle Billy's prayers for a great joke be answered in time for the reception?</p>			
CF - B 1661.03	<i>In this mountain.</i> Karon, Jan	2002	488 p. ; 18 cm adult Copies: 1
<p>The seventh novel in Jan Karon's "Mitford Years" series about the life of a small town Rector, Father Tim Kavanagh. In this novel, Father Tim and Cynthia, now married and back in Mitford, discover the intricacies and ever growing depth of married life together, as they share everyday problems and small miracles, their own and those of the multitude of characters that make "a feast of choice pieces" in the mountain of life in service to God.</p>			
CF - B 1661.04	<i>Shepherds abiding.</i> Karon, Jan	2003	288 p. ; 20 cm adult Copies: 1
<p>The eighth novel in Jan Karon's "Mitford Years" series about the life of a small town Rector, Father Tim Kavanagh. Father tim has always lived what he called the "life of the mind" and has never learned to savour the work of his hands, but that changes when he finds a derelict nativity scene that has suffered the indignities of time and neglect. Finding out if he has what it takes to restore the assembly begins a small journey of faith that touches everyone around him and reminds us all about the true Christmas spirit</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Christian Initiation*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CI - B 91.17	<i>walk in newness of life</i>		1991	30 p. Adults Copies: 1
The findings of the Committee based on reports presented by representatives on the topic of Christian Initiation.				
CI - B 145	<i>Not in Front of the Children</i>	Green, Ronald H.	1980	47 p. Adults Copies: 1
Guide to Confirmation born out of a new concept of Christian initiation instruction based on a pilot scheme by the author.				
CI - B 1714	<i>Come Unto Me: Rethinking the Sacraments for Children</i>	Elizabeth Francis Caldwell	1996	vii, 136 p ; 21.5 cm. adult Copies: 1
This book addresses the realities of congregational and familial practices of the sacraments of Baptism and the Eucharist. Caldwell provides models for international liturgical and educational transformation that work to integrate education and worship in the lives of church members.				
CI - B 1731	<i>52 Ways to Teach Memory Verses</i>		2001	63 p : ill ; 22.5 cm. adult Copies: 1
Written in an easily comprehensible manner, for ages 2-12, are teaching ideas for teachers and pastors alike. The aim is twofold: teach and review memory verses, and make the memorization long lasting by making it fun and helping students understand each verse.				
CI - B 1732	<i>Playtime Devotions: Sharing Bible moments with your baby or toddler</i>		2002	36 p : ill. col. ; 25.5 cm. adult Copies: 1
Playtime Devotions helps parents blend playtime with "God time" by combining familiar childhood games and songs with new rhymes and lyrics that teach about God's life. Each devotion includes a key thought, bible verse, prayer and activity. A parental guide can also be found with helpful suggestions.				
CI - B 1750	<i>Holy Communion for Amateurs</i>	Tom Wright	1999	viii, 97 : ill. ; 16.5 cm. adult Copies: 1
This book explains in clear and lively fashion the background to the Last Supper, then ways in which Christians have interpreted Jesus' actions over the centuries, and what it all means for us today. This is an excellent introduction to the topic for a Confirmation class, or as a refresher course on this aspect of Christian faith.				
CI - B 1754	<i>Now What? Getting the Hang of Christianity</i>	Loretta Andrews	2001	xiii, 80 p ; 12.5 cm. adult Copies: 1
What happens after you make the decision to become a Christian? Learn how to pray, read the Bible, inform others of your choice and other useful things. Everything is laid out in plain language and Andrews references the Bible, along with other new Christians.				

print collection

SUBJECT : *Christian Life*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CL - B 166	<i>Man Alive:the human journey</i>	Bonisteel, Roy	1983	220 p. Adults Copies: 1
	Bonisteel presents his own assessment of contemporary issues ranging from the status of the elderly in society to the current crisis in the Vatican; from the exploitation of the young, to the ever-present of nuclear catastrophe. Unforgettable portraits of Dalai Lama, Bishop James Pike, Canada's Paul-Emile, Cardinal Leger, Archbishop Scott, Dr. Helen Caldicott, Dr. Edward Teller, etc.			
CL - B 1243	<i>Getting along with people at work : a guide to building better relationships on the job</i>	Welchel, Mary	2001	210 p ; 20 cm. adult Copies: 1
	A christian approach to building caring relationships in the workplace; ways to be loyal, dependable, mend broken relationships, work with difficult managers, demonstrate integrity, confront constructively, and grow spritually; practical olutions to problems based on Biblical principles.			
CL - B 1245	<i>Becoming fully human : living the Bible with God, each other and the environment.</i>	Vogels, Walter	2003	adult Copies: 1
	Renowned scripture scholar Walter Vogels shows how each of us can live the Bible by being open to God, acting in solidarity with others and respecting nature. The book helps us to discover and act on the Bible's life principles and its deep human values that transcend time and culture.			
CL - B 1249	<i>Flame in the mind : a journey of spiritual passion.</i>	Marshall, Michael	2002	adult Copies: 1
	Bishop Michael Marshall uses the great prayers of St. Augustine as a touchstone to informa and inspire modern pilgrims and quicken the heart's response to Christ, beckoning us on to change and grow.			
CL - B 1260	<i>Still Christian after all these years</i>	Allen, Barbara	2003	120 p. ; 16 cm. adult Copies: 1
	Barbara Allen chronicles the long and painfull progress from her childhood in a rigid fundamentalist home to the embrace of a generous, loving Christianity. Telling her story with honesty, humour, and irony she evokes not only the religious milieu of her experience but also the mores and attitudes of the second half of the 20th century.			
CL - B 1350	<i>Wholly alive : integrating faith and everyday life.</i>	Williamson, Roy	2003	xii, 115 p. ; 20 cm. adult Copies: 3 (1
	With an engaging combination of story and Biblical teaching, Williamson offers a natural and accessible framework for daily Christian living, providing a sense of integration and purpose, support and inspiration to offer our whole person to God and live the life of faith to the full.			
CL - B 1362	<i>Seven spiritual gifts of waiting</i>	Whitcomb, Holly W.	2005	adult Copies: 1
	Out on loan.			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Christian Life*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CL - B 1367	<i>Transforming our days : spirituality, community and liturgy in a technological culture.</i>		2000	
	Gaillardetz, Richard R.		adult	Copies: 1
	Drawing on his training as a theologian, the author explores the subtle yet persuasive ways in which technology has reshaped our lives and our families like no other time in history, answering questions about the role of technology with faith-based answers, he calls for a contemporary Christian spirituality marked by the search for God in our daily engagements and an asceticism that cultivates the paschal rhythms of life and death by the distinctive practices of the Christian community.			
CL - B 1387	<i>Living a life that matters : resolving the conflict between conscience and success.</i>		2001	
	Kushner, Harold S.		adult	Copies: 2
CL - B 1405	<i>Guests of God, stewards of Divine Creation.</i>		1999	
	Hellwig, Monika K.		adult	Copies: 1
	Hellwig explores how an awareness of God's hospitality and living as a responsible, faithful steward of all creation, has far-reaching implications, affecting our relationships and influencing our approach to peace, ecological justice, simplicity of lifestyle, poverty and the common good. These insightful reflections help us to raise questions about matters we may ordinarily take for granted.			
CL - B 1429	<i>Learning to hear with the heart: meditations for discerning God's will.</i>		2003	xxvi, 133 p. ; 18 cm. Hardcover.
	Farrington, Debra K.		adult	Copies: 1
	Drawing on a wealth of stories, Scripture, prayer, and questions for reflection, the author encourages the reader to think, feel and hear with the heart to be more joyful participants discerning the direction of their lives and living closer to God. Can be used by individuals or in small groups.			
CL - B 1442	<i>Some things you just have to live with: musings on middle age.</i>		2003	vi, 179 p. ; 16 cm (hardcover)
	Cawthorne Crafton, Barbara		adult	Copies: 1
	The author writes with humour and pathos about the trials and joys of the journey we call middle age, reflecting on the things that change as we age, the things that have surprised, challenged and liberated her.			
CL - B 1449	<i>Surprised by Joy</i>		1955	x, 277 p. ; 20 cm.
	Lewis, C.S.		adult	Copies: 2
	C. S. Lewis, for many years an atheist, vividly describes his spiritual quest and eventual voluntary conversion to Christianity, focusing on the crisis of faith in his early life which was to determine the shape of his entire life and career.			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Christian Life*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CL - B 1487	<i>Holy Habits: a woman's guide to intentional living.</i>	Wilson, Mimi and Shelly Cook Volkhardt	1999	xii, 207 p. ; 21 cm.
	A step-by-step guide to knowing God more fully and, in so doing, lay the foundation for a meaningful life, bring real life joys and pains into focus, heal oneself and transform the journey of life, with insight into women's experiences and challenges, but for everyone. Includes a twelve week Bible study including Old and New Testament scripture, questions for study, reading lists and notes.	adult	Copies: 1	
CL - B 1489	<i>Loving your job, finding your passion: work and the spiritual life</i>	Allegretti, Joseph G.	2000	vi, 192 p. ; 21 cm.
	Spirituality is a sorely neglected presence in the world of work. This book addresses the issues surrounding spirituality and offers insight into the rationale and actions that will create a stronger role for spirituality at work, examining in no-jargon clear language concepts such as career, calling, creativity, sexuality, dreams, relationship, love of God, love of work and love of life, with exercises and questions for each chapter.	adult	Copies: 1	
CL - B 1588	<i>The joys of successful aging: finishing with grace.</i>	Sweeting, George	2002	
	The last years of life can be joyful and fulfilling, though for some, aging is a challenge. Dr. Sweeting has had success by finding the will of God in his life and has discovered many unexpected joys in his senior years; here he shares them in this insightful and encouraging book where he shows how to find joy in everything, dealing with topics such as fear, giving while your living, and finishing with grace.	adult	Copies: 1	
CL - B 1605	<i>Out Here: a different way of being</i>	Houghton, John	2004	
	John Houghton compares some aspects of church life to a farm where the workers spend so much time polishing their tractors and decorating the barn that eventually the fields lie barren. He gives a thought-provoking but practical guide to help you discover the excitement of living out your faith in the field -- in the home, the workplace, and the community -- and making an impact for Jesus in natural and effective ways.	adult	Copies: 1	
CL - B 1619	<i>Reaching out: the three movements of the spiritual life</i>	Nouwen, Henri J. M.	1966	hardcover
	This book is a response to the question "what does it mean to live a life in the spirit of Jesus Christ?", a sharing of a personal and deepening struggle for an authentic Christian spirituality, that is not trying to offer solutions or answers but conviction that the quest is worth the effort and the pain and in the midst of it are signs of hope, courage and confidence.	adult	Copies: 1	
CL - B 1687.01	<i>Boundaries: when to say YES, when to say NO, to take control of your life</i>	Cloud, Henry and John Townsend	1992	304 p ; 21 cm.
	Drs. Cloud and Townsend define boundaries as personal property lines that influence all areas of your life and define who you are and are not. It concentrates on emotional, physical, mental and spiritual boundaries; handling violations of these boundaries; and the ten laws that define boundaries, all in a biblical context.	adult	Copies: 1	

print collection

SUBJECT : *Christian Life*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CL - B 1688	<i>Holy conversation; talking about God in everyday life.</i>	Peace, Richard	2006	127 p ; 25 cm.
			adult	Copies: 1
	<p>The author explores discussing Christianity in small groups using everyday language and terms. It is designed to be completed in twelve weekly sessions which provide the opportunity for Christians, secular peoples and those from other faiths to engage in conversations about Jesus' message. Each session is theme based and contains a story that illustrates the theme and material to amplify the issue.</p>			
CL - B 1724	<i>A School of Love; The Cistercian Way to Holiness</i>	M. Basil Pennington	2000	xiv, 109 p 19.5 cm.
			adult	Copies: 1
	<p>The author, a Cistercian monk himself, has created a book that introduces the wisdom of the Cistercian way of life through the writings of four of its most celebrated teachers. He examines the foundations of Cistercian spirituality and the key components of the faith.</p>			
CL - B 1749	<i>how to be blessed and highly favored</i>	Michelle McKinney Hammond	2001	ix, 197 ; 22.5 cm.
			adult	Copies: 1
	<p>Michelle Hammond has created a vibrant work that combines the word of God with real-world wisdom to help examine how to fully access the gifts that God has given you. She also takes a fresh look at Mary in order to answer questions such as 'how can I appeal to God's heart' and 'how can I submit to and rest in His plan'.</p>			
CL - B 1768	<i>God Moments: why faith really matters to a new generation</i>	Jeremy Langford	2001	xiii, 207 p ; 23 cm.
			adult	Copies: 1
	<p>Jeremy Langford ventures to combine personal narrative, Scripture, theology and social commentary together in a book about finding a spiritual home with God. He manages to create a compelling analysis of his fellow "Gen Xers" as they search for meaning and faith. This book gives a modern take on the age old issue of faith and believing in the youngest generation.</p>			
CL - B 1782	<i>Free at Last: Breaking the Cycle of Family Curses</i>	Larry Hutch	2000	235 p ; 22 cm.
			adult	Copies: 1
	<p>Pastor Larry Hutch reveals powerful truths from Scripture to show you how to break generational curses and begin to receive God's blessings in every area of your life. He shares with you how a family curse plagued him until he turned to Jesus Christ for healing.</p>			

SUBJECT : *Christian Life.*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CL - B 1701	<i>The 20 essential qualities of an authentic Christian.</i>	Wiersbe, Warren W.	1996	263 p ; 22.5 cm.
			adult	Copies: 1
	<p>Wiersbe describes processes that parallel those of human growth in many ways; he calls for balance, proper nutrition and exercise, while emphasizing the pace of faith, hope and love in becoming more like Christ.</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Christianity*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
CH - B 176.01	<i>The gospel conspiracy in the Episcopal church</i> Marshall, Michael	1986	151 p. Adults
	A summary of the three R's Conference:"The Revelation of God, the Renewal of the Church, and the Reformation of Society" Accompanied by workbook (B 176.b)	Copies:	1
CH - B 187	<i>Saints, signs, and symbols</i> Post, W. Ellwood	1965	80 p. : illus. Adults
	Contains all the main symbols used in the Church with notes on their origin, meaning, and coloring. Also a section on saints which includes brief biographical notes on each.	Copies:	1
CH - B 612	<i>Glimpses of a Sacred Land</i> Henry, Carl F. H.	1953	240 p. Adults
	A sobering report of the drift in Europe, the conflict in the Near East, the fortunes and misfortunes of the Holy Land. From the perspective of 1953, this writing illustrates how at that time, the things which mattered supremely to our forefathers were shrivelling in the life and thought of modern society.	Copies:	1
CH - B 620	<i>The Church : Its Changing Image Through Twenty Centuries:Vol.2 1700 to the Present Day</i> Jay, Eric G.	1978	227 p. Adults, young adults
	Divided into sections on the 18th and 19th, and 20th century. Considers both the general developments of those years and the individual ecclesiologies of scholars from Schleiermacher to Kung.	Copies:	1
CH - B 1202	<i>Saints, signs, and symbols</i> Post, W. Ellwood	1974	96 p : ill. ; 23 cm adult
	This practical reference, valuable to all who work in the church, contains illustrations of symbols for god, the Four Evangelists, the twelve apostles,Saints, crosses, sacred monograms, and more. This new printing in larger format.	Copies:	1
CH - B 1254	<i>Zen and the Bible</i> Kadowaki, J. K.	2002	x, 182 ; 21 cm. adult
	Brought up within a Zen Buddhist tradition and after becoming a Jesuit priest, Kadowaki shows how Zen enriched his understanding of the Bible and how Christianity gave substance to his practice of Zen.	Copies:	1
CH - B 1357	<i>I want to believe, but ... : a navigator for doubters.</i> Wright, Boyd	2000	239 p. : 22 cm. adult and youth.
	A simple book of 80 of the toughest questions that have ever bothered those who have wanted to believe in Christianity but felt theology and doctrines overwhelming, or that Christian traditions do not seem relevant to today's world. The questions probe our honest doubts and the answers build faith. The author, a life-time journalist, speaks from his own experience of the presence of God's love in a way that can be used for quiet meditation or for lively group discussion.	Copies:	2 (1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Christianity*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CH - B 1404	<i>A Basic dictionary of saints.</i>	Jones, Kathleen	2001	Youth to adult Copies: 2
	This thorough and well-researched mini-encyclopedia introduces some 300 men and women from many different backgrounds who came to be regarded as holy; from every era of church history and from all the major Christian traditions, their values are surprisingly modern, and are good reading as well as reference.			
CH - B 1450	<i>The Screwtape letters</i>	Lewis, C.S.	1942	x, 277 p. ; 20 cm. adult Copies: 2
	This satirical portrayal of human life and foibles has long entertained and enlightened readers. Cleverly written, it chronicles the wildly comic, deadly serious and strikingly original correspondence of the worldly-wise senior devil, Screwtape, to his nephew Wormwood, a novice demon who has been charged with the task of securing the damnation of an ordinary young man.			
CH - B 1497	<i>Savior on the Silver Screen</i>	Stern, Richard C.; Clayton N. Jefford and Guerric Debona	1999	viii, 363 p. : ill. ; 23 cm. adult Copies: 1
	The writers examine nine movies from the black and white silent era to the present, ranging from the traditional to the provocative, and explore how the image of Jesus in each reflects the time and culture in which the film was produced. The selections encompass silent, foreign, epic, and musical films.			
CH - B 1498	<i>Dante to Dead Man Walking: one reader's journey through the Christian classics.</i>	Schroth, Raymond A.	2001	xiv, 242 ; 23 cm. [hardcover] adult Copies: 1
	The author takes readers on a journey through his library, approaching literature with a christian world view, revealing the timeless relevance and vibrant spirit of fifty classic works by giving a brief overview of each and drawing connections to moral and ethical issues of the twenty-first century.			
CH - B 1672	<i>Evil and the justice of God.</i>	Wright, N. T.	2006	174 p ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 2
	This book is a lively summary of the idea of evil in Scripture and Christian thought. It's central contentions are that the evil must be confronted only in creation, human beings play a part in this drama and such a role is connected to the definition of a human. This book is a useful introduction to the issue of human existence. It also explores how to work towards a world freed from evil influences.			
CH - B 1679	<i>Humane Christianity: arguing with the classic Christian spiritual disciplines in the light of Jesus of Nazareth.</i>	Bartlett, Alan	2005	xvi, 208 p ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 1
	This book examines how the institutional church has often throughout history been corrupt and inhumane. It shows the consequences for Christian witness today and suggests a way forward rooted in an open orthodoxy and thoughtful commitment to the message of the gospels.			
CH - B 1708	<i>The Lutheran Handbook</i>	Here we stand: Skrade, Christopher, ed.	2005	240 p : ill. ; 17.5 cm. adult Copies: 1
	A lighthearted companion for those trying to become well-informed church goers. Some wisdoms it offers are how to's on singing hymns and sharing your faith all given alongside modern-day examples.			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Christianity*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
CH - B 1710	<i>The Saints from A to Z: an inspirational dictionary.</i> cavnar, Cynthia	2000	233 p ; 23.5 cm.
	An informative and inspiring guide to saints of everyage, race and culture.	adult	Copies: 1
CH - B 1718	<i>Basic Christianity</i> John R. W. Scott	1971	142 p ; 17 cm.
	This is a compelling course of study that first defends the fundamental claims of Christianity and then defines the proper outworkings of these basic beliefs in the daily lives of believers. A sensible guide for those seeking an intellectually satisfying presentation of the Christian faith.	adult	Copies: 1
CH - B 1719	<i>Faiths in Conflict? Christian Integrity in a Multicultural World</i> Vinoth Ramachandra	1999	192 p ; 22 cm.
	This is a study that explores the complex nature of conflict among the major world religions of Islam, Hinduism, Christianity and between the rising tide of secularism. It explores whether a secular society can sustain a truly tolerant and pluralistic society, and demonstrates how the distinctive message of Christianity provides a basis for a truly democratic and multicultural society.	adult	Copies: 1
CH - B 1757	<i>Violence Unveiled; Humanity at the Crossroads</i> Gil Bailie	1999	xvii, 293 p ; 22.5 cm.
	Violence unveiled is about the spiritual, religious and cultural crisis of modern times. It is a synthesis of cultural history, Scripture, current events, literature and cultural theory. The book's focus, insight into the roots of violence, and final message of redemption and hope reflect a truly innovative Christian cultural critique.	adult	Copies: 1
CH - B 1761	<i>Mary The First Disciple; A Guide for Transforming Today's Church</i> Marie Azzarello	2004	263 p ; 22.5 cm.
	By examining the scriptural memory of Mary, especially in reconnecting Luke's narratives of the Annunciation, the Visitation and Pentecost, Azzarello helps us discover a prophetic, active and dynamic image of discipleship rooted in the scriptural example of Mary. This book is an inspiring guide for today's church.	adult	Copies: 1
CH - B 1795	<i>The Bishop's Voice</i>		
		adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : **Christmas/Advent**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CH - B 54	<i>The city that forgot about Christmas</i> Warren, Mary		1968	27 p. : illus. Adults Copies: 1
	How a city that forgot the Christmas story learn it and the story of Jesus again.			
CH - B 420	<i>Christmas joy for your family</i> Mains, Karen Burton		1980	7 p. : illus. All ages Copies: 2
	Activities for a Christ-filled christmas from the Mains family.			
CH - B 429	<i>Jesse Tree Devotions:A Family Activity for Advent</i> Breckenbridge, Marilyn S.		1985	31 p. : illus. All ages Copies: 1
	Written and designed to help families prepare for Christmas and the celebration of Christ's birth. Traces the spiritual family tree of Jesus Christ in the tradition of the Jesse Tree, retelling many of the Bible stories that lead to Christ's birth.			
CH - B 432	<i>Welcome the babe:a family celebration of christmas</i> Sitze, Bob Sitze, Chris		1980	64 p. : illus. Adults Copies: 1
	Activities and questions to help families prepare for Christmas and the coming of Christ.			
CH - B 1182	<i>Advent Light</i> Binz, Stephen J.		2004	ix, 113 p. ; 23 cm. adult Copies: 3 (1
	A book of 30 lessons in six sessions for Advent with Bible readings, commentary, questions for reflection and discussion, and prayer and suggestions for group or individual study. Each session also has suggestions for facilitators.			
CH - B 1183	<i>Advent Angels</i> Doggett, Sue		1999	64 p. : ill. ; 30 cm. Children with educators. Copies: 1
	A host of stories, crafts, puzzles and things to do for the days of Advent. Includes Photocopy permission for craft illustrations.			
CH - B 1184	<i>My very own Christmas prayer book : an alphabet of prayers for all the days of Advent</i> Mead, Arden W., Illustrated by Sally Beck.		2002	32 p: ill. : 28 cm. Children and pre-teens Copies: 1
	There are twenty-six prayers, with full page colourful illustrations that can be prayed in order from the first of December or in other ways. They are all happy prayers suited to children and pre-teens; language is simple enough to be read to young children as well.			
CH - B 1185	<i>Best of Blessings : Advent, Christmas and Epiphany</i> Arthur, Ginny, editor.		1998	152 p. : Ill. ; 25 cm. All ages Copies: 1
	A new collection of "grass roots" programmes created in Canadian parishes; for children of all ages and adults and children together. Well structured and timed, to be used in a variety of ways, as additions to the liturgy or as separate events. Includes theological background, nine reproducible program units, and extensive resource list.			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Christmas/Advent*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CH - B 1186	<i>Services for the advent wreath : based on Lectionary years A, B, and C</i>	Jarboe, Robert	1998	56 p. ; 28 cm.
	A very easy-to use resource to make the advent wreath relevant to the rest of the service; includes every Sunday in advent, as well as Christmas Eve and Day; covers all three years of the lectionary cycle; includes bulletin inserts, litanies, prayers, scripture readings, original choral introits, flexible music.		adult	Copies: 1
CH - B 1187	<i>Christmas Make and Do : crafts that bring the Christmas story to life for ages 6 - 12</i>	Chapman, Gillian	2004	32 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
	Reproducible Bible craft ideas, patterns for wrapping paper, ornaments, finger puppets, an Advent calendar, plus cookie recipes, scripture references; brings the Christmas story to life for ages 6 - 12.		children 6-12 with adult help	Copies: 1
CH - B 1188	<i>Simply Christmas : easy drama, speeches, and recitations for children</i>	Augustine, Peg	2001	32 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
	Includes reproducible scripts, music, poetry for six different Christmas performances, each 10 to 20 minutes long, using all the characters of the Christmas story, with production notes. Simple and easy to use.		children with adult help	Copies: 1
CH - B 1189	<i>The Advent Instructor : reflections on Christmas symbolism</i>	Mortonson, Kenneth A.	2002	68 p. ; 22 cm.
	Stories and references about the Advent/Christmas symbols that inspire and instruct us in our understanding of the Christian faith. Useful for children's sermons, Sunday school classes or even preparing sermons.		adult	Copies: 1
CH - B 1190	<i>Christmas through our eyes : three plays for youth</i>	Bergey, Rebecca and Rebecca Hunsberger	2002	32 p. ; 21 cm.
	These plays, compiled as a Sunday School class project and written by Senior High Sunday School students, present a youthful perspective on God's message through the Christmas story.		Youth	Copies: 1
CH - B 1191	<i>Christmas program builder no. 56 : creative resources for program directors</i>	Messer, Kimberly R.	2003	39 p. ; 22 cm.
	A collection of preschool recitations, plays, readings, and monologues, compiled by Kimberly Messer, for use as a program resource with all agegroups.		preschool to teens with adults	Copies: 1
CH - B 1192	<i>Speaking of Christmas : plays for readers' theatre</i>	Powell, Matthew	2004	123 p. ; 22 cm.
	Twelve plays, ranging from 5-20 minutes long, designed for "readers' theatre" , an old method of drama like storytelling through staged readings. Includes historical background and list of other resources. Easy to stage and suitable for worship services, prayer groups, religious education and parish function entertainment.		Young adult to adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Christmas/Advent*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CH - B 1193	<i>Christmas promise</i>	Abingdon Press	2003	32 p. ; 23 cm children with adults Copies: 1
	Easy dramas, speeches and recitations fro children, including a call to worship, a dramatic presentation for advent, readings and prayers. Permission to reproduce with copyright reference.			
CH - B 1194	<i>These are the candles : five candle lighting readings for Advent</i>	Tilden, Wayne	1997	8 p. ; 22 cm. youth to adult Copies: 1
	Readings to be read from offstage as the accompanying Advent candle is lit; a timeless resource to dramatize the lighting of the Advent candles during worship service, with suggested hymns.			
CH - B 1195	<i>We light the candles : devotions related to family use of the Advent wreath</i>	Brandt, Catharine	1976	40 p. : ill. ; 18 cm. Families Copies: 1
	A small but mighty book of devotions for families to use with the lighting of the Advent Wreath. First published in 1946, it is still traditionally most used.			
CH - B 1196	<i>Advent Adventure</i>	Gibson, Alison	2004	63 p. ; 16 cm. adult Copies: 1
	Thoughtful questions for meditation and discussion about the meaning of various stages of the spiritual journey of Advent ; one for each day of Advent.			
CH - B 1197	<i>The Story of the Advent Wreath</i>	s.n.	1982	11 p. ; 21 cm. (booklet) adult Copies: 1
	A small booklet telling the traditional meaning and history of the Advent wreath; with scripture readings and instructions for making the wreath.			
CH - B 1198	<i>The Advent Wreath : a light in the darkness</i>	O'Neal, Debbie Trafton	1988	15 p. ; 21 cm. (booklet) adult Copies: 1
	A small booklet telling the traditional meaning of the Advent wreath; with suggested readings, hymns and ideas for planning a home celebration.			
CH - B 1227	<i>The Light will shine : a study for Advent</i>	Miller, Carol J.	1999	vi, 38 p. ; 27 cm adult Copies: 1
	A resource book of the Kerygma Program with Bible studies from the first Sunday in Advent to Epiphany; contains Bible references for study and reading, historical background and easily understood inspirational commentary relating the Old Testament, the Gospels and the Epistles to modern life.			
CH - B 1229	<i>The Wonderful Story of Christmas</i>	Lafortune, Claude	2003	unpaginated : colour ill.; 28 cm Young children with adult help Copies: 1
	The story of Christmas told in simple language with full page colour illustrations and cut-out nativity scene.			
CH - B 1337	<i>Christmas in my soul</i>	Wheeler, Joe; editor.	2000	116 p. ; 19 cm. - hardcover all ages Copies: 1
	An introduction by Joe Wheeler "From St. Nicholas to santa Claus" and six short stories: Why the Minister did not resign; Christmas in tin can valley; With a star on top; Merry "Little Christmas"; The Invisible Christmas trees; and A Christmas Miracle.			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Christmas/Advent*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
CH - B 1338	<i>The Legend of the fourth king</i> Schaper, Edzard. Translation, Peter Heinegg	1999 93 p. : ill. ; 21 cm. - hardcover children and adult	Copies: 1
<p>A unique and poetic translation of a Russian Magi legend that tells of a fourth king in Russia who heard of the birth of a King and set off on a special journey with thoughtful gifts, in the end to learn the truth of the Christ child's birth. Written in simple, sometimes humorous style that will delight both children and adults and have them relate to the Magi's quest from a different point of view.</p>			
CH - B 1339	<i>The Not-So-Wise Man.</i> Macdonald, Alan	1999 24 p. : ill. ; 28 cm - hardcover Children -- learning to read and up.	Copies: 1
<p>A different take on the wisdom of Ashtar, a wise man who helps strangers on his journey following the Eastern star -- but helps only so much. His prideful wisdom prevents him from seeing the miracle that his journey was for!! Colourfully illustrated, suitable for young readers, this is not just a Christmas story, but a good lesson on how we miss a lot when we replace the impulse for compassion with know-it-all intellect.</p>			
CH - B 1340	<i>The Jesse Tree : stories and symbols of Advent</i> Anderson, Raymond and Georgene	1990 63 p. : col. Ill. ; 19 cm. Families, all ages	Copies: 1
<p>Devotions and prayers for the family with a full page colour symbol for each Bible story (29), suggestions for use and explanations of their origins.</p>			
CH - B 1342	<i>The Christmas Mouse</i> Jeffs, Stephanie and Jenny Thorne	2004 29 p. : col. Ill. ; 20 cm. - hardcover Children.	Copies: 1
<p>A little mouse finds a wrapped present under a Christmas tree, borrows it and finds himself in another land and time just in time to witness the amazing event of Christ's birth. Beautiful full-page watercolour illustrations make this book a delight for adults as well as children as it reveals the meaning of Christmas through the mouse's adventure.</p>			
CH - B 1343	<i>Have you heard the story? : a seek-and-find book for Advent.</i> Mead, Arden and David Mead	2005 31 p. : col. photographic ill. ; 28 cm. children.	Copies: 1
<p>Thirty days, each of Bible reading reference with a simple explanation of the Advent topic and a poem, plus 15 full-page colour photographs of objects to play seek-and-find in relation to the lessons.</p>			
CH - B 1344	<i>Instant Christmas Pageant: The fumbly bumbly angels.</i> Cope, Sandy and Sandy Dillbeck	1997 56 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. + 1 compact disc (musical recording) Children with adults' help.	Copies: 1
<p>A comical and fun musical drama with everything done for you ("just add kids"); contains the script in large easy-to follow boxed text, reproducible stencils and designs for costumes, How-to's on using the pageant, assigning roles, creating the costumes, preparing props, publicizing and setting the stage, plus Christmas song lyrics and a programmable and re-recordable CD of all the music.</p>			
CH - B 1345	<i>Instant Christmas Pageant: Wee Three Kings</i> Moreland, Marian Hope and Richard Moreland	1999 48 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. + 1 compact disc (musical recording) Children with adults help.	Copies: 1
<p>A comical and fun musical drama with everything done for you ("just add kids"); contains the script in large easy-to follow boxed text, reproducible stencils and designs for costumes, How-to's on using the pageant, assigning roles, creating the costumes, preparing props, publicizing and setting the stage, plus Christmas song lyrics and a programmable and re-recordable CD of all the music.</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Christmas/Advent*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
CH - B 1346	<i>Simply Christmas : easy dramas, speeches, and recitations for children.</i> Augustine, Peg, editor.	2001	32 p. ; 23 cm.
	A compilation of plays, readings, and prayers to use at Christmas, with musical notation and lyrics.		children with adults. Copies: 1
CH - B 1347	<i>Very Merry Christmas activity book</i> Stohs, Anita Reith.	2001	32 p. ; 23 cm.
	A compilation of children craft and game activities to use at Christmas, with reproducible graphics to make bookmarks, puzzles, maps, crosswords, Christmas decorations while learning the Christmas story.		children with adults. Copies: 1
CH - B 1536	<i>Advent Journeys</i> Gugel, John	2001	
	A small book of daily devotions for Advent: Bible readings, and questions for reflection for each of the 28 days.		adult Copies: 2
CH - B 1537	<i>Redeeming Light</i> Hereth, Robert C.	2006	
	Retired pastor Robert Hereth revisits moments of his life when when the light of Christ illumined and redeemed his world or the lives of others in his family and parish, in these meditations for Advent which reveal that God is at work among us -- each devotion turns on a scripture verse and concludes with a hymn stanza.		adult Copies: 2
CH - B 1538	<i>Daybreaks: daily reflections for Advent and Christmas</i> Kavanaugh, John F.	2006	
	These reflections remind us not only of our great need for God but also of the brokenness of the world and awaken the sense of waiting and longing, and make Advent and Christmas a time apart from the mania of consumerism, a time to give thanks and to welcome the gift of the Christ child.		adult Copies: 2
CH - B 1539	<i>Cloth for the cradle: worship resources and readings for Advent, Christmas and Epiphany</i> Wild Goose Resource Group, Iona Community	2000	
	A book containing a wealth of different worship resources for Advent, Christmas, and Epiphany: litanies, meditations, monologues, poems, prayers, readings scripts and symbolic actions with the purpose of allowing the adult to rediscover the story of Christ's birth speaking from and to adult experience.		adult Copies: 2
CH - B 1540.01	<i>Room for a little one: a Christmas tale</i> Waddell, Martin and Jason Cockcroft	2004	
	Kind Ox welcomes Old Dog, Stray cat, Small Mouse, and finally the baby Jesus into his stable on the first Christmas night. Realistic larger- than- life illustrations that make the animals almost tangible make this a good book to read to a group of children. [In stock: one large and one smaller format].		Children age 4-8 yrs. Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Christmas/Advent*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:	
CH - B 1540.02	<i>Room for a little one: a Christmas tale</i>	Waddell, Martin and Jason Cockcroft	2004 Children age 4-8 yrs. Copies: 1
Kind Ox welcomes Old Dog, Stray cat, Small Mouse, and finally the baby Jesus into his stable on the first Christmas night. Realistic larger- than- life illustrations that make the animals almost tangible make this a good book to read to a group of children. [In stock: one large and one smaller format).			
CH - B 1541	<i>Bartimouse and the Christmas Mystery</i>	Goodings, Christina and Maxwell Lawrence Dorsey	2000 Children to pre-teen. Copies: 1
Two modern church-mice observe a Sunday School group's activities preparing for Christmas in the church hall. The mice watch and listen to the Christmas story, giving a running commentary from an innocent, objective point of view, trying to imitate the group, and are surprised to find that they are part of it. A funny and heart-melting story with colourful cartoon-style illustrations, and some ideas for symbolic Christmas crafts.			
CH - B 1542	<i>A Tree for Christmas</i>	Mackall, Dandi Daley and Dominic Catalano	2004 Children to pre-teen. Copies: 1
this lyrical Christmas book encourages us to see why we need a tree for Christmas by showing all the roles the tree has played to fulfill God's plan for our eternal life with the birth of Jesus, and the symbolic meaning of traditional decorations we place on the tree.			
CH - B 1543	<i>Come let us adore him: stories behind the most cherished Christmas Hymns</i>	Morgan, Robert J.	2005 adults Copies: 2
Includes, stories, Lyrics, music, scripture quotations and 10-song CD of favourite Christmas carols.			
CH - B 1544	<i>A is for Angel: a Christmas alphabet and activity book</i>	O'Neal, Debbie Trafton and Jan Bryan-Hunt	2005 children Copies: 2
This book weaves the story of Jesus' birth into a rhyming alphabetical journey from the Angel who visited Mary through to the zzz's from the baby sleeping in the manger. With beautiful folk-art illustrations that can inspire Christmas art projects -- instructions for crafts at the back of the book.			
CH - B 1545	<i>Wonderworker: a true story of how St. Nicholas became Santa Claus.</i>	Yzermans, Vincent A.	1994 children Copies: 1
Nicholas was recognized as a miracle worker and made a name for himself with his eloquence, intelligence and generosity in the small Mediterranean town whence he came. The 19th century transformation into a saint that bestows the gift of continuing revival upon humankind.			
CH - B 1546	<i>Christmas: crafts, stories, carols (First Festivals Series)</i>	Rock, Lois	2001 children Copies: 1
This is a large format brightly illustrated craft book with simple to do but impressive Christmas crafts, accompanied by the basic story and music of carols, that help children and adults discover the traditions of Christmastime, play the songs and tell stories of the festival while sharing the Christmas message of love			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Christmas/Advent*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CH - B 1550	<i>The Miracle of Christmas: an Advent study for adults.</i>	Moore, James W.	2006	39 p. ; 23 cm.
	A four-week study, appropriate for both group and individual use. Each lesson is based on a miracle of "Good News", Hospitality" and "Giving" and the "Miracle of Christmas", and includes scripture for reference, reflections, prayers, questions for discussion and study, and a focus on the coming week.		children	Copies: 1
CH - B 1551	<i>Christmas treasures: a collection of congregational resources for Advent/Christmas</i>	Ward, Elaine M. et al.	2003	160 p. ; 28 cm.
	A collection of congregational (all-inclusive) resources: Readings, litanies, Dramatic readings and testimonies, Sunday School Christmas program, plays, sermons, Children's sermons and helpful service planning based on scriptures.		Adults and families	Copies: 2
CH - B 1673	<i>Go tell it on the mountain.</i>	O'Neal, Debbie Trafton	2003	UNPAG. (15 leaves) : ill. Col. ; 20 cm.
	This is a picture-activity book to help adults teach the song to children. Included is a brand new verse about sharing the good news, along with activities such as actions for the song, finger-plays and personalized Christmas card ideas. The music is printed out for accompaniment.		children	Copies: 1
CH - B 1674	<i>Christmas on stage: an anthology of royalty-free Christmas plays for all ages.</i>	Zapel, Theodore O., editor.	1990	294 p ; 21.5 cm.
	This book is a collection of twenty-seven royalty-free one-act plays and readings for Christmas. Included are contemporary comedies, fantasie, and carol programs, several Readers Theatre plays are also included, along with classic readings for storytellers. All are suitable for the classroom, chancel or drama club presentations. There are plays for all ages, grades, cast sizes and staging situation. Many plays can be staged with minimal scenery or costumes, some can be used as part of a reading.		Children, youth, adults.	Copies: 1
CH - B 1696	<i>Is it Christmas yet, God?</i>	Murphy, Elspeth Campbell	2003	32p : ill. Col. ; 18 cm.
	The promises of Christmas come to life in a fun-to-read format that will captivate little minds and hearts. Freshened faith comes to us through a young child's imaginative eyes.		Children	Copies: 1
CH - B 2006.01	<i>Behind the Scenes Christmas</i>	Box, Su	2006	29 p. : col. Ill. ; 28 cm.
	A simple Bible Study that takes children through the Old Testament and New Testament reasons for the coming of the Messiah and tells the story of Advent and Christmas with realistic illustrations and historical references that they can remember in answer to their most common questions.		Children, preteens.	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : **Congregational Development**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CD - B 44	<i>Congregational Development - A Resource Kit for Parish Training</i>		1989	Booklet 35 p., appen.
			Adult	Copies: 1
	<p>Very similar to the later "New Members for your Church"(RC93-10), in fact, probably the forerunner. In addition to contents of RC 93-10 it includes 1-year congregational development plan (blank), and 1-year congregational development plan (sample), New Member Assimilation Rating Scale, sharing of resources on congregational development.</p>			
CD - B 91.04	<i>The inviting church: a study of new member assimilation</i>		1987	113 p.
		Oswald, Roy M. Leas, Speed B.	Adults	Copies: 1
	<p>The authors, a Lutheran pastor and United Church of Christ minister, have captured the keys to assimilating new members with a fine balance between sound theology and practical counsel.</p>			
CD - B 91.05	<i>Incorporation of new members in the Episcopal Church: A manual for clergy and lay leaders</i>		1983	81 p.
		Mann, Alice B.	Adults	Copies: 1
	<p>Commissioned by the Alban Inst. for clergy and laity who want parishes to do a more faithful and effective work of drawing people into a deep and lasting relationship with Christ and his Church.</p>			
CD - B 91.2	<i>The Vibrant Church</i>		1989	249 p.
		Ott, Stanley E.	Adults	Copies: 1
	<p>A people-building plan for congregational health that builds people through nurturing, discipleship and lay ministry.</p>			
CD - B 93.1	<i>New Members for Your Church: A Project in Congregational Development</i>		1992	28 p.+ pre-conference booklet, bibl.
			adult	Copies: 3
	<p>Congregational development as evangelism/church growth. A kit with information to enable parishes to grow and renew their congregational life and call to ministry by reaching out to the lapsed and unchurched, assimilating new members. Includes Bible study, statistics, planning sheets, and a one-year plan for church growth. For use in the parish in a workshop setting by parish teams who have done preparatory work.</p>			
CD - B 93.1	<i>Miracle in Darien</i>		1979	268 p. ;
		Slosser, Bob	adult	Copies:
	<p>The story of a priest named Terry Fullam who made St. Paul's Episcopal Church at Darien, Connecticut the fastest growing church in the country. Accepting his pastorship there on one condition -- that Christ be the true head of the church, he began the astounding renewal and revival of an entire congregation.</p>			
CD - B 94.03	<i>A handbook for multi-point parishes</i>		1992	3-ring binder (26 p.)
		Rural Committee for Multi-Point Parishes (R.C.M.P.)	Adults	Copies: 1 (p
	<p>A resource for all those who are called to leadership in parishes. Looks at expectations of clergy and laity and how to avoid beginning a ministry based on assumptions.</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : **Congregational Development**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CD - B 97.02	<i>Transforming Congregations for the Future</i> Mead, Loren		1994	139 p. Adult Copies: 1
<p>In this sequel to his "The Once and Future Church" Loren Mead picks up where he left off. If God is calling the church to reshape itself, where do we begin? On what basis should we build? Mead focuses on what he sees as the essential task and age-old call of the church--living and breathing the good news promise of spiritual transformation for all to see.</p>				
CD - B 97.03	<i>The Once and Future Church: Reinventing the Congregation for a New Mission Frontier</i> Mead, Loren B.		1991	92 p. Adult Copies: 1
<p>Mead takes a broad and insightful look at past and present changes in the church and postulates a future to which those changes are calling us - Mead's vision of congregational mission in the next century.</p>				
CD - B 97.04	<i>More Than Numbers: The Way Churches Grow</i> Mead, Loren B.		1993	113 p. Adult Copies: 1
<p>Loren B. Mead explores what church growth and evangelism really mean in a time when it is mathematically impossible for every congregation in every location to achieve significant numerical growth. His vision of church growth expands to include justice, pastoral care, and spirituality.</p>				
CD - B 177	<i>Successful Home Cell Groups</i> Cho, Paul Yonggi		1981	176 p. Adults Copies: 1
<p>The author shares the concept of home cell groups and the success this method can have in the renewal of ministry in your church. The book discusses the definition of 'home cell groups', obstacles to cell groups, a Farm of Missionary work; how to establish cell groups, etc.</p>				
CD - B 232	<i>Against all odds : ten stories of vitality in small churches</i> Wilson, Charles R. Davenport, Lynne		1982	141 p. Adults Copies: 2
<p>This study of ten very different small congregations is a story of enthusiasm and reassurance that will encourage small churches everywhere. Informal style which highlights the unique aspects of the congregation's life and ministry.</p>				
CD - B 526	<i>New hope for congregations</i> Mead, Loren B. Fenhagen, James C. Hahn, Celia A.		1972	128 p. Adults Copies: 1
<p>B 526.a: Offers information about parish dynamics: how clergy and laity interact, difficulties of church committees in decision making and taking action, how changes affect parishioners, etc. B 526.b: A collection of six stories about six real churches, along with discussion ideas, questions, etc.</p>				
CD - B 531	<i>Paths of Leadership</i> LePeau, Andrew T.		1983	126 p. Adults, young adults Copies: 1
<p>Focuses on the ways anyone can be a leader. Explains how Christian growth takes place in an environment of serving, following, facilitating, teaching, modeling and envisioning. Demonstrates that good leadership is a group effort.</p>				

print collection

SUBJECT : **Congregational Development**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CD - B 539	<i>Telling the story of the local church:the who, what, when, where, why of Communication</i>	Sumrall, Velma Germany, Lucille	1979	117 p. : illus.
	Opens up new avenues of ministry by putting to use the instruments of mass communication. A must for anyone who believes that evangelism can be more than one-to-one communication. For the non-professional.		Adults	Copies: 2
CD - B 1005	<i>How to build a magnetic church</i>	Miller, Herb	1987	122 p.
	A look at churches which reveals: 9 secrets of a 'magnetic' church, insights and ideas from a survey of 1450 new church members, creative ways to draw new members and keep old ones, etc.		Adults	Copies: 1
CD - B 1023	<i>Handbook for Congregational Studies</i>	Carroll, J. W., et al.	1989	192 p.
	Places the congregation itself rather than individual scholarly disciplines at the center of congregational analysis. Provides techniques for studying the congregation as well as a framework for understanding the nature of the congregation.		Adults	Copies: 1
CD - B 1034	<i>The coracle:rebuilding the common life</i>	The Iona Community	1988	74 p.
	Foundation documents of the Iona Community in recognition of the 50th anniversary of the Iona Community.		Adults	Copies: 1
CD - B 1109	<i>Dinosaur heart transplants : renewing mainline congregations / R. Robert Cueni</i>	Cueni, R. Robert.	2000	144 p. ; 22 cm.
	Based on a study conducted by R. Robert Cueni of dozens of large, mainline Protestant churches that had experienced significant renewal in recent years, which turned up several factors in the reversal of declining membership and commitment, Cueni shares his findings, Congregations' leaders incorporate the church's story and sense of identity into a new story of change and renewal by working with strengths and moving away from weaknesses.			Copies: 1
CD - B 1111	<i>Sharing Wisdom : A process for group decision making; A Guide to being and Building Church Mary Benet McKinney, O.S.B.</i>	McKinney, Mary Benet	1987	vii, 168 p. ; 23 cm.
	In a church that treasures collegiality, decision making is a process of sharing wisdom. Taking into account the faith dimension for group decision making in a religious context, the author proposes a model for decision making that is specifically Christian.		Adult	Copies: 1
CD - B 1112	<i>The Purpose Driven Church : growth without compromising your message and mission. Rick Warren</i>	Warren, Rick	1995	399 p. ; 25 cm. Hardcover
	rick Warren shares a proven five-part strategy that will enable your church to grow, based on the belief that in order for a church to be healthy, it must become a purpose-driven church, built around the five New Testament purposes given to the church by Jesus.		Adults.	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : **Congregational Development**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CD - B 1113	<i>Re-creating the Church : communities of Eros./</i>	<i>Pamela Dickey Young</i>	2000	158 p. ; 22 cm.
		Young, Pamela Dickey		adults. Copies: 1
	To have relevance in the twenty-first century, the church will have to find ways to renew, encourage, and bring spiritual nourishment; Young offers the keys to addressing and balancing two basic human needs, the need to flourish, and the need for right relationship to allow others to flourish. Communities of eros are those that find ways to embody what Jesus means today.			
CD - B 1114	<i>Natural Church Development ; a guide to eight essential qualities of healthy churches/</i>	<i>Christian A. Schwarz</i>	2000	128 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
		Schwarz, Christian A.		adults. Copies: 1
	Christian A. schwarz is head of the Institute for Natural Church Development in Germany. Based on the results of a comprehensive study involving 1000 churches in 32 countries, he presents practical conclusiond about why churches grow, to help church leaders assess and revitalize their congregations.			
CD - B 1116	<i>Uncovering your church's hidden spirit.</i>	<i>Hahn, Celia Allison</i>	2001	xviii, 150 p.
		Hahn, Celia Allison		adults. Copies: 1
	Celia Hahn reports the results of a careful study on congregational spirituality, by telling stories of several parishes and their experiences in spiritual growth and direction and presenting a model for church discernment and fostering spiritual gifts.			
CD - B 1117	<i>Cooperating congregations : portraits of mission strategies/</i>	<i>Gilson A. C. Waldkoenig and William D. Avery</i>	1999	viii, 210 p.
		Waldkeonig, Gilson A. C. Avery, William D.		adults Copies: 1
	Waldkeonig provides a model and strategy for cooperative parishes with shared ministries; shares stories of such parishes in rural communities with deteriorating economic circumstances situations.			
CD - B 1129	<i>Your church can thrive : making the connections that build healthy congregations.</i>	<i>Percy, Harold</i>	2003	
		Percy, Harold		Copies: 1
	Helps congregations answer critical questions about how their church can grow and assists the reader with the crucial issue of motivation and making strategic assessments of the people it is most likely to reach.			
CD - B 1135	<i>Rerouting the Protestant mainstream : sources of growth and opportunities for change /</i>	<i>C. Kirk Hadaway and David A. Roozen</i>	1995	141 p. ; 21 cm
		Hadaway, C. Kirk; Roozen, David A.		Adult Copies: 1
	a tightly focused analysis of trends, denominational influences, and directions for the future. Demonstrates that, as the alternative to fixing "theology" and "educating for leadership", churches grow when they "affirm and experience the presence of God in worship".			

print collection

SUBJECT : **Congregational Development**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CD - B 1137	<i>Emmaus Road : Churches making their way forward / Donna Sinclair and Christopher White</i>	Sinclair, Donna; White, Christopher	1999	
	Sequel to "Jacob's Blessing : Dreams, Hopes and visions for the Church" and further explores alternatives to the mega-church and faithful-remnant models, suggesting through case histories that church renewal and growth can occur from rediscovering the hope that the disciples on the Emmaus road thought they had lost.		Adult	Copies: 3 --
CD - B 1150	<i>Healthy Congregations : a systems approach / Peter L. Steinke</i>	Steinke, Peter L.	1996	118 p. ; 23 cm
	After "How your church family works" Steinke takes your church into a deeper exploration of the congregation as an emotional system; based on ten principles of health, includes healthy ways the congregation can deal with stress, have spiritually and emotionally healthy leaders, and be aware of factors that put it at risk.		Adult	Copies: 3 --
CD - B 1150.01	<i>Healthy Congregations : a systems approach / Peter L. Steinke</i>	Steinke, Peter L.	2006	125 p. ; 23 cm
	In this revised edition Steinke takes readers into a deeper exploration of the congregation as an emotional system and outlines the factors that put congregations at risk for anxiety and conflict; ten principles of health, how congregations can find new ways to deal with stress, and how spiritually and emotionally healthy leaders influence the emotional system.		Adult	Copies: 1
CD - B 1152	<i>Church Conflict : the hidden systems behind the fights. / Charles H. Cosgrove and Dennis D. Hatfield</i>	Cosgrove, Charles H. ; Hatfield, Dennis D.	1994	192 p. ; 22 cm.
	Reveals the hidden systems that can run church controversies and conflict, analogous to family structure, rules and games, and gives strategies for changing the system.		Adult	Copies: 1
CD - B 1154	<i>Discover your conflict management style</i>	Leas, Speed B.	1997	44 p. ; 23 cm.
	Leas, a senior consultant of the Alban Institute and authority on conflict in churches, helps you assess your conflict response and discover options appropriate to different levels of conflict in congregations.		Adult	Copies: 2
CD - B 1155	<i>Conflict management in congregations / Speed B. Leas</i>	Leas, Speed B.	2001	163 p. ; 23 cm.
	Harvests the collected wisdom of a dozen key thinkers as well as Leas' own basics of conflict management in congregations.		Adult	Copies: 1
CD - B 1160	<i>The plight of the Rural Church / R. Alex Sim</i>	Sim, R. Alex	1990	47 p. 21 cm.
	The author presses for a renewed emphasis on "the spiritual content of rural living and a vigorous statement of rural values" to have the rural church take on a new role as a distinctive rural institution to prevent decline and fulfill its prophetic mission.		Adult	Copies: 3 (1

print collection

SUBJECT : **Congregational Development**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CD - B 1226	<i>User friendly evaluation : improving the work of pastors, programs and laity.</i>	1995	xi, 115 p. ; 23 cm	
	Woods, C. Jeff	adult	Copies: 1	
	Woods provides easy-to-use tools for beginning the process of renewal, such as "Church Distinctiveness Survey" and "Church Reewal Diagnosis Instrument" and bases the desired outcomes on "awakening", "reformation" and "mission" giving each congregation personalized tools for effective futuring.			
CD - B 1261	<i>The equipping pastor ; a systems approach to congregational leadership</i>	1993	xxiv, 196 p. ; 23 cm	
	Stevens, Paul R. and Phil Collins	adult	Copies: 1	
	An essential book for pastors who want to take the vocation of their church members seriously. Drawing on a rich understanding of social process, leadership styles, and systems theory, the authors offer ten specific ways in which equipping pastors can empower the laity for mission.			
CD - B 1284	<i>Can our church live? : redeveloping congregations in decline.</i>	1999	x, 167 p. ; 23 cm.	
	Mann, Alice	adult	Copies: 1	
	Alice Mann offers provocative questions to consider for the process of redeveloping a congregation in decline -- a complete resource for discernment and planning, a rich tapestry of stories blended with a solid synthesis of theory.			
CD - B 1285	<i>Revitalizing congregations : refocusing and healing through transitions.</i>	2002	xix, 152 p. ; 22 cm.	
	Avery, William O.	adult	Copies: 1	
	A gathering of six congregations' stories from different denominations and diverse theological perspectives, illustrating how each one used a trained interim pastor and a specific process to address a crisis by focusing on improving the health of the congregation;a; a testament to the value of intentional interim ministry.			
CD - B 1286	<i>Open Space Technology : a user's guide</i>	1997	xiii, 173 p. ; 23 cm.	
	Owen, Harrison	adult	Copies: 1	
	A hands-on, detailed description of facilitating Open Space Technology (OST) by the originator of the method for organizing and getting effective communication and results from meetings from 5 to 1,000 people. OST is based on the principal that the circle is the most effective configuration for group communication -- but the book offers more, that is, practical, step-by-step easily repeatable strategies fro dealing with hugely complex issues.			
CD - B 1288	<i>You only have to die : leading your congregation to new life</i>	2004	196 p. ; 21 cm	
	Harnish, James A.	adult	Copies: 2	
	Harnish shows how God calls a congregation to a specific mission and it only has to be willing to die to its entrenched attitudes to be resurrected to new life and ministry. Relating the congregation to an entity with a sick heart, he provides stories/examples, vision, and practical steps to discernment and transformation, coining the term "congregational cardiomyopathy" and aptly choosing scripture and prayer to guide the process.			

print collection

SUBJECT : **Congregational Development**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CD - B 1289	<i>Healing spiritual amnesia : remembering what it means to be the church</i>	Nixon, Paul	2004	142 p. ; 21 cm
	Putting aside cliches and easy assumptions about congregational health and vitality, Paul Nixon proposes the reason for all church decline is that they have forgotten who they are, and re-affirms their reason for being: reaching out to those who do not know God in Christ, worshipping to come to the presence of God, and suggests that "spiritual amnesia comes from concerns with institutional survival and personal comfort, and can be healed by applying to contemporary culture what generations of Christians have learned.		adult	Copies: 2 (1)
CD - B 1290	<i>Growth by accident, death by planning : how NOT to kill a growing congregation</i>	Whitesel, Bob	2004	174 p. ; 21 cm
	Whitesel lays out where churches that have been growing and have reached a plateau, may go wrong in their planning by ignoring the reasons they began to grow in the first place, showing that a combination of intuitive decisions and response to real circumstances and environment often result in spontaneous growth.		adult	Copies: 3 (1)
CD - B 1291	<i>Designing worship together : models and strategies for worship planning.</i>	Malefyt, Norma deWaal and Howard Vanderwell	2005	xv, 191 p. ; 23 cm
	A helpful and much needed resource for plaaning worsip in new and creative ways, showing congregations how to plan, implement, and worship with theological integrity.		adult	Copies: 3 (1)
CD - B 1292	<i>When God speaks through change : preaching in times of congregational transition</i>	Saterlee, Craig A.	2005	xviii, 187 p. ; 23 cm
	A helpful and much needed resource for plaaning worsip in new and creative ways, showing congregations how to plan, implement, and worship with theological integrity.		adult	Copies: 3 (1)
CD - B 1294	<i>How to hit the ground running : a quick-start guide for congregations with ne w leadership.</i>	Michell, Neal O.	2005	xv, 150 p. ; 28 cm.
	For the new rector or pastor, or principle lay leaders, this user-friendly work-book style program takes the new paster, vestry or leadership bodies from one month prior to the new leader's arrival through the first eighteen months afterward, giving step-by-step suggestions for how the sometimes stalled and directionless period of transition in a faith community can be made dynamic and purposeful -- a time of true congregational development.		adult	Copies: 3 (1)
CD - B 1335	<i>Leading change in the congregation : spiritual and organizational tools for leaders.</i>	Rendle, Gilbert R.	1998	184 p. ; 23 cm.
	In this revised edition of "Critical moment of ministry" Mead helps clergy understand the process parish members go through in that critical time between one pastor's leaving and the new pastor's arrival and gives lay members guidance that allows them to take advantage of this fertile time for change in the congregation.		adult	Copies: 2

print collection

SUBJECT : **Congregational Development**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CD - B 1425	<i>Paying attention: focusing your congregation on what really matters.</i>		2005	xx, 148 p. ; 22 cm.
		Peluso-Verdend, Gary E.	adult	Copies: 3 (
	<p>In a world of fast-paced technology, distractions and novelty watch-words that are carried over to church life in the form of easy-step guides to Christian community, this book explores the deeper questions and challenges to being present to God and neighbour. Based on the ancient principle that attention is the origin of faith, hope and love, it offers meditations on Jesus and attention, theological conversations, and practices, frameworks and leadership in an attentive congregation.</p>			
CD - B 1428	<i>Practicing right relationship: skills for deepening purpose, finding fulfillment, and increasing effectiveness in your congregation.</i>		2005	xv, 124 p. ; 23 cm.
		Sellon, Mary K. and Daniel P. Smith	adult	Copies: 2
	<p>A practical approach to helping pastors and congregations learn how to live out love in right relationship with self, with each other and with God; the authors present theories, stories, tools and exercises so that anyone can improve skills in building and practicing right relationships that enable our interactions to manifest God's love and care.</p>			
CD - B 1437	<i>Raising the roof; the pastoral to program-size transition.</i>		2001	iv, 176, ; 22 cm.
		Mann, Alice	adult	Copies: 2
	<p>In this resource designed specifically for a congregational learning team, Alice Mann addresses the transitional difficulties encountered by individuals and parishes. The book features a five-step process and resources, and also includes a discussion of a major new concept, passive barriers to growth. The resource also features Mann's "System Change Index" tool to help congregations measure their progress along the way.</p>			
CD - B 1475	<i>What's Theology got to do with it? Convictions, vitality, and the church.</i>		2006	xiv, 238 p. ; 23 cm.
		Robinson, Anthony B.	adult	Copies: 2 (
	<p>An examination, both instructional and provocative, of ways in which theology can be used, not as a mere abstract exercise, but to reclaim and think more accurately about the fundamental convictions of Christian faith. With a rigorous approach to congregational life, it returns theology to the centre of pastoral ministry to help laity and clergy alike build a more vital community of faith.</p>			
CD - B 1476	<i>Holy conversations: strategic planning as a spiritual practice for congregations.</i>		2003	xxvi, 289 p. ; 25 cm.
		Rendle, Gil and Alice Mann	adult	Copies: 1
	<p>A resource for those seeking leadership and planning approaches that are theologically based and congregationally oriented rather than corporate management-based. Pastors, lay readers and judicatory staff will find helpful the distinctions in types of planning and practical outlines, roles and processes and tools for leadership in congregational development, mission studies and pastoral transitions.</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : **Congregational Development**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CD - B 1484	<i>From nomads to pilgrims: stories from practicing congregations.</i>	Bass, Diana Butler and Joseph Stewart -Sicking, editors	2006	xvi, 178 p. ; 22 cm.
	A collection of stories from pastors and congregations that have been on a pilgrimage to vitality, retrieving and reworking Christian practice, tradition and narrative; an inside look at the emerging style of congregational vitality described in "The Practicing Congregation..." of congregations centering their lives creatively and intentionally around traditional Christian practices.	adult	Copies: 2 (
CD - B 1518	<i>Where 20 or 30 are gathered: leading worship in the small church</i>	Bush, Peter and Christine O'Reilly	2006	xiv, 117 p. ; 23 cm.
	A comprehensive analysis of the nature of small congregations, their uniqueness and their commonalities, with vital and practical suggestions for effective ministry in the small church, taking into account the intimate relationships, the personal call to worship, and the pastor's challenge to be both traditional and flexible in leading a small congregation. Includes suggestions for music, stories and prayers.	adult	Copies: 2	
CD - B 1519	<i>Small, strong congregations: creating strengths and health for your congregation.</i>	Callahan, Kennon L.	2000	342 p. ; 22 cm [hardcover]
	With wisdom and affirmation, Callahan acknowledges the growing trend toward deliberately small congregations and offers practical advice for church leaders. He offers his vision of the future, a place where mega-churches may still exist but the vast majority of people will be in small, strong congregations, and shows how these can become self-reliant, self-sufficient, compassionate and mission oriented vital entities when they focus their energies on their spirit, strengths and distinctive values.	adult	Copies: 2	
CD - B 1535.01	<i>Twelve keys to an effective church: strategic planning for mission</i>	Callahan, Kennon L.	1997	xxxii, 127 p. : ill. ; 22 cm. Hardcover
	Callahan offers a comprehensive yet realistic strategy for moving a church from maintenance to mission through a methodical and theologically based method of planning that counts twelve essential elements for effectiveness, and identifies the characteristics of long-range planning diagnostic, strategic, hopeful, responsible and courageous. This is the core reference book in a set of four.	adult	Copies: 1	
CD - B 1535.02	<i>Twelve keys to an effective church: the leader's guide</i>	Callahan, Kennon L.	1997	126 p. : ill. ; 22 cm. Hardcover
	This leader's guide to using "Twelve Keys to an effective church" includes an outline of four stages and six sessions, with timelines objectives, invitational questions, motivational resources, prayer and the dynamics of strategic planning in church groups. This is the second reference book in a set of four.	adult	Copies: 1	
CD - B 1535.03	<i>Twelve keys to an effective church: the planning workbook.</i>	Callahan, Kennon L.	1997	47 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
	This is the planning workbook for the leader's use with "Twelve Keys to an effective church" -- includes implementation charts, and materials for planning the four stages of the program in a way that fits your church, timeframes and numbers of people -- follows the four stages. This is the third book in a set of four.	adult	Copies: 1	

print collection

SUBJECT : **Congregational Development**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CD - B 1535.04	<i>Twelve keys to an effective church: The study guide</i>	1997	62 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.	
	Callahan, Kennon L.	adult		Copies: 1
	<p>This is the study guide for participants' use with "Twelve Keys to an effective church" -- structured after the 12 keys in 6 sessions, it involves study questions and scriptural references for each "key" to an effective church. This is the fourth book in a set of four.</p>			
CD - B 1552	<i>Who is our church? Imagining congregational identity.</i>	2006	xii, 161 p. : 21 cm.	
	Cawley, Janet R.	adult		Copies: 1
	<p>Author Janet R. Cawley is an ordained minister in the United Church of Canada who has wide and varied experience working with congregations in transition. The book offers creative, engaging, and faithful ways to explore identity, and demonstrates how to use a congregation's knowledge of its self to generate options for future mission.</p>			
CD - B 1553	<i>A new and right spirit: creating an authentic church in a consumer culture.</i>	2005	xii, 154 p. : 22 cm.	
	Barger, Rick	adult		Copies: 2
	<p>Recognizing the spiritual needs of a success-oriented society, author Rick Barger, a Lutheran pastor, exhorts leaders to turn away from the story of our culture and to return to the story of the church, which is grounded in Christ and the resurrection. Barger, whose parish is located in the neighbourhood shaken by the Columbine shootings, tells how to create such a faith community in this step-by-step guide.</p>			
CD - B 1554	<i>The power of asset mapping: how your congregation can act on its gifts.</i>	2004	xii, 148 p. : 25 cm.	
	Snow, Luther K.	adult		Copies: 1
	<p>Asset mapping isn't a new system or theory. It's a way of thinking, a doorway into an "open-sum" perspective rooted in the Bible and common experience. Written by long-time community developer, Luther K. Snow, shows congregational leaders how to help a group recognize its assets and the abundance of God's gifts and to act on them in ministry and mission.</p> <p>Congregations will find the book easy to read and immediately useful.</p>			
CD - B 1555	<i>Reclaiming the great commission: a practical model for transforming denominations and congregations.</i>	2001	xvii, 268 p. ; 21 cm. Hardcover	
	Payne, Bishop Claude E. and Hamilton Beazley	adult		Copies: 1
	<p>This book describes a biblically based model that can restore the missionary power of first-century Christianity to twenty-first century denominations and their congregations. Based on shared vision and mission, the model can guide the members of any congregation or denomination into deeper and broader evangelism, an enhanced experience of community, and a renewed hope of personal and spiritual transformation</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : **Congregational Development**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
CD - B 1580	<i>Ending with hope: a resource for closing congregations.</i>		2002	
	Gaede, Beth Ann		adult	
	An excellent resource for congregations facing tough decisions; whether to close and move on, and how. It gives insight into the effects on individuals, on pastors and on the group and makes suggestions for "grief ministry", discernment of new life, ending with compassion, mindful of the theological theme that resurrection follows death, and offering stories from eight denominations and practical methods for dealing with the pain and possibilities of such a transition.			
CD - B 1621	<i>Our Community: dealing with conflict in our congregation</i>		2002	112 p. ; 23 cm.
	Lang, Susan M.		adult	
	acknowledging that conflicts will arise in congregations, so, instead of trying to prevent it, the author offers a way to develop skills to make sense of past controversy, better understand a current situation, prevent the unhealthy escalation of conflict, and promote forgiveness and healing. The book includes reproducible tools such as "Hooks and Hot spots" and self-assessment guides, that can also be downloaded and customized.			
CD - B 1639	<i>Congregational leadership in anxious times: being calm and courageous no matter what.</i>		2006	xvi, 183 p. ; 21 cm.
	Steinke, Peter L.		adult	
	Steinke offers more practical wisdom with wit and clarity as he looks more deeply into how to achieve healthier, more effective church leadership and transformative congregational development within the context of family systems. He combines emotional, physical psychological and spiritual functions and dynamics in accessible language to acknowledge and demystify the anxiety and imbalance of values prevalent in the surrounding culture.			
CD - B 1640	<i>How your church family works: understanding congregations as emotional systems.</i>		2006	xx, 146 p. ; 21 cm.
	Steinke, Peter L.		adult	
	Drawing on the work of Bowen and Friedman and on his own counseling experience, steinke shows how to recognize and to deal with the emotional roots of issues such as church conflict, leadership roles, congregational change, irresponsible behaviour and the effects of family of origin on current relationships.			
CD - B 1641	<i>The Future that has come: new possibilities for reaching and growing the grass roots.</i>		2002	xvii, 212 p. ; 22 cm. Hardcover
	Callahan, Kennon L.		adult	
	Callahan offers clear insights with careful attention to detail and practical and technological understanding of the seven major paradigm shifts that have happened in recent years and new possibilities open to building healthy, strong congregations, to encouraging grass roots people to develop a healthy constructive approach to their mission.			

print collection

SUBJECT : **Congregational Development**

- | CALL NO: | TITLE and AUTHOR: | | |
|--------------------|---|-------|-----------------------|
| CD - B 1652 | <i>Your brain goes to church: neuroscience and congregational life.</i>
Sitze, Bob | 2005 | xx, 186 p. ; 23 cm. |
| | <p>This is an excellent resource for thinking about the faith and behaviour of congregations from a scientific perspective that engages the reader in the relationship between brain science and theology -- "neurotheology". Using Bible references as analogies, Sitze explores distinctions between belief and knowledge, giving new insight into congregational behaviour, and showing what growth and development can happen when all sides of human nature, healthy or broken, is taken into account.</p> | adult | Copies: 1 |
| CD - B 1669 | <i>Christianity for the rest of us: how the neighbourhood church is transforming the faith.</i>
Bass, Diana Butler | 2006 | viii , 321 p ; 21 cm. |
| | <p>An inspirational and motivational look at how the small neighbourhood church plays an essential role in the broader renewal of faith in communities.</p> | adult | Copies: 1 |
| CD - B 1721 | <i>Energizing the Congregation; Images that Shape your Church's Ministry</i>
Carl S. Dudley and Sally A. Johnson | 1993 | xi, 116 p ; 20 cm. |
| | <p>This book concludes that churches are revitalized by claiming the symbols that best articulate self-identity and discusses five images from the past, of churches' relationships with their communities over time, that are found in a wide variety of congregations.</p> | adult | Copies: 1 |

print collection

SUBJECT : *Criminal Justice*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
CJ - B 91.01	<i>A resource for reflection: discussions on workshops on criminal justice issues</i>	1990	1 booklet (29 p.) with leaflet
		Adults	Copies: 1
	Developed to help members of the Anglican community examine their attitudes and assumptions about criminal justice systems. For individual or group use. Offers theological reflection on criminal justice, brief essays by members of the Committee on Justice and Corrections on each of the seven principles which guide its work, questions to enable study and reflection, suggestions for further action.		
CJ - B 96.04	<i>Family Violence in a Patriarchal Culture: A Challenge to our Way of Life</i>	1988	1 audio cassette (75 min.), 142 p. text
		Adult	Copies: 1
	A resource to open us to deeper understanding of the roots and causes of family violence. Through stories and commentary, readers are invited to explore the personal, cultural and spiritual dimensions of the problem. Includes worship experiences to draw upon the resources of faith. Suitable for individual reading or group study.		
CJ - B 2000.39	<i>Satisfying Justice</i>	1996	Softcover (194 p.); appen.; bibl.ref.
			Copies: 1
	A book about credible alternatives to imprisonment now in place in Canada and elsewhere. It contains over 100 entries with program descriptions, contact information and many stories illustrating how the intervention works and feels. Yet these alternatives are still not significantly reducing prison populations. "Satisfying Justice" explains why and is intended to stimulate more imaginative approaches and new directions in sentencing.		

SUBJECT : *Directories -- Local*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
DIR - B 1077	<i>Directory of community services</i>	1988	*
		Adults	Copies: 1
	A catalogue of all the community services available in Halifax & Dartmouth County. Includes addresses, phone numbers and a summary of what the service is for/ provides.		

print collection

SUBJECT : *Easter/Lent*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
EA - B 93.03	<i>Creation Study Series for Lent</i>		1990	33 p. Adults, teens/children Copies: 2?
<p>The motivation to produce this resource was the WCC's call for "Justice, Peace, and Integrity of Creation". The primary focus, however, is on the "integrity of creation" which includes a major concern for the environment. Contains material for six sessions which can be used with adults or a mixed group of adults and teens. One session for use with children.</p>				
EA - B 93.04	<i>The Dancing Sun</i>		1993	21 p. Copies: 3
<p>An Aboriginal Lent/Easter resource, intended to be used as a framework for the development of communal worship and/or Bible study. Contains prayers, lection readings and "stories" for each Sunday of Lent/Easter plus Ash Wednesday and Good Friday. In Aboriginal traditions "The Dancing Sun" is a symbol of resurrection, of new life--therefore the title.</p>				
EA - B 171	<i>The way of the lamb: Christ in the apocalypse, lenten meditations</i>	Weber, Hans-Ruedi	1988	58 p. Adults Copies: 1
<p>A series of meditations based on a few passages from Revelation which deal with Christ the Lamb that attempt to bring out the contemporary significance of its message. Also meant to be used in liturgical celebrations, especially during Lent.</p>				
EA - B 647	<i>Programs for Lent and Easter : Volume 2</i>	Alessi, vince, editor	1983	62 p.: ill. ; 28 cm. Youth and adult Copies: 1
<p>A collection of programs for Easter and Lent, including young and old: devotional activities for the home, crafts, simple Easter plays, meditations, graphics of symbols, suggestions to the pastor for Holy week, and more.</p>				
EA - B 1214	<i>Go to dark Gethsemane</i>	Mead, Arden W.	2004	47 p : ill. ; 14 cm adult Copies: 1
<p>A small but powerful book of meditations for each day in Lent, taking us through Christ's journey to the Cross, with scripture reading references for most days in the journey.</p>				
EA - B 1215	<i>Family Celebrations at Easter</i>	Hibbard, Ann	1994	197 p. ; 23 cm adult Copies: 1
<p>This book can be used in a multitude of ways; all to help children understand the message of Easter without putting a damper on their fun through devotions, scripture readings, lenten studies, hymns, craft activities that reinforce the meaning of Easter, and a complete Passover celebration for the Christian family.</p>				
EA - B 1216	<i>Best of Blessings : Lent, Holy Week, and Easter</i>	Arthur, Ginny, editor	1998	150 p. : ill. ; 26 cm adult Copies: 1
<p>A collection of the best "grass roots" worship programs drawn from the series "Blessings" and enhanced to spark ideas and instill confidence to develop the sessions. This one for Lent, Holy Week and Easter, includes program for different ages and one for children to do with adults, for a Holy day event and for church school; adaptive designs and inclusive liturgies.</p>				

print collection

SUBJECT : *Easter/Lent*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
EA - B 1280	<i>Easter make and do</i>	Chapman, Gillian	2004	32 p. ; 28 cm. children 6-12 with adults Copies: 1
Reproducible Bible craft ideas for ages 6-12 -- with Bible references and stories for each project.				
EA - B 1281	<i>My more-than-colouring book about Easter</i>	Spieler, Cathy	1999	63 p. ; 28 cm children 4-7 with adults Copies: 1
Reproducible full page colouring graphics of Easter Biblical illustrations and scenes and Easter symbols, modern and traditional; for children ages 4-7 -- with simple story lines and explanations of Easter picture symbols for each page.				
EA - B 1390	<i>Just Jesus : Volume III; The Passion Book.</i>	Lopez Vigil, Jose Ignacio and Maria Lopez Vigil	2000	adult Copies: 1
This volume recalls the final days of Jesus as he journeyed for the last time with his disciples toward Jerusalem, a retelling that shows the forgiveness of sin not only as a matter of sacrament and ritual but as a matter of doing justice and promoting reconciliation among men and women. Written in the form of modern dialogues with reflections, it can be used for private meditations or with small groups				
EA - B 1400	<i>Stations of the Cross : the story of God's compassion.</i>	Haney, T. Ronald	1999	adult Copies: 2 (1
With beautiful and expressive engravings to illustrate each station, this book walks the reader through the stations of the cross with original contemplative poetry and prayers, a holy practice begun by the early Christians that helps us to walk in Jesus' footsteps all our lives.				
EA - B 1406	<i>Seder for Maundy Thursday</i>	Mead, Arden W. and Sally Beck	2001	44 p. : 23 cm. (Study guide + 50 service leaflets) adult Copies: 1
the Seder for Maunday kit has a guide containing everything one needs to organize a Passover Feast for a Christian congregation; shopping lists, place cards, music, scripts and stories for readers with the outline for the meal and 50 service leaflets. These are reproducible for more than one use.				
EA - B 1407	<i>Chocolate for Lent: a creative approach to your Lenten journey.</i>	Brand, Hilary	2004	xviii, 139 p. : ill. ; 18 cm. adult Copies: 4 (C
Using themes from the 2000 Academy Award nominated film "Chocolat", this unique approach to the Lenten season creates the space for deeper insights into self-discipline, self-giving, conversion, acceptance and maturing in Christ. Includes material for parish Lenten programs with leader's notes, and material for prayer groups, adult faith formation and personal spiritual reading. To be used with the film, it describes certain scenes for study and raises questions about service, social awareness, integrity and love, with scripture. Also gives ideas for a chocolate feast.				
EA - B 1408	<i>Meeting God today: a Lent course</i>	Bax, Josephine, editor	1990	vii, 85 p. : ill. ; 18 cm. adult Copies: 1
A Lent study in prayer and spirituality in five parts. Each contributor writes from their own experience, answering questions of how we can meet God, and deepen our relationship with God in today's world. The editor is a lay person in the Anglican parish of Bath and Wells.				

print collection

SUBJECT : **Easter/Lent**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
EA - B 1409	<i>Waters of Life, issues, ethics and actions: Five study sessions for faith communities.</i>		2005	88 p. : ill. ; 29 cm. (Loose leaves in binder+ 8-page children's workbook + 2 pamphlets)
	Hallman, David		adult	Copies: 4 (
	A five part study for small or large groups including a Bible study on water, Global water issues, Aboriginal rights concerning water, water issues in Canada ("the Water Sisters: a play") and strategic action plans for individuals and communities.. Also includes resource references, hymns, children's activities and materials to accompany the studies.			
EA - B 1413	<i>Church Year Bible Studies: Series C: Lent, Easter, Ascension, Pentecost</i>		1994	64 p. ; 23 cm.
	Gaulke, Stephen E. and Arthur Bacon		adult	Copies: 1
	One of twelve courses of Bible study tied to the 3-year lectionary which give participants the opportunity to explore the Old Testament lesson, the Epistle lesson, and the Gospel lesson appointed for each Sunday, and for festival days; with scripture references, study questions and exercises. (Leader's guide).			
EA - B 1414	<i>Church Year Bible Studies: Series C: Lent, Easter, Ascension, Pentecost</i>		1994	111 p. ; 23 cm.
	Gaulke, Stephen E. and Arthur Bacon		adult	Copies: 2
	One of twelve courses of Bible study tied to the 3-year lectionary which give participants the opportunity to explore the Old Testament lesson, the Epistle lesson, and the Gospel lesson appointed for each Sunday, and for festival days; with scripture references, study questions and exercises. Study Guide contains study charts and spaces to write -- can be reproduced and enlarged. (Study guide).			
EA - B 1416	<i>Lenten Bible Study -- Series B study Guide</i>		1999	43 p. : 23 cm
	Schurb, Ken and Richard Shuta		adult	Copies: 2 (
	One of six Advent-Lent adult Bible Study courses tied to the 3-year lectionary which give participants the opportunity to explore the Old Testament lesson, the Epistle lesson, and the Gospel lesson appointed for each Sunday during Advent and Lent			
EA - B 1417	<i>The Way of the Cross</i>		2005	83 p. ; 21 cm.
	Frost, Rob		adult	Copies: 1
	Six study sessions for Lent, each with 10 sections including questions, scriptural references, and notes on relevance to modern life to help the participant to discover what it means to follow the way of the cross and to set a personal agenda of preparation for Easter. May be used for individual or group study.			
EA - B 1418	<i>My first story of Easter</i>		2005	29p. : colour ill. ; 21 cm. Hardcover.
	Dowley, Tim		children -- early readers	Copies: 1
	The Easter book to teach young children the true wonder of the story of Easter -- full page watercolour illustrations, early reader level text.			
EA - B 1419	<i>Once upon an Easter</i>		2000	43 p. : colour ill. ; 27 cm. Hardcover.
	Goetz, William R.		children6-12	Copies: 1
	Five "I believe in Jesus" read-aloud stories relating to the story of Easter. Structured on the "ABC" steps to present the gospel to children. Stories are about families- in the Bible, in pioneer times and in today's world, with realistic colour illustrations for children age 6-12.			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Easter/Lent*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
EA - B 1420	<i>Three Easter Journeys</i>	Willoughby, Ro	2000	24 p. : colour ill. ; 27 cm. children Copies: 1
	Full page colour illustrations made from photographed paper cut figures help to bring these three stories to life -- Jesus' journey to the cross, the Two Marys and Peter's Journey.			
EA - B 1561	<i>Bound for Golgotha: a Lenten study based on the Revised Common Lectionary</i>	Cross, Randy	2006	59 p. ; 22 cm. adult Copies: 2
	A 7-part study of the 40 days journey through Lent to transformation and resurrection using Old and New Testament: Isaiah's prophecies, Paul's letters, and Luke's Gospel, based on personal experiences of the author with reflection and commentary. With Leader's guide b1561.01.			
EA - B 1561.01	<i>Bound for Golgotha: a Lenten study based on the Revised Common Lectionary -- Leader's Guide</i>	Cross, Randy	2006	32 p. ; 27 cm. (8 4-page leaves unbound) adult Copies: 2
	Theological themes and commentary to accompany the 7-part study of the 40 days journey through Lent to transformation and resurrection using Old and New Testament: Isaiah's prophecies, Paul's letters, and Luke's Gospel, based on personal experiences of the author with reflection and commentary. (Leader's guide for "Bound for Golgotha" b1561)			
EA - B 1562	<i>He's Risen, He's Alive! The story of Christ's Resurrection, Matthew 27:32-28:10, for children</i>	Bader, Joanne E. Illustrated by Richard Heroldt.	2003	unpag. (8 leaves) : colour ill. ; 20 cm pre-school to 10 yrs. Copies: 2 (1)
	With simple rhyming lyrical text and colourful, realistic pastel drawings, this little book tells powerfully the story of Christ's crucifixion and resurrection in a memorable way; to read to pre-school children or for children of 5-10 years to read themselves.			
EA - B 1563	<i>The Easter Victory: The story of Easter Matthew 26-28 for children.</i>	Rottman, Erik. Illustrated by Paige Billin-Frye.	2006	unpag. (8 leaves) : colour ill. ; 20 cm 5 to 10 yrs. Copies: 2 (
	The story of the events of Holy Week told in a brief, simple but compelling rhyming text and expressive illustrations, emphasizing the gift of sacrifice and Christ being alive today in a way that is easily understood by young children.			
EA - B 1564	<i>The Week that led to Easter The Story of Holy Week ... for children.</i>	Larrison, Joanne. Illustrated by Jenny Williams	2001	unpag. (8 leaves) : colour ill. ; 20 cm 5 to 10 yrs. Copies: 2 (1)
	The story of Jesus' life, work, crucifixion and resurrection is told with simple but compelling rhyming text and colourful, modern cartoon cutout illustrations. The historical meaning of the events and rituals are simply told in a way that is easily understood by young children.			

print collection

SUBJECT : **Easter/Lent**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
EA - B 1565	<i>Happy Easter, God!</i>		2001	unpag. (15 leaves) : colour ill. ; 20 cm hardcover
	Murphy, Elspeth Campbell. Illustrated by Jim Lewis.		5 to 10 yrs.	Copies: 2 (1)
	A story told in poems from the child's point of view, colourfully illustrated with politically correct content, recounting all the common customs of Easter; egg hunts, chocolate, church, visiting the sick, concerts and songs of celebration, and their meaning past and present.			
EA - B 1566	<i>Easter Lost and Found: the Story of Jesus</i>		2003	32 p. : colourphoto ill. ; 27 cm
	Mead, Arden and David		pre-school to 6 yrs.	Copies: 2 (1)
	42 days of Lent and Easter explained in brief text and pictures ; a story-telling seek and find; a visual game to find all the objects that tell the story and the meaning, hidden in these large format colour photographs.			
EA - B 1567	<i>Sharing the Easter faith with children: helping Children observe Lent and celebrate Easter</i>		2005	viii, 123 p. ; 28 cm
	Brown, Carolyn C.		Adult.	Copies: 1
	This book explores what the easter story can mean to children as they grow up; with a solid biblical exegesis in a clear, useable format combining knowledge of children's learning development with methods and advice for teachers and families. Plans for worship and study with approaches, techniques and insights to getting the message across to various age-groups.			
EA - B 1568	<i>Prayers for Lent, Easter and Pentecost.</i>		2005	75 p. ; 21 cm.
	Schaper, Donna E.		adult	Copies: 2 (1)
	A collection of prayers, studies, readings and meditations with creative thoughts and images that challenge and guide us helping us to sense the sacred in ordinary experience and better understand ourselves through the the holy seasons of Lent, Easter and Pentecost.			
EA - B 1568	<i>Prayers for Lent Easter and Pentecost</i>		2005	75 p ; 21 cm.
	Donna E. Schaper		adult	Copies: 1
	Contained within are prayers, quoted scripture and meditations for Lent and Pentecost all upon the theme of "gleaning", sharing with others what you no longer need. In the prayers we are given ways to physically and spiritually 'de-clutter' our lives throughout all the seasons.			
EA - B 1569	<i>The Last eyewitness: the final week.</i>		2006	x, 134 p. : ill. ; 22 cm. Hardcover.
	Seay, Chris and David Capes; illustrated by Rob Pepper		adult	Copies: 2 (1)
	A beautiful retelling of Christ's last week before the crucifixion in a form of literal character drama using, scriptural text of "The Voice", including 17 dramatic illustrations; it captures the urgency of the last living disciple telling his students about the most significant event in history, with first person commentary from John and comments from Matthew, Mark and Luke. Includes scriptural reference index.			
EA - B 1571	<i>Thank God it's Friday: encountering the seven last words from the cross.</i>		2006	ix, 104 p. ; 21 cm.
	Willimon, William H.		adult	Copies: 2 (1)
	Real life stories, challenging questions, quotations and scriptural and literary references, for each chapter on one of the seven words. Will Willmon provides provocative and powerful sermons for Good Friday that revisit the theology of the Cross. Includes Indexes of names and scripture.			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Easter/Lent*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
EA - B 1572	<i>Journey, Easter Journey!</i> Mackall, Dandi Daley ; illustrated by Gene Barretta The story of Jesus' life and journey to the cross in playful rhymes that tell the story authentically -- includes a CD to play and read-along to.	2004	unpag. (12 leaves) : colour ill. ; 23 cm. Children Copies: 2 (1)
EA - B 1573	<i>A Gardener's guide to Lent: A Journal for teenagers</i> Mead, Peter Reflections for Lent written in a light humourous style to be entertaining to teens, using seven parables from the Old and New Testaments such as the first Garden, Cain and Abel in the Vineyard, Jesus becoming a seed and dealing with the weeds.	2000	15 p. : Ill. ; adult Copies: 4 (1)
EA - B 1574	<i>The Sanctuary for Lent 2007</i> Howell, James C. The author takes us on a journey throught the life of Christ as told in the Book of Matthew, with devotions that will lead us to focus our minds more intently on God; includes a message, a scripture reading , a short scripture passage, and a closing prayer for each of the 40 days in Lent.	2000	48 p. ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 3 (1)
EA - B 1575	<i>A Clean heart create in me: daily Lenten reflections from C. S. Lewis.</i> Neilsen, Mark Passages of Lewis's writings on sin, love, desire, forgiveness, conversion, humility and all that is human in the Journey to know and live in Christ, compiled by Neilsen with prayers added, for each day in Lent and Good friday, easter Sunday.	2003	328 p. : ill. ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 5(1)
EA - B 1576	<i>Look for the Light</i> Bouman, Stephen P. A New York City Lutheran Bishop who was at "ground zero" on 9/11, leads us through real stories of struggle with challenge and witness to faith towards another "ground zero" where Christ offered himself to give us life; Devotions, readings and prayers forr each day in Lent.	2005	54 p. ; 18 cm. adult Copies: 2 (1)
EA - B 1577	<i>On the road again: a Faith journey, a Lenten study for adults.</i> Moore, James W. A journey through Lent and Easter with stories that illustrate Christ's journe, particularly his experiences and characters he met "on the road" -- his living journey, his death on the road and his appearances after resurrection -- on the road again. In seven weekly parts including Holy Week, with scripture lessons, questions for reflection and discussion, and prayers for each week.	2006	60 p. ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 2
EA - B 1579	<i>An Easter carol</i> Kenney, Cindy Based on the video story by John Duckworth, with large-scale brightly coloured illustrations like the film animation, the story is told of grandmother Nezzerr's foretelling of a visit from "Hope" in a midnight vision that interrupts Ebenezer Nezzerr's plans for his display of Easter Land to sell mechanical chickens that lay plastic eggs, to help him recall his childhood and tell him about the true meaning of Easter.	2004	unpag. (21 leaves) : colour ill. ; 30 cm. children Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Easter/Lent*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
EA - B 1691	<i>Living Covenant: Water as metaphor in Lenten worship</i>	Severs, Sandra	2005	viii, 64 p. ; 27 cm.
			adult	Copies: 1
	Sixteen worship programs for Ash Wednesday, the five Sundays in Lent, Palm Sunday, Good Friday and Easter Sunday with Music score for "River Runs Deep" extensive endnotes and recommended reading in ecotheology. The programs take many aspects of the practical and symbolic nature of water, and study our relationship to God as creator, to Jesus as "broken" God and water as our spiritual and physical life source giving new hope to the creation.			
EA - B 1787	<i>One Stop Thematic Units: Easter!</i>	Deborah Saathoff and Jane Jarrell	adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Ecumenical/Interfaith Relations*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
EC - B 91.11	<i>Pastoral Guidelines for Interchurch Marriages Between Anglicans and Roman Catholics in Canada</i>	1989	Photocopy of Document (19 p.)	
	Edited by Ecumenical Office, Anglican Church of Canada and Ecumenism Commission, Canadian Council of Catholic Bishops	Adult		Copies: 2
	Outcome of a national Anglican-Roman Catholic Bishops' dialogue to encourage cooperation between Anglican and Roman Catholic couples and their pastors. The guidelines give expression to the possibilities present in current regulations and practices. Photocopy of English text only.			
EC - B 92.08	<i>The path through Catholicism</i>	1991	218 p.	
	Link, Mark	Young adults		Copies: 1
	Through storytelling, youth are invited to call up life experiences and put them in dialogue with mysteries of faith. Through critical reflection, Catholic beliefs and rituals are integrated with Catholic identity.			
EC - B 93.12	<i>Towards Koinonia in Faith, Life and Witness</i>	1992	35 p.; biblio.	
	A draft working document in preparation for the Fifth World Conference on Faith and Order held in Santiago de Compostela, Spain August 3-14, 1993. Known as the Dublin Text because it was drafted at Dublin, Ireland, it attempts to assess where we are and where we are going in the movement towards visible unity. A revised version, the Stuttgart Text, formed the working document for the World Conference itself.			Copies: 1
EC - B 94.07	<i>Agreed statement of the Anglican-Roman Catholic Dialogue of Canada on the experience of the ministries of women in Canada</i>	1991	24 p.	
	Anglican-Roman Catholic Dialogue of Canada	Adults		Copies: 1
	Offers a reflection on the experience of the ministries of women in Canada - surveys the various ministries of women as they have evolved in the two communions in Canada, and considers the present state of the Canadian theological reflection on the role of women in the Church.			
EC - B 95.02	<i>LIFE IN CHRIST: Morals, Communion and the Church (An Agreed Statement by the Second Anglican-roman Catholic International Commission)</i>	1994	booklet, 41 p.	
		Adult		Copies: 1
	The first such statement from any international theological dialogue on moral issues, it describes a vision of the Christian life and its moral implications which is shared at root by Anglicans and Roman Catholics. On only two moral issues is there documented disagreement between our communions. This Agreed Statement offers the Churches new possibilities in working together so that they may speak with one voice on the essential moral issues which face our contemporary world.			
EC - B 473	<i>An Anglican basis for interfaith encounters</i>	1986	25 p.	
	World Religions Subcommittee	Adults		Copies: 1
	Guidelines to serve as a basis for an Anglican response to interfaith dialogue.			

print collection

SUBJECT : **Ecumenical/Interfaith Relations**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
EC - B 545	<i>The time is now</i>		1971	70 p.
	Anglican Consultative Council first meeting Limuru, Kenya, Feb 23 - Mar. 5, 1971.		Adults	Copies: 1
EC - B 624	<i>And so set up signs...the World Council of Churches' first forty years-one world No. 138</i>		1988	74 p. : illus.
	VanElderen, Marlin J.		Adults	Copies: 1
	In words and photographs, describes some of what has been said and done over the past forty years by the churches who have sought to fulfill together their common calling in the fellowship of the World Council of Churches.			
EC - B 631	<i>Gathered For Life</i>		1983	355 p. : illus.
	Gill, David, ed.		Adults	Copies: 1
	Official Report of the Sixth Assembly of the World Council of Churches, Vancouver, 24 July - 10 August, 1983			
EC - B 633	<i>Congregational Churches in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick 1749-1925</i>		1985	228 p. : illus.
	Betts, E. Arthur		Adults	Copies: 1
	The story of the Congregational Church which has been almost entirely assimilated by the United Church.			
EC - B 679	<i>Everyday Ecumenism: Can You Take the World Church Home?</i>		1987	70 p.
	Bluck, John		Adults	Copies: 1
	Essays from that will hopefully contribute to the growing debate into the causes of ecumenical immobility and paralysis.			
EC - B 681	<i>god is rice: asian culture and christian faith</i>		1986	83 p. : illus.
	Takenaka, Masao		Adults	Copies: 1
	Four essays which reflect on Japanese culture in the light of Christian faith.			
EC - B 683	<i>Ireland: Christianity Discredited or Pilgrim's Progress?</i>		1988	127 p.
	Boyd, Robin		Adults	Copies: 1
	Through vivid images of a community divided and 'memories' from a variety of viewpoints and through biblical and theological reflections, the book leads the reader to a consideration of the way ahead for Ireland. What are the ecumenical spaces and moments ahead? How can the world church help? etc.			
EC - B 881	<i>Parable of Community</i>		1980	96 p.
	Brother Roger of Taize		Adults	Copies: 1
	Four writings which attempt to express the response of the brother's to Christ's call, and their searching with young people all over the world.			
EC - B 1035	<i>Tales of Christian unity</i>		1983	281 p.
	Ryan, Thomas		Adults	Copies: 1
	Travels to Christian centres of Europe, England, and the Near East.			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Ecumenical/Interfaith Relations*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
EC - B 1421	<i>Conversations around the world, 2000-2005.</i> Anglican Consultative Council and the Baptist World Alliance	2005 adult	
	The report of the International conversations between the Anglican Communion and the Baptist World Alliance, 2000-2005.		Copies: 2 (
EC - B 1595	<i>The Taize Office</i> Taize Office and Anthony Brown	1966 adult	494 p. ; 22 cm. Hardcover
	Rooted in the ecumenical tradition of the Church, the Taize Office is the fruit of an experience in community prayer, belonging to the liturgies dating back to the early times of the Church. This office may be used by every Christian possibly with certain adaptations or simplifications and it represents a stage in the liturgical research of the Church and the expectation of visible unity for all Christians.		Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : **Education**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
ED - B 11	<i>Understanding and Facilitating Adult Learning</i>	Brookfield, Stephen D.	1986	375 p. Adults Copies: 1
	Examines and analyzes current approaches to adult learning, presents a comprehensive review of how adults learn, and proposes ways to develop more creative, up-to-date adult education programs.			
ED - B 25	<i>Basic Skills for Church Teachers</i>	Griggs, Donald L.	1985	112 p. : illus. Adults Copies: 1
	Focuses directly on the realities of church teaching. Provides sound ideas and experience-tested advice to those with limited time for preparation and training - helpful checklists for additional ideas and support.			
ED - B 93.15	<i>The Volunteer Development Tool Box</i>	MacKenzie, Marilyn and Moore, Gail	1993	Manual (89 p.) Adult Copies: 1
	Tools and techniques to enhance volunteer and staff effectiveness. Created to help leadership volunteers and staff teach others about the principles and practices of volunteer management.			
ED - B 95.06	<i>BLAC Report on Education: Redressing Inequity - Empowering Black Learners</i>	Black Learners Advisory Committee on Education	1994	Report (3 volumes), pbk., bibl., nts. Adult Copies: 1
	This report is the result of the work of the Black Learners Advisory Committee (BLAC) appointed in 1990 by the Nova Scotia Government. The BLAC was mandated to conduct a thorough review of the past and present status of the education of Black Nova Scotians, to make recommendations for improvements to the education system, and to identify strategies to meet the educational needs of all Black Nova Scotians. Vol. 1 (68 p.): Summary; Vol. 2 (187 p.): A History of Black Education in NS, Case Studies; A Literature Review of Experiences and Activities in Other Jurisdictions; Vol. 3 (208 p.): Participatory Action Research, Results of a Socio-Demographic Survey of the NS Black Community.			
ED - B 97.09	<i>A Developing World Activity Sheets: Late Adolescence, Early Adult and Adult Levels</i>		1988	Paperback (157 p.), map "A Developing World" 18 and over Copies: 1
	One module of a teacher's kit on development education, designed to be used with the map, "A Developing World" (included). This module contains three activity sheet series adapted to college and university levels as well as to adult life. May be used in various ways, depending on the context, class or psychopedagogical level of the group. Regardless of the specified objectives, all activities ultimately aim to develop new attitudes through knowledge and reflection. Other maps, the Teacher's Guide and modules for Early and late childhood (ages 6 to 11) and Preadolescence and adolescence (ages 12 to 17) may be obtained by contacting the Communications Branch, CIDA, 200 Promenade du Portage, Hull, Quebec, K1A 0G4.			

print collection

SUBJECT : Education

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
ED - B 98.06	<i>A Study Resource on Human Sexuality: Approaches to Sexuality and Christian Theology</i> Anglican Church of Canada. National Executive Council - Committee on Human Sexuality	1985	Study document (150 p.) Adult
	Produced by the Committee on Human Sexuality of the N.E.C. appointed on the recommendation of the House of Bishops in response to a resolution from the 1978 Lambeth Conference. Contains Foreword by then Primate, E.W. Scott, Statement by the House of Bishops, 7 position papers, and resources for further study. While the ACC has done much further work on the subject during the intervening years, this document should still be of interest, particularly as (possibly) the first such collection of papers produced by the ACC for general study.		Copies: 2
ED - B 152	<i>A handbook for christian education committees</i> Ng, Greer Anne	1985	40 p. Adults
	Intended to: help congregational Christian Education Committees in the UCC have a clearer understanding of their role and functions; to provide suggestions in carrying them out.		Copies: 1
ED - B 168	<i>If you Don't Know Where You're Going, You'll Probably End Up Somewhere Else</i> Campbell, David	1974	144 p. : illus. Adults
	A refreshing, ingenious approach to personal growth that will help you find what you want to do with your life and improve your relationships with family and friends. Points out the many paths to a satisfying, successful life.		Copies: 1
ED - B 182	<i>Learning to teach sunday school</i> Lutheran Church	1985	64 p. each Adults
	1:Focus on Teaching; 2:Teacher Presentation; 3:That's A Good Question; 4:Discipline; 5:Active Learning; 6:Teaching Unique Persons.		Copies: 1
ED - B 350	<i>Learning to live without violence:a handbook for men</i> Sonkin, Daniel Jay Durphy, Michael	1985	142 p. Adults
	*		Copies: 1
ED - B 458	<i>Adult faith, adult church</i> Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops, National Office of Religious Education	1986	79 p. : illus. Adults
	A report on the recommendations of the National Committee on Adult Education.		Copies: 1
ED - B 522	<i>The Church Computer Manual:A Guide to Selecting, Installing, and Using A Computer in Your Church</i> Brown, Lowell Haystead, Wes	1985	160 p. : illus. Adults
	Not only explains in entertaining and understandable language how a church should go about selecting and installing a computer, but offers clear examples of dozens of church computer applications.		Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Education*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
ED - B 529	<i>How to Organize Your Church Library and Resource Centre</i>	Hammack, Mary L.	1985	128 p. : illus.
	Easy-to-follow suggestions that can be applied to identify, organize, and make optimum use of your learning resources.		Adults	Copies: 1
ED - B 1107	<i>Taking Down the Wall of Words, Part 1</i>		1990	28 p.
	Practical advice on how community agencies can open their services to people with low literary skills and work with literacy groups to encourage people who want to improve these skills to take literacy courses.		Adults	Copies: 1
ED - B 1586	<i>The Courage to teach: exploring the inner landscape of a teacher's life.</i>	Palmer, Parker J.	1998	
	Parker Palmer explores the "self" of the those who are called to teach, the joy and pain and the passion, of not just teachers and educators but life-long learners and all who are committed to healing the world, recognizing that our capacity to do good work springs from the recognition of who we are.		adult	Copies: 2 (1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Elders' Concerns*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
EL - B 92.02	<i>Rural roots: Aging in small and rural communities in ontario</i>		1992	84 p.
				Adults
	A report on the neglect often experienced by elders in rural communities, in hopes that it will spark debate that will lead to better treatment & facilities for this increasing group of people.		Copies:	1
EL - B 92.03	<i>Challenge in Participation Progress Report</i>		1992	213 p.
				Adults
	Challenge in Participation was a 3-year project sponsored by the Diocese of Nova Scotia, VON Nova Scotia and the N.S. Hospice/Palliative Care Network. This is the report on the project.		Copies:	1
EL - B 93.04	<i>Elders and Ministry: A Report to the Churches</i>	Baxter, Ralph, Ed.	1985	110 p.
	A report which describes the current realities of aging, draws attention to pertinent issues, and makes constructive proposals.		Copies:	1
EL - B 94.01	<i>Seniors' Ministry Manual</i>	Rudy, Norma	1992	3-ring binder
	A resource for developing and implementing programs and support services for older adults.		Copies:	1
EL - B 94.05	<i>Report of the Doreen Fraser consultation on aging</i>	National Consultation planning committee	1992	40 p.; ill.
	Topics include pastoral care, the changing family, the church's role in death, dying and euthanasia. The spirituality of aging set the tone for the conference, according to evaluation summaries.		Copies:	1
EL - B 94.14	<i>The pot luck needs assessment</i>	Challenge in Participation (CHiP)	1992	26 p.; ill.
	Between 1989 and 1992 six isolated communities in Nova Scotia took part in a pot luck needs assessment as part of the Challenge in Participation (CHiP) project. The program's aim was to enable rural communities to develop programs for Seniors by drawing on local volunteer spirit.		Copies:	1
EL - B 97.11	<i>Elder Abuse Procedures Manual for a Co-ordinated Response</i>	Nova Scotia Family Violence Prevention Initiative	1996	(73 p.)
	One of three Procedures Manuals developed to provide procedures for human service professionals with the objective of establishing a standardized interdisciplinary approach to the reporting, investigation and management of elder abuse cases (includes procedures for suspected financial abuse).		Copies:	1
EL - B 316	<i>Aging: resources for ministry</i>	National Unit on Aging	1988	94 p. (loose leaves in binder)
	A comprehensive manual for use by diocese and parishes. Includes facts, program ideas, and resources as well as ideas for training and education for ministry.		Copies:	2

print collection

SUBJECT : *Elders' Concerns*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
EL - B 380	<i>Resources for family ministry</i>		1988	5 p. Adults Copies: 2
A list of resources available concerning aging, family and human rights, and marriage.				
EL - B 406	<i>Building Adequate Supports (for the enablement of aging Canadians and their families)</i>	Fraser, M. Doreen E., ed.	1988	141 p. Adults Copies: 1
A report on aging, with sections on parish preparation, abuse & neglect, accommodation, attitudes toward aging, crime, doctors, dying, education, geriatric day care, laws, transportation, & more.				
EL - B 481	<i>Taking heart: Empowering older adults for community ministries-a handbook</i>	Anderson, James D.	1987	111 p. Adults Copies: 1
A resource for those who are seeking to empower and to develop programs for older persons. Contains a set of tools which can be adapted and used in a variety of situations.				
EL - B 1029	<i>The summer of the great-grandmother</i>	L'Engle, Madeleine	1979	245 p. Adults Copies: 1
Memoirs focusing on the aged and the dying.				
EL - B 1037	<i>Guide for senior citizens: services and programs in Ontario</i>	Office for Senior Citizens' Affairs	1988	59 p. Adults Copies: 2
see B 497. This is an updated version.				
EL - B 1040	<i>The challenge of aging</i>	McLeish, John A. B.	1983	252 p. Adults Copies: 1
Explodes the myth that creativity resides chiefly in the young.				
EL - B 1043	<i>Affirmative aging</i>	O'Driscoll, Herbert, et al.	1985	177 p. Adults Copies: 1
Articles by various authors dealing in aging, the ministry of the aged, and spiritual growth.				
EL - B 1295	<i>Every day is Saturday : a Christian guide to a fantastic retirement</i>	Harvey, L. James and Jackie Harvey	2000	160 p. : ill. ; 23 cm adult Copies: 2
In an easy-to-read chapter/topic format, this guide to retirement can help retirees to discover great opportunities and practical information about retirement as a new journey of faith and celebration, addressing common concerns like health, faith, activity, finances, and family while taking a fresh look at what God wants you to do.				
EL - B 1689	<i>My time: making the most of the bonus decades.</i>	Trafford, James	2004	xxii , 273 p ; 20 cm. adult Copies: 1
The author recounts stories of those who have had dramatic and uplifting life changes in the years between fifty and eighty. She writes with authority, yet in a fresh and lyrical style about issues for people from middle to old age, such as second adolescence, seeking purpose, nurturing love and includes everything from loss, dreaming, work, romance and family to spiritual crisis.				

print collection

SUBJECT : *Elders' Concerns*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
EL - B 1759	<i>Treasures Found in Passing; Inspiration for Life's Golden Years</i>	Leonard Mann	2001	xiii, 146 p ; 22 cm.
			adult	Copies: 1
	Mann provides inspiration, encouragement and affirmation for the retirement years, reflecting upon his own experiences, and the wisdom he has gained over the course of his life. These musings provide comfort and care for heart and soul.			

SUBJECT : *Environment*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
EN - B 697	<i>World watch paper 79: defusing the toxics threat: controlling pesticides and industrial waste</i>	Postel, Sandra	1987	69 p.
			Adults	Copies: 1
	Focuses on the use and effect of pesticides on the environment. Also comments on the steps a few countries have taken to reduce reliance on pesticides, or to promote industrial waste reduction and recycling.			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Evangelism*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
EV - B 91.02	<i>Gentle persuasion</i>	Aldrich, Joseph C.	1988	247 p. All ages Copies: 1
An encouraging appeal for all Christians to become part of God's strategy for bringing needy people to Christ.				
EV - B 91.03	<i>Church Planting for a Greater Harvest</i>	Wagner, Peter C.	1990	142 p. Adults Copies: 1
A definitive guide to church planting theory and practice, including the latest technologies and methods of demographics, telemarketing, and more.				
EV - B 91.05	<i>E Share: How do you do evangelism</i>		1991	Looseleaf binder Adults Copies: 1
Resources for the Decade of Evangelism including E Share 1, E Share 2, Windows on Gifts (review of resource materials), 2 copies Handbook for Evangelism (Revised Edition), 1 copy Proclamation as Offering Story and Choice, 2 copies each Faith Development and Evangelism Leader's Guide/Participant's Handbook. Varied authors from the Office of Evangelism Ministries, Episcopal Church.				
EV - B 91.1	<i>Church growth and the power of evangelism: Ideas that work</i>	Hanchey, Howard	1990	247 p. Adults Copies: 1
Church health and growth depends not on its membership size, but on openness to the spirit of God displayed by the congregation and clergy. Provides practical ideas on how to kindle such an attitude and ignite the membership of even the smallest church.				
EV - B 91.13	<i>Welcoming the Stranger</i>	Geitz, Elizabeth Rankin	1990	39 p. Adults Copies: 1
A 'How to' newcomer program with forms and introductory workshop.				
EV - B 91.16	<i>Attracting New Members</i>	Bast, Robert L.	1988	173 p. Adults Copies: 1
Reaching and holding visitors is necessary for any church growth. A wealth of suggestions and workable plans for preparing congregations to attract visitors and bring them to responsible church membership.				
EV - B 91.17	<i>The Family-Friendly Church</i>	Dobbins, Richard D.	1989	160 p. Adults Copies: 1
Offers fresh insight and practical suggestions for churches in helping to strengthen and restore families. Step-by-step strategies to transform a church organization into a loving community.				
EV - B 91.18	<i>Among Friends</i>	Hinkle, James Woodroof, Tim	1989	230 p. Adults Copies: 1
Addresses the need for closer relationships in the church, and provides practical guidelines, discussion materials, and provocative insights for establishing a sense of community.				
EV - B 91.19	<i>Mastering Outreach and Evangelism</i>	Augsburger, Myron Ratz, Calvin Tillapaugh, Frank	1990	168 p. Adults Copies: 1
Identifies the challenges of leading a church to significant, people-centered outreach. How to get a congregation focusing outward and committed to making a difference. Excellent tool for motivating people.				

print collection

SUBJECT : **Evangelism**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
EV - B 91.22	<i>User-friendly evangelism</i>	Bresnahan, Paul	1990	45 p. : illus. Adults Copies: 1
	Based on the series 'Are We Ready to Grow Yet?'. Discusses the need for people to become reconciled to one another, especially as it applies to the diversity of our religious existence.			
EV - B 91.23	<i>The drama of Anglicanism</i>	Booty, John	1986	35 p. Adults Copies: 2
	A very brief history of the Christian evangelization of the civilized world from Jerusalem west to India and east to Britain.			
EV - B 91.24	<i>An Anglican evangelism</i>	Schwab, A. Wayne	1989	45 p. Adults Copies: 2
	Attempts to value both the Anglican heritage within the worldwide Christian church and the particular experience of the Episcopal Church in the USA.			
EV - B 91.24	<i>An Anglican evangelism</i>	Schwab, A. Wayne	1989	45 p. Adults Copies: 2
	Attempts to value both the Anglican heritage within the worldwide Christian church and the particular experience of the Episcopal Church in the USA.			
EV - B 91.26	<i>Proclamation as Offering Story and Choice</i>	Schwab, Wayne A. Yon, William A.	1988	82 p. Adults Copies: 1
	Moves to the center of evangelization: the encounter between the church member and the non-church person in which some fresh insight and power is discovered in the Christian message.			
EV - B 92.06	<i>142 Evangelism Ideas for Your Church</i>	Moyer, Larry Abell, Cam	1990	74 p. Adults, young adults Copies: 1
	A variety of ideas to attract today's people to hear the great news about Jesus. The basic Gospel is presented in different ways to meet different needs in different situations.			
EV - B 93.13	<i>Evangelism Trainers Training</i>		1991	duotang Copies: 1
	Outline of process for three-phase training. Goal--to develop in dioceses self-propagating teams who work as trainers with congregations, deaneries and dioceses in planning and carrying out evangelism ministries. Design is adaptable to one diocese or several.			
EV - B 93.14	<i>Evangelism, Strategy, Tactics, and Resources/The Challenge of Evangelism in Today's World</i>		1992	duotang Copies: 1
	Two essays on evangelism 'Anglican-Style'. The second was written by A. Wayne Schwab, national Evangelism Ministries Officer for the Episcopal Church USA.			
EV - B 93.18	<i>How to Select Church Planters</i>	Ridley, Charles R.	1988	103 p. Placed by Follow-Up Committee of "Celebrate the Go" Copies: 1
	A manual designed for those responsible for supervising and selecting church planters. It provides profiles of successful church planters and an extensive interview process designed to identify qualified candidates.			

print collection

SUBJECT : **Evangelism**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
EV - B 94.17	<i>Articulating our faith: an evangelism equipping program</i>	Hansen, Merle C. (revising ed.)	1990	72 p.; 101 p.
	Designed to help parishes - clergy and laity - to learn better how to do person-to-person evangelism and also how to train others to do the same.		Adults	Copies: 1
EV - B 95.03	<i>One Generation from Extinction? : Conversations on Congregational vitality with George Carey, Archbishop of Canterbury -- study guide</i>		1995	
	Study guide to accompany video: A group study for parishes based on conversations with George Carey, Archbishop of Canterbury, videotaped live in June, 1994 during his visit to Canada. The Archbishop speaks with Valerie Pringle and the studio audience. The study has been divided into three sessions, with optional formats, depending on length of session preferred. The material is designed for team leadership of at least two people. Additional copies of the study guide are available from A.B.C.		Adults	Copies: 1
EV - B 162	<i>Power to serve:glossolalia and church renewal</i>	Alexander, Charles	1986	93 p.
	Examines the cultural, psychological, and theological questions surrounding glossolalia, and describes effective measures for parish renewal.		Adults	Copies: 1
EV - B 661	<i>A reason to live! A reason to die! : A new look at faith in God</i>	Powell, John	1975	197 p.
	A guide to a new look.		Adults	Copies: 1
EV - B 670	<i>Service Evangelism</i>	Armstrong, Richard Stoll	1979	202 p. : illus.
	Has been used by thousands of pastors and lay leaders throughout the United States and Canada to advance a style of evangelism that combines the social and personal dimensions of the gospel.		Adults	Copies: 2
EV - B 671	<i>Mission and Evangelization in a Pluralistic Society:Occasional Paper No. 6</i>	Castro, Emilio	1985	20 p.
	The text of a seminar led by Dr. Castro, WCC General Secretary, with panelists Ellen Leonard, Wilfred Cantwell Smith, and Brian Stiller. Sponsored by the EFC, took place Oct.22/85. Sixty leaders from the ecumenical church community participated.		Adults	Copies: 1
EV - B 672	<i>Electric Evangelism:How to spread the Word Through Radio and TV</i>	Benson, Dennis C.	1973	144 p. : illus.
	A guide to creating exciting religious programming for those concerned with producing quality programming under restrictions of limited money and manpower.		Adults	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : **Evangelism**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
EV - B 675	<i>evangelism: a way of life, 12 studies for individuals or groups</i>	Pippert, Rebecca Siemens, Ruth	1985	75 p.
	12 Bible studies about evangelism for helping overcome fear, getting people interested, communicating creatively, and talking with friends about Jesus.		Adults	Copies: 1
EV - B 691	<i>crossroads are for meeting</i>	Turner, Philip, ed. Sugeno, Frank, ed.	1986	288 p.
	Essays on the mission and common life of the church in a global society.		Adults	Copies: 1
EV - B 1147	<i>Organizing for evangelism : planning an effective program for witnessing / by Alvin C. Rueter</i>	Rueter, Alvin C.	1983	64 p. : 25 cm
	Part of an organizational guideline series; all publications have been field-tested in congregations by the American Lutheran Church.		Adult	Copies: 1
EV - B 1247	<i>Evangelism for "Normal" people : good news for those looking for a fresh approach.</i>	Bowen, John P.	2002	
	This is an engaging combination of a personal journey, biblical and theological grounding and stories of real people and situations that provides a fresh approach to evangelism based on the premise that the accessibility of John's Book qualifies it as actual help.		adult	Copies: 1
EV - B 1251	<i>Ancient-future evangelism : making your church a faith-forming community.</i>	Webber, Robert E.	2003	219 p. ; 23 cm.
	Webber presents a model of evangelism and discipleship firmly rooted in Scripture, attested to in the history of the church, and authentic to the postmodern world in which we live; he surveys evangelism through the centuries and the ancient development of Christian formation, translating the process for the 21st century, in a way that is adaptable to various church traditions.		adult	Copies: 1
EV - B 1485	<i>Tell it like it is: reclaiming the practice of testimony.</i>	Daniel, Lilian	2006	xxiv, 166 ; 22 cm.
	With candor, theological insight, and pastoral wisdom, Daniel describes how testimony can deeply affect and finally transform the life of a congregation.		adult	Copies: 2

print collection

SUBJECT : *Faith*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
FA - B 560	<i>This is our faith : a guide to life, worship and belief for Anglicans.</i> Stuchbery, Ian	1981	192 p. : illus. ; 21 cm. Adults Copies: 3
A guide to life, worship and belief for Anglicans. Ian Stuchbury has provided this informative manual which experience as a parish priest has led him to believe is needed for those who are being drawn to the Anglican Church. He writes clearly and concisely of what it means to be a Christian, of the scriptures, the Church's doctrine, history and organization.			
FA - B 561.01	<i>Understanding the faith of the church</i> Norris, Richard A.	1979	262 p. Adults, young adults Copies: 1
A book about the church's creed, but not a commentary on the language of any particular text. Operates on the assumption that the historic creeds are more than forms of words for intellectual assent.			
FA - B 561.02	<i>Use guide for Understanding the faith of the church</i> Norris, Richard A.	1979	36 p. Adults, young adults Copies: 1
Use guide for Understanding the faith of the church: A book about the church's creed, but not a commentary on the language of any particular text. Operates on the assumption that the historic creeds are more than forms of words for intellectual assent.			
FA - B 562	<i>Christian Believing</i> Holmes, Urban T., III Westerhoff, John H., III	1979	130 p. Adults Copies: 1
Volume one of a series of books created to outline the teaching of the Episcopal Church.			
FA - B 563	<i>Facets of the Faith</i> Fullam, Everett L.	1982	133 p. Adults Copies: 1
Can help you find: a heart-to-heart relationship with the Living God, peace that overcomes the world and heals the broken spirit, a new freedom in your worship, the joy of eternal life- beginning right now, the refreshing 'water' of God's Holy Spirit, which can cleanse and refresh you.			
FA - B 1219	<i>Faith, the Yes of the heart</i> Brame, Grace Adolphsen	1999	ix, 192 p. ; 23 cm adult Copies: 1
Grounded in Martin Luther's profound understanding of faith as daring trust, and drawing from the insight of leading spiritual thinkers, Grace Brame maps the terrain of the spiritual journey for modern pilgrims.			
FA - B 1242	<i>Canterbury Letters to the future</i> Carey, George, Archbishop of Canterbury	1998	238 p ; 22 cm. adult Copies: 1
Dr. Carey addresses issues surrounding what the Christian faith has to offer a world facing the third millenium in a series of letters.			
FA - B 1399	<i>The Collage of God</i> Oakley, Mark	2001	adult Copies: 2
This a vivid and memorable portrayal by a parish priest of a search to uncover god's hidden presence in often surprising corners of the modern world, experiencing faith not as a tidy system, but as a collage slowly pieced together from a mixture of sources: texts, experiences, prayer, poetry, silence and imagination.			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Faith*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
FA - B 1700	<i>The Great ommission: fulfilling Christ's commission is possible if ...</i> Saint, Steve	2001	198 p ; 21 cm.
	Not simply a Critique on missions, but a call to the passion, purpose and punity of Christ; like living by the son of a slain missionary, Saint takes a hard look at many mission issues. A very challenging book.		adult Copies: 1
FA - B 1723	<i>Frequently Avoided Questions; An Uncensored Dialogue of Faith</i> Chuch Smith Jr. and Matt Whitlock	2005	252 p ; 21.5 cm.
	The authors discuss provocative questions; and break them down to manageable issues and address them with solid theological reflection and offer other ways of engaging both Scripture and culture. The book demonstrates the danger of anchoring one's faith in generic prescriptions.		adult Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : Family

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
F - B 91	<i>The ACOA's guide to raising healthy children: a parenting handbook for adult children of alcoholics</i>	Mastrich, Jim Birnes, Bill	1988	271 p.
			Adults	Copies: 1
	Shows adult children of alcoholics how to end the cycle of alcoholism and heal by becoming a confident parent. Discusses fear of 'passing on' the alcoholism, the compulsion to be a perfect parent. Outlines normal child development, periods of childhood crisis, and provides tools for coping positively.			
F - B 96.07	<i>Stop the Hurting, Start the Healing Resource Listing</i>		1995	Booklet (72 p.)
			Adult	Copies: 1
	Listing of resources (print, video; policies, programs/training, research and reports, self-help/therapy books) on child, elder, woman abuse, children's/teens' book.			
F - B 97.1	<i>Joint Heirs of the Grace of Life: The Equality of Men and Women in Creation, Baptism, and Marriage</i>	Rois, Judy	1987	(19 p.)
			Adult, young adult	Copies: 1
	A paper requested by the 1983 General Synod in Fredericton. Following a lengthy report on "Women Battering" from the National Women's Unit, the Synod requested the Doctrine & Worship Committee to develop a theological statement on "the equality of women and men in their persons, the equal roles of wives and husbands in marriage". When the report was presented to the NEC in 1986 it requested a study which will "invite a conferences in the church.			
F - B 277.02	<i>Journal of Marriage and the Family</i>	Booth, Alan, ed.	1988	330 p.
			Adults	Copies: 1
	Anniversary essay, general interest, employed wives, care of elderly relatives, adjustment to divorce and widowhood, heterogeneity and marriage.			
F - B 277.03	<i>Journal of Marriage and the family</i>	Booth, Alan, ed.	1988	258 p.
			Adults	Copies: 1
	Anniversary essay, health and family, premarital realtions, intergenerational relations.			
F - B 277.04	<i>Journal of Marriage and the family</i>	Booth, Alan, ed.	1988	288 p.
			Adults	Copies: 1
	Burgess Award address, research reviews, families in remarriage, gender roles.			
F - B 277.05	<i>Journal of Marriage and the Family</i>	Booth, Alan, ed.	1989	271 p.
			Adults	Copies: 1
	Essays on marital quality, care for children and the elderly, parent-child relations, and a few of general interest.			
F - B 300	<i>Parent's guide to sex education</i>	Mayo, Mary Ann	1986	220 p.
			Adults	Copies: 1
	Concerned that too many books on sex education are weak either on the facts or on morality. Purpose is to help parents and their children come to be knowledgeable, comfortable, and Christian in handling sexuality. Helps parents guide their children towards healthy, moral, and positive attitudes about sex.			

print collection

SUBJECT : **Family**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
F - B 314	<i>Sexual relationships:a reading guide</i>		1987	5 p.; 4 p. Adults Copies: 1
	2 pamphlets: How to talk to your young children about sex (B 314.a); For adults (B 314.b)			
F - B 340	<i>Dr. Dobson Answers Your Questions</i>	Dobson, James	1985	527 p. Adults Copies: 1
	A noted psychologist and lecturer discusses marriage, child training, discipline, mid-life crisis, depression, self-esteem, sex education, and many more topics.			
F - B 341	<i>Blended families handbook</i>	Magwood, Faith	1986	75 p. : illus. Adults Copies: 1
	Includes many of the areas which instructors may wish to cover in a Blended Family Course. Designed so that instructors may adapt the materials to suit the needs of course participants.			
F - B 342	<i>Dare to Discipline:A Psychologist Offers Urgent Advice to Parents and Teachers</i>	Dobson, James	1986	224 p. Adults Copies: 1
	A straightforward, plainly written discussion of the ways in which order can be maintained, responsibility developed, and character built. Incl. chapters on applying these principles in schools, creating effective moral behavior, and drug abuse.			
F - B 345	<i>STEP Biblically:Biblical Teachings that Correlate to Systematic Training for Effective Parenting</i>	Bortel, Michael	1985	48, 29 p. : illus. Adults Copies: 1
	A workbook and a manual that provide Christian parents a guide to skill development in parenting through activities that include questions and assignments.			
F - B 346	<i>The Next STEP Sampler:Effective Parenting Through Problem Solving</i>	Dinkmeyer, Don, Sr. McKay, Gary D. Dinkmeyer, Don, Jr. Dinkmeyer, James S. McKay, Joyce	1987	24 p. : illus. Adults Copies: 1
	Sampler of the next edition in the STEP (Systematic Training for Effective Parenting) series.			
F - B 352	<i>Successful single parenting:a practical guide</i>	Wayman, Anne	1987	178 p. Adults Copies: 1
	Practical and supportive guide for single parents can help you deal with your new situation, whether you have sole custody, joint custody, or none at all.			
F - B 367	<i>Pornography:its effects on the family, community, and culture</i>	Scott, David Alexander	1985	32 p. Adults Copies: 1
	Traditionally, pornography has been approached from a legal and moral perspective. This paper analyzes two of the newer elements in the debate: recent research findings, and the harm to victims of pornography.			
F - B 374.02	<i>Journal of Applied Family and Child Studies</i>	Doherty, William J., ed. McCubbin, Hamilton I., ed.	1985	148 p. Adults Copies: 1
	Special issue on the family and health care.			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Family*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
F - B 374.03	<i>Journal of Applied Family and Child Studies</i>	Sporakowski, Michael J., ed. Hanson, Shirley, ed.	1986	224 p.
	Special issue on single parent families.		Adults	Copies: 1
F - B 374.04	<i>Journal of Applied Family and Child Studies</i>	Hennon, Charles B., ed. Marotz-Baden, Ramona, ed.	1987	117 p.
	Special issue on stability and change in rural families.		Adults	Copies: 1
F - B 374.05	<i>Journal of Applied Family and Child Studies</i>	Brubaker, Timothy H., ed.	1988	124 p.
	Feminism and family studies, rural families, family stress and caregiving.		Adults	Copies: 1
F - B 374.06	<i>Journal of Applied Family and Child Studies</i>	Brubaker, Timothy H., ed.	1988	119 p.
	AIDS and the family, parenthood, corporate support for families.		Adults	Copies: 1
F - B 374.07	<i>Journal of Applied Family and Child Studies</i>	Brubaker, Timothy H., ed.	1988	115 p.
	Ethnic minority families, family policy, parenting.		Adults	Copies: 1
F - B 374.08	<i>Journal of Applied Family and Child Studies</i>	Mancini, Jay A., ed. Orthner, Dennis K., ed.	1988	119 p.
	Special issue on the consequences of change in contemporary families.		Adults	Copies: 1
F - B 377	<i>Nova Scotia conference on the family-conference proceedings</i>		1987	82 p. : illus.
	Proceedings of the conference of June 21-23, 1987 at St. F. X. University, Antigonish.		Adults	Copies: 1
F - B 378	<i>Report of the task force on family and children's services</i>		1987	261 p.
	A report by the task force formed in response to the public's growing awareness of child abuse. Examined the range of services available in N. S. under the jurisdiction of the Social Services Department.		Adults	Copies: 1
F - B 391	<i>Changing loneliness to fellowship in the Church: church family ministry</i>	Lidums, Susan B.	1985	111 p.
	Discusses the importance of family ministry in congregations and puts the emphasis on the family unit. Would be helpful to clergy who are interested in the family unit as a whole to be ministered to.		Adults	Copies: 1
F - B 392	<i>Building faith in families: using the sacraments in pastoral ministry</i>	Dunn, Frank Gasque	1986	232 p.
	Supplies church leaders with a fresh sacramental theology. Views the sacraments as events releasing the power of God to bring the world to himself, and envisions the rituals of the Church as essential means for fulfilling the human destiny to be completely united with the Creator.		Adults	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Family*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
F - B 393	<i>For the life of the family:family life action groups:starting and using FLAG in your church</i> Yates, John W., II	1986	172 p. Adults Copies: 1
A guide for others to deepen their Christian friendships and at the same time learn more about Christian parenting. Basic aim: to learn more about God's plan for family life; to benefit from the experience of others in how to carry out these Biblical principles in family living.			
F - B 401	<i>Home is where the start is:ideas to help families grow in love and faith</i> Montgomery, Mary	1985	122 p. Adults Copies: 1
For anyone who seeks more family, regardless of where you are on your family journey. The Christian home we establish is the starting point for spiritual and moral development. As families are being formed and reformed, blended and extended, this book if full of ideas to help families grow in love and faith.			
F - B 412	<i>Families in transition:the case for counselling in context</i> ma Mpolo, Masamba, ed. De Sweemer, Cecile, ed.	1987	149 p. Adults Copies: 1
First part deals with the cultural and sociological context of family life and pastoral care in a few selected regions, and the second with specific issues like polygamy and child spacing.			
F - B 419	<i>Preparing for God's Gift:Devotions for Families Using the Advent Wreath</i> Hammomd, Heather	1986	40 p. : illus. Adults, youth Copies: 1
Gives prayers for each week of Advent to use when lighting the wreath. Themes are prepare, promise, praise, and peace.			
F - B 421	<i>The arts of family living</i> Wilson, Gerald B.	1985	168 p. Adults Copies: 1
Written in response to numerous requests for Wilson's teaching on Communication, Human Sexuality, Self-Acceptance, Parent-Teen Relationships and other family related material. Gives practical advice to all family members who desire to realize their full potential in relationships.			
F - B 444.01	<i>Parents of toddlers handbook</i>	1987	53 p. Adults Copies: 1
Describes a parent education program which developed at Family Services of Greater Vancouver in 1975.			
F - B 444.02	<i>Parents of Teens Handbook</i> Assoon, Judy	1987	79 p. Adults, young adults, youth Copies: 1
Includes materials on many of the areas which instructors may wish to cover in a Parents of Teens program. Designed so that instructors may adapt the materials to suit the needs of the participants.			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Family*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
F - B 445	<i>Empty nest:life after the kids leave home</i>	Wilson, Earl D.	1986	74 p. : illus.
				Adults
	Elective course which covers many practical issues: communicating with grown children (without meddling), the fears and rewards of grandparenting, and coping with one's own elderly parents.			Copies: 1
F - B 448	<i>Christian Parenting:Resources for Group Use</i>	Carlson, Lee W., Ed.	1985	80 p. : illus.
				Adults
	Christian parenting is one of the most difficult of all human relations jobs. How to grow and improve as parents is the objective of every session. Parents share experiences and concerns through informal discussions and activities, and learn how to help their families move toward healthy and positive self-images.			Copies: 1
F - B 450	<i>How Children Grow:What Parents Need to Know</i>		1987	40 p. : illus.
				Adults
	A little booklet on the stages of growing children and what to expect during each one in terms of physical and mental development.			Copies: 1
F - B 471	<i>Transforming families and communities:Christian hope in a world of change</i>	Nichols, Alan Clarke, Joan Hogan, Trevor	1987	86 p.
				Adults
	Intended to help change Anglican thinking and to contribute to discussion of pastoral ministry to families and communities at the 1988 Lambeth Conference.			Copies: 1
F - B 477	<i>Single Parents Handbook</i>	Douglas-Crampton, Mary Doyle, Kathy	1985	125 p.
				Adults
	Includes materials on many of the areas which instructors may wish to cover in a single parent course. Designed so that instructors may adapt the material to suit the needs of course participants.			Copies: 1
F - B 482	<i>Blended Families:Resources for Study</i>	Bryce, Glad Frost, Ann Kingston, Tom	1985	set of ...pamphlets : illus.
				Adults
	Resources for study and pastoral response for children and adults involved in new marriage after divorce or death. Prepared to help people in the church understand and minister with blended families. Five sections, including case studies, a reading list and the theology of marriage and divorce.			Copies: 1
F - B 501	<i>People/Places/Programs</i>		1987	283 p.
				Adults
	A comprehensive province-wide guide of what is offered, where it is offered, and who to contact in areas of concern to adults with disabilities of any kind and to family members of children with disabilities of all kinds.			Copies: 1
F - B 503	<i>Films for Family Life Studies</i>		1985	30 p. : illus.
				Adults
	Specially selected films which are relevant to Family Life studies, be they Secondary and post-Secondary courses or in community and social service programs.			Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : Family

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
F - B 513.07	<i>Beyond the future as Cliche: Making a Place for familes in the Future</i> Glossop, Robert	1985	7 p. Adults Copies: 1
Discusses the question of whether, as a society, we are willing to commit ourselves to creating the circumstances in which the commitments people make to one another can flourish.			
F - B 1027	<i>A silence to be broken</i> Wilson, Earl D.	1986	139 p. Adults Copies: 1
Brings out of hiding a subject that is far too painful to leave concealed. Offers a way to heal available for all injured by incest, written with hope and confidence in God's redemptive power.			
F - B 1062	<i>Family night at home</i> Becker, Nancy Braun, Jack Horn, Wanda	1985	135 p. Adults Copies: 1
Learning and sharing activities for the family.			
F - B 1106	<i>Focusing on the Family: Influencing the Decision Makers</i>	1988	204 p. Adults Copies: 1
Presentations made by various speakers/presenters at 1988 Conference. Theme of influencing the decision makers is carried throughout. Family life educators, supervisors, counsellors, executives, board members and agency volunteers are people who can have an effect.			
F - B 1200	<i>From a mother's heart : stories of God's faithfulness</i> Difato, Theresa, editor	2002	201 p. ; 21 cm adult Copies: 1
a collection of short accounts of personal experiences in motherhood, child rearing, marriage and family relationships, divided into sections on broad topics such as healing and forgiveness, coping with loss, relationship with God, and hopes and dreams; includes questions for reflection, prayers and guidelines for use with the stories in small group studies.			
F - B 1263	<i>Tots are non-divorceable : a workbook for divorced parents and their children</i> Bonkowski, Sara	1998	110 p. ; 23 cm. ages birth to 5 years + parents Copies: 1
Bonkowski offers expert guidance for parents who are divorced during the first five years of their child's life as they face the demands of raising a child alone while experiencing the end of their marriage; she provides clear, concise advice, practical activities and age-appropriate exercise while addressing vital issues such as custody, extended families and dating/remarriage.			
F - B 1264	<i>Kids are non-divorceable : a workbook for divorced parents and their children ; ages 6-11 version</i> BonKowski, Sara	1987	126 p. ; 23 cm. ages 6-11 + parents Copies: 1
A very readable and sensitive book for parents and extended families with children ages 6-11 going through the traumatic process of divorce; with practical excercises and clear advice it gives back to parents the responsibility of caring for and healing their children.			

print collection

SUBJECT : Family

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
F - B 1265	<i>Part-time parent : learning to live without full-time custody</i>	1998	154 p. ; 23 cm.	
	Pogue, Carolyn	adult		
	A book for non-custodial parents, that follows the stories of 20 men and women as they go through the initial separation, first birthdays and holidays without the kids, roller-coaster emotions, reflections, regrets, letting go and getting on with their lives.		Copies: 1	
F - B 1267	<i>Becoming family : how to build a stepfamily that really works</i>	1999	192 p. ; 23 cm	
	Lauer, Robert H. and Lauer, Robert H. and Jeanette C. Lauer	adult		
	The Lauers give realistic, helpful advice on how to deal with the major challenges in stepfamily life, such as Loss, adjustment, personal identity, family identity, loyalty conflicts, former spouses, stepparenting, marital intimacy and encourage the formation of stepparent support groups with suggestions for small group discussion.		Copies: 1	
F - B 1268	<i>Bringing up kids without bringing them down : how to raise confident, successful children</i>	1995	x, 369 p. ; 21 cm.	
	Leman, Kevin	adult		
	This book answers the hard questions, such as "how is it that even with the best intentions, we can tear our kids down instead of building them up?" and offers real-life examples and practical insight to help you build self worth in your child, learn a strategy of discipline that works in any family, and identify and break out of unhealthy parenting habits.		Copies: 1	
F - B 1269	<i>Weaving faith and family... when you're hanging on by a thread.</i>	1999	207 p. ; 25 cm.	
	Marx, Eileen	adult		
	This warm and witty collection of reflections on family life provides parents and catechists with easy and practical ways to help their kids connect faith and family. Each of the weekly chapters include: a story drawn from experience, scripture passages related to the theme, practical suggestions to enrich family spirituality, books to read with children, books and resources for parents, conversation starters to help kids talk about faith, and prayers suitable for bedtime, mealtime or anytime.		Copies: 1	
F - B 1270	<i>Can I have the keys to the car? : How teens and parents can talk about things that really matter.</i>	1999	128 p. ; 24 cm.	
	Paulson, Terry, and Sean Paulson	adult		
	This father and son team offer ways to talk about rough issues that often tear families apart, such as safe driving, alcohol and drugs, sex, study habits and grades, honesty, schedules and curfews, family chores, and self-discipline, without making the experience destructive or boring.		Copies: 1	
F - B 1271	<i>Golden rules for parenting : A child psychiatrist discovers the Bible</i>	1998	v, 162 p. ; 20 cm.	
	Myers, Dan A.	adult		
	A child psychiatrist with thirty years of clinical experience uses child-rearing lessons he discovered in the Bible to test and temper modern psychiatry, resulting in a practical, value-based child-rearing guide integrating the wisdom of the Bible with modern medical science.		Copies: 1	

print collection

SUBJECT : *Family*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
F - B 1298	<i>Be there! : making deep, lasting connections in a disconnected world</i> Trent, John	2000	viii, 214 p. ; 24 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>In a society disconnectedness and isolation are preventing people from attaining the greater health, happiness and well-being that comes of deep rich, long-lasting relationships, to "be there" is a powerful biblical pattern that can transform life and relationships.</p>			
F - B 1299	<i>The disconnected generation : saving our youth from self destruction.</i> McDowell, Josh	2000	vi, 228 p. ; 22 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>For parents, youth workers, and Christian leaders seeking more effective ways to counter today's culture that threatens to undermine their young people's faith and moral values. Offers a biblical blueprint for six relational connection points vital to a young person's development, that make a deep emotional connection and give youth their needed sense of authenticity, significance, lovability and responsibility that no cultural influence can destroy.</p>			
F - B 1314	<i>Take back your kids : confident parenting in turbulent times.</i> Doherty, William J.	2000	158 p. ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>A timely confidence-building book that teaches parents how to protect their children from a predominant me-first consumer culture by involving them in family and community rituals and value-building activities while giving them the love and limits that they need; covers all types of modern family structures and circumstances with positive and practical solutions to common problems.</p>			
F - B 1403	<i>Building Self-esteem in children.</i> Berne, Patricia and Louis M. Savary	2000	adult Copies: 2
<p>Recognizing that self-esteem is as important to children as the air they breathe, in a refreshingly simple and down-to-earth way, the author presents 66 practical principles, infused with real-life examples to help parents and other adults foster an atmosphere in which self-esteem can flourish.</p>			
F - B 1478	<i>From the moment they were born: 40 assets for growing Christian teens.</i> Dittmer, Terry K. and Mark Sengele, editors	2001	128 p. ; 23 cm. adult Copies: 2
<p>These life-directed devotions are based on 40 assets healthy teens exhibit; each focuses on one asset and links it to key spiritual insights and Biblical reflections -- Based on the framework of development assets developed by search Institute in 1997 and research showing that these assets help teens to be healthy in mind, body and spirit providing wisdom to adults working or living with teens.</p>			
F - B 1745	<i>He Didn't Have to Be</i> Brad Paisley and Kelley Lovelace	2001	64 p : ill. col. ; 15.5 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>This book is based on the song by Brad Paisley, and discusses the miracle of having a loving step-father.</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : Family

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
F - B 1766	<i>Good and Angry: Exchanging Frustration for Character...In you and your kids!</i> Scott Turansky and Joanne Miller	2002	242 p ; 21 cm.
	Children learn from the example of their parents; this is the thesis of Good and Angry. It examines how to manage and reduce anger through the use of strategies. It also discusses how to confront and talk to children about incidents and issues that cause anger. Included inside are questions for discussion and special activities to do with children.	adult	Copies: 1

SUBJECT : Fiction

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
FI - B 1655	<i>Out of the silent planet (Part 1 of "The Cosmic Trilogy").</i> Lewis, C. S.	1938	224 p ; 19 cm.
	This is the first novel of C. S. Lewis' thrilling science fiction trilogy "The Cosmic Trilogy" in which a Cambridge academic is abducted and taken on a spaceship to the red planet of Malacandra, which he knows as Mars. He is to become part of their plot to offer him as a sacrifice in order to plunder the Earth's treasures. With adept wit and style, and uniquely spiritual insight into the nature of humanity, Lewis' work between the wars is refreshing to read as a world scenario imagined before the horror of World War II and our culture's desensitization and resignation to advanced technology. Not quite an escape, but a way to appreciate the splendor of God's gift of Earth.	adult	Copies: 2
FI - B 1704	<i>Sarah</i> Halter, Marek	2004	325 p ; 20 cm.
	Composed of 24 sketches that focus on the complex world of 16 very real characters, and the sexual topics they wrestle with on a daily basis including; virginity, temptation, pregnancy and STDs. Staging tips; resources on sexual issues; and hints on discussing powerful topics are all combined into a book that relates to the modern teenager.	adult	Copies: 1
FI - B 1725	<i>The Swallows of Kabul</i> Yasmina Khadra	2004	195 p ; 21 cm.
	Khadra explores the breakdown of human relations in the repressive society of the Taliban regime in modern Kabul, in this fictional novel.	adult	Copies: 1
FI - B 1737	<i>The Da Vinci Code</i> Dan Brown	2004	467 p : col. ill. ; 26 cm.
	Robert Langdon, a Harvard symbologist, is called in to examine a baffling cipher found near a murdered curator. With the aid of the curator's niece, Sophie Neveu, they set about unravelling the mystery behind her uncle's death. With each turn the case grows more confusing, until they are tracking the secret of the Priory of Sion, an ancient society, through the works of Da Vinci himself. As they race against time to decipher the puzzle they are foiled at almost every turn by a nemesis, just as intent to unravel the mystery and use it for personal benefit.	adult	Copies: 1
FI - B 1762	<i>Memoirs of a Geisha</i> Arthur Golden	1997	434 p ; 20 cm.
	Memoirs of a Geisha is set in Japan during the 1930s. It follows the life of a fisherman's daughter who is sold into the world of the Japanese geisha by her ailing father. It follows her trials and experiences in a first person narrative.	adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Healing*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
H - B 99.01	<i>Healing Into Life And Death</i> Levine, Stephen	1987	Pbk. (290 p.)
	Author Levine has discovered that healing affects the heart at least as much as the body. In this book he deals directly with the choice and application of treatment, offering original techniques for working with pain and grief, and discusses the development of a merciful awareness as a means of healing, as well as how to encourage others to do the same.	Copies:	1
H - B 1136	<i>Healing through prayer : health practitioners tell the story / Larry Dossey, Herbert Benson, John Polkinghorne and others.</i> Dossey, Larry et al.	1999	167 p. ; 23 cm
	Doctors and patients quote scientific surveys and relate personal experiences of healing through prayer.	Adult Copies:	1
H - B 1224	<i>Inside grief : overcoming the loss of a loved one.</i> O'Brien, Kathy	2004	142 p. ; 20 cm.
	A personal account of how the author has coped with grief, providing sensitive, thoughtful and practical advice. Kathy, having lost more than the common share of loved ones, has a realistic approach with valuable "tips", but not easy quick fixes, all grounded in her faith in God.	adult Copies:	1
H - B 1244	<i>Waiting with Gabriel : a story of cherishing a baby's brief life</i> Kuebelbeck, Amy	2003	
	The author chronicles her own experience as a parent who has lost an infant soon after birth taking the reader through a journey of healing the grief and receiving the blessing of love and support from family healthcare-givers and faith.	adult Copies:	
H - B 1256	<i>Struggling with forgiveness : stories from people and communities</i> Self, David	2003	
	A collection of powerful firsthand stories that reflect the tremendous range of experience in conflict and forgiveness, in which there are pain, richness and possibility for release and healing through forgiveness. David Self's theological reflections offer forgiveness as a way of breaking the cycle of revenge and violence and how we are forgiven through Christ's life, death and resurrection.	adult Copies:	1
H - B 1262	<i>Letters to Stephen : a father's journey of grief and recovery</i> Taylor, James	1996	224 p. ; 23 cm.
	James Taylor, having lost his son Stephen after a long illness, wrote letters to his son in an effort to work through his grief. Many of these letters are reproduced in this book, along with questions, thought-provoking discussions, and the author's reflections on the nature of grief, including symptoms of grief, the search for meaning, the beginnings of acceptance and thankfulness, and the possibility of personal growth.	adult Copies:	1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Healing*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
H - B 1301	<i>The wounded spirit.</i> Peretti, Frank	2000	197 p. ; 20 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>Frank Peretti shares the true story of his emotional and spiritual scarring as he was growing up due to his deformity. Told like a story but including applicable scriptural references, his thoughts then and now, this read is uplifting, practical and encouraging to those who are wounded, disfigured or "different", physically or otherwise, or to those giving care to others who are.</p>			
H - B 1306	<i>Safe in the arms of Jesus : God's provision for the death of those who cannot believe.</i> Lightner, Robert P.	2000	96 p. ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>This book explains God's provision and offers sympathy, solace, and strength for the journey of healing of parents who grieve for those too young or mentally unable to believe.</p>			
H - B 1307	<i>When you can't say "I forgive you" : breaking the bonds of anger and hurt.</i> Ketterman, Grace and David Hazard	2000	187 p. ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>Licensed physician Grace Ketterman shares her compelling story of divorce shame and reconciliation while David's teaching has one discover the power to make it step by step through the process of a forgiveness that admits pain, attempts to understand the other person, and finally, lets go, allowing a true change of heart.</p>			
H - B 1308	<i>Getting past your past : finding freedom from the pain of regret.</i> Wilkinson, Susan	2000	238 p. ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>Susan Wilkinson shows in practical, logical and Biblical fashion how to move beyond the pain of past mistakes, overcome regret shame and guilt and the well-meaning platitudes often offered to those who are struggling, to stop surviving and start living.</p>			
H - B 1312	<i>Healing the spirit : stories of transformation.</i> McKay, Bobbie and Lewis A. Musil	2000	176 p. ; 23 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>A collection of stories and reflections on the results and personal experiences of a husband and wife team who conducted the "Spiritual Healing Project" in 101 churches in the US. The simple stories from participants answering questions about their connections between the mystery of God and their daily lives, dealing with grief, loss, illness, mercies and kindnesses, transformed by the gift of prayer and spiritual awakening, are combined with congregational stories and steps to follow in initiating this type of experience-sharing project in your church.</p>			
H - B 1355	<i>Writing in the dust : after September 11.</i> Williams, Rowan	2002	xii, 78 p. ; 20 cm. - hardcover. adult Copies: 3 (1
<p>Rowan Williams, as Archbishop of Wales, was present at Trinity Church, Wall Street on September 11, 2001 and witnessed the chaos and fear of the aftermath of that day's events. In this small book he identifies hope and examines silence and prayer as a life-giving way to go on in the face of cataclysmic death, shock and grief.</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Healing*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
H - B 1426	<i>Health, healing and wholeness; engaging congregations in ministries of health.</i> Chase-Ziolek, Mary	2005	xiii, 146 p. ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 3
<p>This is a unique resource that helps to engage congregations in health care ministries, emphasizing the importance of understanding congregational culture when developing faith and health partnerships, recognizing the potential of health ministries to promote community health and utilize a community focused approach that reaches beyond the walls of the church.</p>			
H - B 1431	<i>Spiritual wholeness for clergy: a new psychology of intimacy with God, self and others.</i> Hands, Donald R. and Wayne L. Fehr	1993	xxi, 82 p. ; 23 cm. adult Copies: 2
<p>A thoroughly researched book that deals with some of the specific psychological problems that affect clergy as a professional group, using the tools of the liturgy, scripture and modern therapeutic techniques and pointing the way to a spiritual healing for Christians in relationship with Jesus.</p>			
H - B 1432	<i>Forgiving and reconciling: bridges to wholeness and hope.[Rev. ed. Of "Five steps to forgiveness"]</i> Worthington, Everett L., Jr.	2003	268 p. : ill. ; 23 cm. adult Copies: 2
<p>Dr. Worthington, a psychologist and counselor and leading researcher on forgiveness, having found that all people have suffered and would want to forgive but do not know how, has provided a program that offers a simple compassionate way to achieve true forgiveness. Based on the premise that forgiveness is an altruistic gift to others, not just for our own benefit, each chapter has insightful and practical ways to achieve each step of his pyramid model with scripture references and questions for discussion. Includes reference notes, a subject index and a scripture index.</p>			
H - B 1433	<i>Healing: stories of faith, hope and love.</i> Alkire, Jan	2003	xii, 205 p. : 20 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>This book offers readers hope and shows them how to participate actively in their own healing: spiritual, physical, emotional, relational. With stories, prayers and practical resources for those healing themselves or healing others, each chapter has a section to lead the reader into healing experiences where God can meet them in their need, as well as scriptural reference and study questions.</p>			
H - B 1443	<i>God help me through today: Psalm 23 revisited.</i> Lively, Bob	2001	xxvii, 146 p. ; 22 cm. (hardcover) adult Copies: 1
<p>this study is an extremely practical guide to spiritual and emotional recovery from fear, combining insight into scripture and into life, taking each line as a chapter and reflecting on the elements of comfort and peace of Psalm 23; not just for those who have been abused or suffered a fear-inducing trauma, but for all living in the modern world.</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Healing*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
H - B 1499	<i>The Reconciled life: a critical theory of counseling</i> Olson, R. Paul	1997	267 p ; 23 cm.
	The author aims to join the dialogue between Christian theology and clinical psychology and to use the spiritual wisdom of Jesus as a theoretical framework for a practical approach to counseling, understandable to those who see the reconciling work of God as a basis for understanding the human condition; a bold integration of faith and analytical psychotherapy.	adult	Copies: 1
H - B 1603	<i>The Restless heart: finding our spiritual home in times of loneliness.</i> Rolheiser, Ronald	2004	
	The author examines the pain of loneliness and the meaning of our longing with compassionate precision. Not simply an exercise in personal spirituality but a much-needed antidote to our time when social and political damage prevent us from enduring and enjoying who we are in our loneliness. Discussion and study guide included.	adult	Copies: 2
H - B 1604	<i>Connecting: healing for ourselves and our relationships.</i> Crabb, Larry	2005	xx, 267 p. ; 22 cm.
	Dr. Larry Crabb adopts a ground-breaking but biblical approach to healing the deep wounds of the soul that identifies these wounds as a condition of disconnectedness rather than psychological disorders. This approach centres around healing mini-communities in our lives and churches. Discussion and study guide included.	adult	Copies: 1
H - B 1618	<i>Healing worship, purpose and practice.</i> Epperly, Bruce G.	2006	160 p. ; 22 cm.
	For those who take seriously the call to health and healing, this book uses real life to give a deeper understanding of miraculous healing and gives descriptions of healing worship as well as personal health enhancing practices for clergy and others. Includes practical tools for healing homilies and liturgies, theological reflection, pastoral self-care and congregational health care ministries.	adult	Copies: 1
H - B 1620	<i>Reiki healing touch and the way of Jesus</i> Epperly, Bruce G. and Katherine Gould Epperly	2005	159 p. ; 23 cm.
	The authors wisely show how Christian healing, Reiki healing, and Eastern technique, have much in common with an ecumenical approach to healers and healing of all religious disciplines that promotes religious tolerance and does a tremendous service to both theology and medicine.	adult	Copies: 1
H - B 1631	<i>Walking with God through the 12 steps: what I learned about Honesty, Healing, Reconciliation and Wholeness.</i> Jay, Frances	1999	
	In a style both poetic and passionate the author chronicles her own painful yet promising battle against addiction, offering hope, comfort and strength to anyone dealing with life's difficulties. By patiently and deliberately walking the 12-step journey, Frances Jay found more than recovery: she found a God who loves her unconditionally, discovered her true and beautiful self, rejoiced in being reconciled to those she had hurt, and experienced healing, rebirth and a new sense of wholeness and peace.	adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Healing*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
H - B 1697	<i>Real solutions for forgiving the unforgivable.</i> Stoop, David	2001	127 p ; 20 cm. adult
	Dr. David Stoop clears away common misconceptions about forgiveness, such as 'you must forgive and forget', thus freeing us up to apply the Biblical teaching on forgiveness more easily and effectively.	Copies:	1
H - B 1703	<i>Where is God when it hurts?</i> Yancey, Philip	1977	187 p ; 20 cm. adult
	A winner of the Gold Medallion Award for Best Inspirational Book of the Year, <i>Where is God When it Hurts</i> deals realistically with crisis, pain and suffering, probing aspects of pain the even C.S.Lewis never touches.	Copies:	1
H - B 1733	<i>Twelve Step Christianity; The Christian Roots and Application of the Twelve Steps</i> Saul Selby	2000	viii 187 p ; 23 cm. adult
	Selby outlines twelve main principles that enable Christians to hear God's voice and submit to His will. It explores the roots of spirituality and is laid out in a workbook format, with room for readers to write and track their progress.	Copies:	1

print collection

SUBJECT : Health

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
HE - B 92	<i>Children of alcoholics: a guide for parents, educators, and therapists</i> Ackerman, Robert J.	1983	201 p. Adults Copies: 1
<p>Parents, therapists, and children of alcoholics have found these detailed, easy-to-understand strategies DO help children cope with the stresses of living in an alcoholic family while they try to succeed at home, in school, and with their peers.</p>			
HE - B 96.05	<i>Child Abuse: Procedures Manual for a Co-ordinated Response</i>	1994	Booklet (coil bound), 73 p. Adult Copies: 2
<p>One of a series of Procedures Manuals developed and designed as guidelines to assist and complement organizations, institutions, government and community agencies in the development of protocols on woman, child and elder abuse. They are meant to act as a framework and a resource to groups that are trying to better understand each other's role and responsibility in responding more appropriately to family violence.</p>			
HE - B 494	<i>Our bodies, our minds: film, video and multi-media resources for health education</i>	1984	47 p. : illus. Adults Copies: 1
<p>A comprehensive catalogue of audiovisual resources for Health Education. Includes media for anyone interested in the physical and mental health of our people and our planet.</p>			
HE - B 1248	<i>Why do I feel so down when my faith should lift me up? : how to break the three links in the chain of emotional bondage.</i> Mullem, Grant W.	1999	adult Copies: 1
<p>This book addresses the massive increase in depression and psychological disorders with a view to helping people discover who they are in Christ and to live a liberated life in Him, with methods for healing the whole person, combining sound medical practice with the power of God.</p>			
HE - B 1250	<i>Biblical guide to alternative medicine : a five-dimensional grid to evaluate medical practices and health care.</i> Anderson, Neil T. and Michael Jacobson	2003	adult Copies: 1
<p>With confusing medical practices swirling around us, these authors fill a need by offering a process of discernment, a thorough knowledge of many medical disciplines and their histories, and a practical analysis using Bible references and theological commentary, based on the premise that every system of medicine is founded on a religious system of thought.</p>			
HE - B 1252	<i>God help me! : this stress is driving me crazy : finding balance through God's Grace.</i> Popcake, Gregory K.	2003	adult Copies: 1
<p>Using a mixture of religion and psychology with a good measure of sense of humour, this book gives practical tips for lessening anxiety, rescuing ourselves from overwhelm, avoiding stress and maintaining balance in our lives.</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : **Health**

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
HE - B 1370	<i>Fit to be a pastor : a call to physical, mental and spiritual fitness.</i> Rediger, G. Lloyd	2000 adult	Copies: 1
<p>In this important and urgent message to pastors, working in a culture where living the good life has made unfitness so common we think it is normal, Rediger emphasizes the need to integrate fitness of mind, body and spirit in order to attain fulfillment of personhood and calling. Pastors are not immune to the debilitating unfitness, but they of all people must reinvent a healthy pastoral role based on this wholistic approach to facilitate God's purpose in the world and to model the wholeness by which a person can be a truly fit witness to God.</p>			
HE - B 1373	<i>Stress less</i> Colbert, Don	2005 adult	Copies: 1
<p>Dr. Don Colbert explains why the stress epidemic is out of control, how to break the power of worry, fear and other unhealthy habits and exposes stress as the culprit behind many debilitating diseases. He addresses stress from a mental, emotional, physical and spiritual standpoint, providing straight answers to practical questions about adrenal fatigue, relationships and hurtful memories, relaxation and exercise, and how to experience the peace of God. Each chapter contains meditations, scripture and reflections as part of a methodology to reduce stress.</p>			
HE - B 1675	<i>Riding the roller coaster: living with mood disorders.</i> Bergen, Maria	1999 adult	154 p ; 22.5 cm. Copies: 1
<p>Based on personal experience, this book shares insight on living with, and managing a mood disorder. It gives practical tips on things like escaping the blues, and gives tangible strategies on overcoming the difficulties of depression. It also may be helpful for people trying to understand mood disorders.</p>			
HE - B 1716	<i>Failing Forward; Turing Mistakes into Stepping Stones for Success</i>	2000 adult	vii, 209 p ; 21 cm. Copies: 1
<p>The difference between average people and achieving people is their perception of, and response to failure. This thesis statement started a book that explores how to deal with problems that come up in everyday life and how to change your attitude about failure.</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT :

History

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
HIS - B 606	<i>A history of early Nova Scotia</i>	1982	320 p. : illus.	
	McCreath, Peter L.]Leele, John G.	Adults		
	Reveals that Nova Scotia actually had an exciting history, complete with some very interesting and colourful characters, including the courageous, the corrupt, and the crazy. Only half the story included. May someday be second volume.	Copies: 1		
HIS - B 616	<i>First impressions:early printing in Nova Scotia</i>	1987	48 p. : illus.	
	Whitelaw, Marjory	Adults		
	The story of the origins of Nova Scotia's printing industry. The economic development of the province was aided, promoted and reported by early printing, often working with handmade presses and paper. Provides insight into an industry which rarely prints anything about itself.	Copies: 1		
HIS - B 621	<i>The church grows in Canada</i>	1966	244 p. : illus.	
	Wilson, Douglas J.	Adults		
	Collates many little-known facts from Canada's history, and provides ample evidence of the significance of religious faith in Canada.	Copies: 1		
HIS - B 709	<i>Separation without hope?</i>	1978	192 p.	
	de Santa Ana, Julio, ed.	Adults		
	Essays on the relation between the Church and the poor during the industrial revolution and the western colonial expansion.	Copies: 1		
HIS - B 1162	<i>Christian England, Volume 1; Its story to the Reformation / David L. Edwards</i>	1982	351 p. ; 20 cm.	
	Edwards, David L.	adult		
	A reliable and readable account of Christianity in England from the beginnings to the Reformation. Volume 1 of three volumes.	Copies: 1		
HIS - B 1163	<i>Christian England, Volume 2, from the Reformation to the 18th Century / David L. Edwards</i>	1984	526 p. ; 20 cm.	
	Edwards, David L.	adult		
	A readable account of Christianity in England from the Reformation to the 18th century, written with factual detail and comprehension. Volume 2 of three volumes.	Copies: 1		
HIS - B 1164	<i>Christian England, Volume 3, from the 18th century to the first World War / David L. Edwards</i>	1985	526 p. ; 20 cm.	
	Edwards, David L.	adult		
	An account of Christianity in England from the 18th Century to the First World War. Like the two earlier volumes, Edwards' style is concise but wide-ranged with little known detail and "lively" characters. Volume 3 of three volumes.	Copies: 1		

print collection

SUBJECT :

History

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
HIS - B 1310	<i>The Archaeology of Early Christianity : a history</i> Frend, William H. C.	1996	xix, 412 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
	William Frend, best known for "the Rise of Christianity", provides a fascinating account not simply for the archaeological evidence for early Christianity during the Roman period but, equally revealing, the story of how the search for this evidence developed from the determined piety of Saint Helena up to the evolution of modern archaeology. With maps, fully referenced colour photographs, plot plans of cities and architecture mentioned in the Bible and many other illustrations, plus glossary, indexes, and appendices, this is an enjoyable, enriching and exciting read.	adult	Copies: 1
HIS - B 1380	<i>Not Angels, but Anglicans : a history of Christianity in the British Isles.</i> Chadwick, consulting editor ; Allison Ward, commissioning editor	2000	
	Christianity reached Britain with astonishing speed, reaching some parts even before the Romans imposed their rule -- this book tells the story of almost 2000 years of Christianity in the British Isles, inspiring and shameful in turns, as the Christian faith has been applied, adapted or ignored by saints and sinners, archbishops and monarchs, clerics and lay people.	adult	Copies: 1
HIS - B 1388	<i>Warriors of the Lord : the military orders of Christendom.</i> Walsh, Michael	2003	
	This book is about monks who were also soldiers, and not by accident or force, but monks who freely chose to live a religious life that involved, as part of their Christian vocation, the obligation to go to war and if need be, kill their adversaries. Featuring a compelling narrative and colour illustrations.	adult	Copies: 1
HIS - B 1751	<i>Gathered by the River; The Story of the West River Seminary and Theological Hall, 1848 - 1858</i> R. Sheldon MacKenzie	1998	111 p ; 22.5 cm.
	This book explores the history of the West River Seminary and the Theological Hall.	adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Human Sexuality*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
HS - B 91.02	<i>Our stories/your story</i>		1990	46 p.
				Adults
	A compilation of nine stories by gay people about their lives and their relationship to the Church. Each story has questions to facilitate personal reflection and group discussion.		Copies:	1
HS - B 93.01	<i>In God's image: Christian witness to the need for gay/lesbian equality in the eyes of the church</i>		1991	126 p.
		Cromey, Robert Warren		Adults
	The author is rector of Trinity Episcopal Church in San Francisco and the book is based on personal experience with a largely gay and lesbian congregation.		Copies:	1
HS - B 93.02	<i>Human Sexuality and the Christian Faith (Episcopal Edition)</i>		1991	55 p.
				Adults, adaptable for use with youth
	The first stage in the development of a social statement on human sexuality, intended to stimulate reflection and dialogue with Scripture, with the Episcopalian theological tradition, and with each other. Produced by the Lutheran Church in America; Episcopalian perspective is in Chapter 3. Does not have official policy status.		Copies:	2
HS - B 93.03	<i>The churches speak on: Homosexuality</i>		1991	278 p.
		Melton, J. Gordon, ed.		Adults
	"The Churches Speak" is a quarterly series of monographs which systematically bring together the major official pronouncements of North American religious bodies and ecumenical organizations on the issues dominating today's headlines. Each issue focuses on a single topic or a few closely related topics and provides an overview of the topic itself, its historical background, and the full range of opinions found in the individual church statements.		Copies:	1
HS - B 93.17	<i>Gays in the clergy</i>		1992	28 leaves
	Transcript of "Shirley Solomon Reports", CTV October 2, 1992. Interview with gay clergy Stan Richards (Lutheran) and Jim Ferry (Anglican), Bill Morris and Wilma Cade (United Church) - opposed to the ordination of gays, Joan Wyatt (United) - in favour of, and Jason Barry, journalist and author of "Lead Us Not Into Temptation". Participation of audience.		Copies:	1
HS - B 94.105	<i>Guidelines for Discussion / Diocese of Nova Scotia Human Sexuality Task Group.</i>		1996	12 p. ; 21 cm.
		Diocese of Nova Scotia. [Diocese of NS and PEI] Human Sexuality Task Group.		Adults
	A guideline for discussing the various issues about human sexuality facing the Church, such as the awareness of the broad range of sexuality in humans, gay and lesbian marriages, a summary of the context and an outline of the main topics to be addressed as an established approach to resource study by the Diocese of NS and PEI Human Sexuality Task Group.		Copies:	8
HS - B 1060	<i>AIDS: a diocesan response</i>		1988	28 p.
		Oxford Diocesan Board		Adults
	Issues raised by AIDS, basic facts about AIDS, profound theological reflection, etc.		Copies:	1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Human Sexuality*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
HS - B 1130.01	<i>Some issues on human sexuality</i>		2003	x, 358 p. ; 21 cm
	House of Bishops' Working Group on Issues in Human Sexuality		Adult	
	Issues in Human sexuality, a statement of the House of Bishops of the General Synod of the Church of England, was published in 1991 and debated by General Synod in 1997, when Synod passed a motion for "prayerful study and reflection". Focusing on homosexuality, bisexuality and transexuality, this book provides detailed account of the debate and analysis of scripture to assist in this process.		Copies:	1
HS - B 1130.02	<i>A Companion to "Some issues on human sexuality" / Joanna Cox and Martin Davie</i>		2003	23 p. ; 21 cm.
	Cox, Joanna and Davie, Martin		Adult	
	Gives a brief guide to the report, a structure for use, a theological framework and interpretation, and suggestions for groups to use in listening and discussion.		Copies:	1
HS - B 1140	<i>Man and Woman he made them / Jean Vanier</i>		1985	177 p. ; 21 cm
	Vanier, Jean		adult	
	The founder of the worldwide l'Arche communities examines the significance and sources of love and sexuality. Drawing on twenty years of christian community life with those who are mentally handicapped, he explores the the relationship of man and woman from a Christian and community standpoint and the parallel search for love from within the mentally handicapped person; the fragility and vulnerability of every man and woman.		Copies:	1
HS - B 1146	<i>The Homosexuality debate : Faith seeking understanding / Catherine Sider Hamilton, editor.</i>		2003	277 p. ; 23 cm.
	Hamilton, Catherine Sider		Adult	
	Essays written by authors chosen to represent a cross-section of the church; academic, popular, lay, and ordained, write about the human sexuality debate expressing a common concern for the church in this time of crisis. Explores the questions of how we understand homosexuality and sexual ethics for the 21st century.		Copies:	1
HS - B 1159	<i>Discerning the Word : The Bible and homosexuality in Anglican debate / Paul Gibson</i>		2000	95 p. ; 21 cm.
	Gibson, Paul		Adult	
	a discussion of issues arising from the Lambeth Conference in 1998: Can the church accept homosexual relationships, ordain homosexual people? Did Lambeth amend a traditional understanding of the Bible. Gibson proposes a way forward that honours tradition and evolving culture.		Copies:	1
HS - B 1165	<i>Of Love and Justice: Toward the civil recognition of same-sex marriage; a congregational guide for study and action / Alyson C. Huntley, United Church of Canada</i>		2003	84 p. ; 28 cm
	Huntley, Alyson C.		adult	
	Four workshops on Civil Recognition of same-sex marriage -- case studies, resources and contacts. List of resources, contact information of affirmative ministries in the United church of Canada, and glossary of terms included.		Copies:	5 --

print collection

SUBJECT : *Human Sexuality*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
HS - B 1452	<i>101 frequently asked questions about homosexuality.</i>	Haley, Mike	2004	217 p. ; 20 cm.
	Here are answers to the most often asked questions about homosexuality that are not always voiced, from Mike Haley of "Focus on the Family". Each question is answered from several points of view; scientific, compassionate and scriptural, regarding the issues on both societal and personal levels with real-life scenarios.		adult	Copies: 1
HS - B 1453	<i>Christian perspectives on gender, sexuality, and community</i>	Hancock, Maxine -- editor	2003	208 p. ; 23 cm.
	Several Christian scholars approach the topic of gender and sexuality using various disciplinary approaches, addressing the cultural need for models of sexual wholeness and the division of the Christian community over these issues to provide a fuller understanding of their significance to our witness to the larger culture.		adult	Copies: 1
HS - B 1454	<i>Spiritual direction and the gay person.</i>	Empereur, James L.	2002	xii, 180 p. ; 23 cm.
	A practical and balanced resource and guidebook for both spiritual directors and those in direction in a mutual journey to spiritual wholeness, combining the best in contemporary personality development theory with a solid grasp of the central personal and social issues facing lesbian and gay people.		adult	Copies: 1
HS - B 1455	<i>What the Bible says to homosexuals.</i>	Millward, Rev. A. E., Council on Homosexuality and Religion.	1981	24 p. : ill. ; 14 cm.
	A small but mighty little commentary of the scriptural references most commonly used in discerning homosexuality issues for the church. Written almost three decades ago, its study questions and balanced answers give it as much relevance today as when it was first written, providing a sound overview of the basic contentions at the heart of acceptance or rejection of same-sex marriage in the church from a non-denominational organization founded for the better understanding of homosexuality in the context of religious institutions and beliefs.		adult	Copies: 1
HS - B 1456	<i>An Honourable estate ; marriage, same-sex unions and the Church, a study guide</i>	Cantlon, Christopher L. and Pauline A. Thompson, editors.	1998	93 p. ; 28 cm.
	Intended primarily for group discussion, but of interest to any Christians who are concerned about non-traditional relationships, homosexuality and the Church's response, this guide provides open-ended questions, suggested scripture passages, and case studies from an Anglican context to assist thoughtful discussions. It is issue-oriented, grappling with the intellectual, theological, historical, and practical aspects of sexuality and relationships. Includes an annotated bibliography of resources.		adult	Copies: 3
HS - B 1480	<i>Dialogue on a difficult issue: congregations talking about homosexuality</i>	Gaede, Beth Ann	1998	xii, 146 ; 22 cm.
	This well-organized, insightful, and very practical guide provides exactly the kind of help pastors and lay readers need as they approach the subject of homosexuality and ministry, blending useful guidelines with actual case studies.		adult	Copies: 3

print collection

SUBJECT : *Human Sexuality*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
HS - B 1481	<i>Living together in the Church: including our differences</i>		2004	269 p. ; 22 cm.
	Dunn, Greig and Chris Ambidge, editors		adult	Copies: 2
	A collection of discussions about the issue of gay and lesbian christians and positions held for and against inclusion, providing ways for church members and leaders to engage in dialogue with scripture and tradition, with contemporary culture and experience, and with academic disciplines such as history, psychology, philosophy, and the law, coming from the assumption that all who discuss these issues are sincere in their positions and deserve respect.			
HS - B 1482	<i>This far by grace: A Bishop's journey through questions about homosexuality.</i>		2003	85 p. ; 22 cm.
	Alexander, Neil J.		adult	Copies: 2
	Bishop Alexander explores his journey through the theological, scriptural, and pastoral aspects of the questions surrounding homosexuality and the Christian faith offering his personal view of his changing outlook, from exclusion to acceptance. A vital resource for discussion and reflection by individuals, parishes and dioceses.			
HS - B 1726	<i>Daring to be United; Including Lesbians and Gays in the United Church of Canada</i>		1998	x, 182 p ; 28 cm.
	Alyson C. Huntly		adult	Copies: 1
	This is the story of First St. Andre's United in London, Ontario, one of the first churches to open its arms to the gay community almost a decade ago.			
HS - B 1736	<i>A Hard Choice; Sexual Abstinence in an Out-of-Control World</i>		2002	18 p ; 27.5 cm.
	Dr. Jesus Cruz Correa and Dr. Doris Colon Santiago		adult	Copies: 1
	A Hard Choice provides teens with the knowledge and tools to resist temptations in the modern world. It combines Scripture with scientific answers and takes you step-by-step through the Bible to understand God's message on sexuality.			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Juvenile Literature*

- | CALL NO: | TITLE and AUTHOR: | | |
|--------------------|---|---|------------------|
| JL - B 1320 | <i>Too Smart Jones and the wilderness mystery</i>
Morris, Gilbert | 2000 142 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.
Ages 9-14. | Copies: 1 |
| | Juliet "Too Smart" Jones and her homeschool friends are going on a wilderness camping trip; everything seems perfect until things start disappearing -- and Juliet is going to find out where to and why. [Juliet and her friends are always adventuring and solving mysteries and finding out Biblical truths along the way.] | | |
| JL - B 1321 | <i>Too Smart Jones and the stolen bicycle</i>
Morris, Gilbert | 2000 142 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.
Ages 9-14. | Copies: 1 |
| | Bicycles are disappearing out of people's yards, out of locked garages and right off their patios. Juliet "Too smart" Jones turns up clues, makes connections and discovers the secret of the stolen bicycles. [Juliet and her friends are always adventuring and solving mysteries and finding out Biblical truths along the way]. | | |
| JL - B 1322 | <i>TodaysGirls.com : LUV@FIRST SITE</i>
Kindig, Tess and Terry K. Brown | 2000 134 p. ; 19 cm.
Ages 14-16. | Copies: 1 |
| | Bren has a crush on a new student and lies to her friends on a computer-dating questionnaire to be matched with him. She becomes more aware of the real relationships and priorities in her life. Meet the six extraordinary high school girls who create the TodaysGirls.com website; peek into their daily chats about plans, problems, boys, classes, parents and millions of real-life issues heading their way at cyber-speed. With faith in each other, and in God, they face twenty-first century challenges with laughter, tears, and lots of fun. Glossaries of cyber-language and WEB words included. | | |
| JL - B 1323 | <i>TodaysGirls.com : CHAT FREAK</i>
Holl, Kristi and Terry K. Brown | 2000 140 p. ; 19 cm.
Ages 14-16. | Copies: 1 |
| | Amber becomes addicted to the Internet and begins to think she can solve everyone's problems, but almost forfeits her own health, freedom, trust and consideration of others to manipulate their experience. Meet the six extraordinary high school girls who create the TodaysGirls.com website; peek into their daily chats about plans, problems, boys, classes, parents and millions of real-life issues heading their way at cyber-speed. With faith in each other, and in God, they face twenty-first century challenges with laughter, tears, and lots of fun. Glossaries of cyber-language and WEB words included. | | |
| JL - B 1324 | <i>TodaysGirls.com : R U 4 REAL?</i>
Peacock, Nancy Been and Terry K. Brown | 2000 138 p. ; 19 cm.
Ages 14-16. | Copies: 1 |
| | Maya plans a fashion show for the high school mixer that requires her sister and her friends to lose weight in order to participate -- a harmless idea she thinks, until it pushes her over the edge herself. Meet the six extraordinary high school girls who create the TodaysGirls.com website; peek into their daily chats about plans, problems, boys, classes, parents and millions of real-life issues heading their way at cyber-speed. With faith in each other, and in God, they face twenty-first century challenges with laughter, tears, and lots of fun. Glossaries of cyber-language and WEB words included. | | |
| JL - B 1325 | <i>TodaysGirls.com : Portrait of lies.</i>
Mackall, Dandi Daley and Terry K. Brown | 2000 140 p. ; 19 cm.
Ages 14-16. | Copies: 1 |
| | Supported and encouraged by her friends and a mystery supporter in cyber-space, Jamie tries a bit too hard to win an art camp scholarship because of lack of confidence in her own ability. Meet the six extraordinary high school girls who create the TodaysGirls.com website; peek into their daily chats about plans, problems, boys, classes, parents and millions of real-life issues heading their way at cyber-speed. With faith in each other, and in God, they face twenty-first century challenges with laughter, tears, and lots of fun. Glossaries of cyber-language and WEB words included. | | |

print collection

SUBJECT : *Juvenile Literature*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
JL - B 1326	<i>Tales of the Kingdom (Kingdom Tales Book 1)</i> Mains, David and Karen ; interior illustrations by Linda Wells	2000	110 p. : ill. ; 22 cm. Family reading.
	Twelve stories centering on the adventures of two orphaned brothers who escape a polluted city ruled by an evil enchanter to seek their exiled king in the place where trees grow. Themes of honesty, courage, faith and trust are developed in this series with language simple enough for children but entertaining for adults.	Copies: 1	
JL - B 1327	<i>Tales of the Resistance (Kingdom Tales Book 2)</i> Mains, David and Karen ; interior illustrations by Linda Wells	2000	109 p. : ill. ; 22 cm. Family reading.
	Sequel to: "Tales of the Kingdom". Twelve incidents in the Resistance against the Enchanter, in which the residents of the Enchanted City are rescued by the King or his followers as they strive for the Restoration of the Kingdom. Themes of honesty, courage, faith and trust are developed in this series with language simple enough for children but entertaining for adults.	Copies: 1	
JL - B 1328	<i>Tales of the Restoration (Kingdom Tales Book 3)</i> Mains, David and Karen ; interior illustrations by Linda Wells	2000	124 p. : ill. ; 22 cm. Family reading.
	Sequel to "Tales of the Resistance"; The residents of Bright City continue to struggle to subdue evil and to restore the King and his bride as their rulers. Themes of honesty, courage, faith and trust are developed in this series with language simple enough for children but entertaining for adults.	Copies: 1	
JL - B 1329	<i>A School of her own (Grandma's Attic novels)</i> Richardson, Arleta	1986	173 p. ; 21 cm. Ages 8 and up.
	Previously titled "Eighteen and a school of her own", this story chronicles the experiences of a young woman teaching in "turn of the century" country schoolhouse in a farming community as she calls upon her faith to grapple with children, neighbours, and parents, and make personal decisions about her future -- based on actual stories told to Arleta Richardson by her grandmother; instills values of perseverance, faith and community. Printed in large type for younger readers.	Copies: 1	
JL - B 1330	<i>Wedding bells ahead (Grandma's Attic novels)</i> Richardson, Arleta	1987	156 p. ; 21 cm. Ages 8 and up.
	Previously titled "Nineteen and wedding bells ahead", in this sequel to "A school of her own" set in turn of the century farming community, Mabel faces more challenges in the time before her wedding as she teaches school and prepares for her new life as a preacher's wife. -- based on actual stories told to Arleta Richardson by her grandmother; instills values of perseverance, faith and community facing youth moving into adulthood. Printed in large type for younger readers.	Copies: 1	
JL - B 1331	<i>The Journey of Yung Lee : From China to America (The Immigrants' Chronicles)</i> McCoy-Miller, Judith	2000	132 p. ; 21 cm. Ages 8 - 12.
	In the mid 1800s, after reluctantly leaving China with her older brother, her only living relative, twelve-year-old Lee endures many hardships through her strong Christian faith. This story teaches values of kindness, love and enduring faith and hope in the face of hardship.	Copies: 1	

print collection

SUBJECT : *Juvenile Literature*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
JL - B 1332	<i>The Journey of Elisa : from Switzerland to America (The Immigrants' Chronicles)</i> Brummett, Nancy Parker	2000	132 p. ; 21 cm. Ages 8 - 12.
	When her father's illness causes the family to move from Brazil to Tennessee to be near their Swiss relatives, eleven-year-old Elisa finds that her family's faith sustain them through a number of trials.	Copies:	1
JL - B 1379	<i>The Goodbye Boat</i> Joslin, Mary ; illustrated by Claire St. Louis Little	1999	adult
	This full-page illustrated book for young readers explores the pain and grief of saying good-bye to someone you love and produces a message of hope that sadness will ease and death is not the end.	Copies:	1
JL - B 1402	<i>A Time to keep silent.</i> Whelan, Gloria	1994	young adult to adult
	Clair is a thirteen-year-old who's mother has died and whose pastor father is withdrawing, so she takes a vow of silence to get his attention. When he gives up his pastoral position to move to a mission in the remote woods of Northern Michigan, Clair's world is further challenged but a surprising new friendship brings out the courage she never knew she had.	Copies:	2

print collection

SUBJECT : *Lambeth*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
LA - B 91.12	<i>An Anglican Approach to Authority: The Inaugural Bishop George F. Arnold Lecture</i> Baycroft, John	1988	Presentation binder (22 p.) Adult Copies: 2
<p>Lecture delivered on Tuesday, September 27, 1988 by Bishop John Baycroft, who picked Authority as a topic because of current discussion both ecumenically as well as in the Anglican Communion on issues of authority in the Church. Using three Lambeth 1988 issues (authority in Anglican/Roman Catholic relations, the problem of differing ordination practices between provinces, and the question of polygamy) as examples, he comments on how Lambeth 1988 responded to these.</p>			
LA - B 163	<i>Open to the Spirit: Anglicans and the Experience of Renewal</i> Craston, Colin, ed.	1987	162 p. Adults Copies: 1
<p>Published in preparation for the seventh meeting of the Anglican Consultative Council, ACC-7 Singapore 1987, and the Lambeth Conference 1988, book contains a number of responses to the question: "How is God renewing his Church today?"</p>			
LA - B 544	<i>Share Lambeth '88</i> Bristow, Philip Brush, Barbara Bulmer, Garth Hendra, Gordon	1988	35 p. : illus. Adults, young adults Copies: 1
<p>Mission and Ministry, Dogmatic and Pastoral Concerns, Ecumenical Relations, Christianity, and the Social Order. A study program.</p>			
LA - B 550	<i>Towards a theology for inter-faith dialogue</i> Anglican Consultative Council	1986	56 p. Adults Copies: 1
<p>Originated as a report to the General Synod of the Church of England, published in 1984, and written as an exploration into a new and sensitive area for Christians in England. The numerous responses received indicate its value as a starting point. Was supplemented with important new material and offered to the whole Anglican Communion for study and reflection before Lambeth 1988.</p>			
LA - B 604	<i>Lambeth 1988: church at the crossroads</i> Marshall, Michael	1988	178 p. : illus. Adults Copies: 1
<p>Offers a critical perspective on the issues affecting the Anglican Church today. Reports on background, events, and discussions that made Lambeth '88 a significant crossroad in the church's history.</p>			
LA - B 1095	<i>Trustworthy and true</i>	1988	24 p. Adults Copies: 1
<p>Pastoral letters from the Lambeth Conference 1988.</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Library Resource Development*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
LR - B 506	<i>Film and Video Catalogue, 1986-87</i>		1985	302 p. : illus.
	How to get films and videos inside and outside Canada, NFB offices in Canada, PRECIS index and how to use, etc.		Adults	Copies: 1
LR - B 734	<i>The Home video director's handbook</i>		1986	159 p. : illus.
	Dollin, Stuart		Adults	Copies: 1
	A comprehensive guide for any home video user on how to get the most out of the medium.			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Liturgy and Sacraments*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
LAS - B 91.15	<i>The Earth Is the Lord's: Green Sermon Notes on Selected Lectionary Readings for Cycle C</i>	Cameron, Margaret	1991	pocket folder
	A resource designed to assist in preparing services and homilies at various points throughout the church year. Study groups and Sunday school teachers may find the kit useful as well. Contains 6 commentaries.	Adult	Copies: 1	
LAS - B 91.16	<i>Selected preparation programs for baptism</i>		1992	coil bound
	A selection of baptismal preparation programs prepared by the dioceses of Algoma, Huron, Ottawa, and Toronto. References by Resources for Liturgy No.22.	Clergy, laity	Copies: 1	
LAS - B 94.08	<i>Walk in newness of life: findings of the Anglican Liturgical Consultation</i>	Anglican Liturgical Consultation	1991	28 p.
	Sixty-four Anglican liturgical leaders met at Trinity College, Toronto, in August, 1991. Members of the Consultation considered subjects including the theology of Christian initiation, baptism, mission and ministry, confirmation, the appropriate celebration of baptism and future revision of baptismal rites.	Adults	Copies: 1	
LAS - B 158	<i>We Give Thanks:Preparation for Early Communion</i>	Cully, Iris V.	1976	a: 23 p. ; b: 47 p. : illus. ; c: 31 p. : illus.
	A course to prepare children for First Communion that includes teaching the meaning of symbols.	Adults	Copies: 1	
LAS - B 160	<i>It's All About Eucharist</i>	Episcopal Church-U.S.	1977	2 books, 23 p. each : 6 lesson booklets : all illus.
	Lesson 1:Community; 2:Reconciliation; 3:Jesus; 4:The Last Supper; 5:The Beginning-The Church is People; 6:Worship.	Adults, youth, children	Copies: 1	
LAS - B 173	<i>Growing in christ</i>	Stuchbery, Ian	1978	109 p.
	Prepares parents and adults to appreciate the meaning of baptism and confirmation, to give insight into providing an environment conducive to Christian education through learning praying and worshipping in a parish community.	Adults	Copies: 2	
LAS - B 394	<i>Blueprint for living:baptism in the prayer book</i>	Thompson, Arthur N.	1980	55 p.
	Provides a solid foundation for thought and understanding, and a lively incentive to be what by our baptism God has made us, and we have professed.	Adults	Copies: 1	
LAS - B 436	<i>Your confirmation: an essential guide to Christianity</i>	Stott, John R. W.	1984	121 p.
	For: the confirmation candidate looking forward to their confirmation day; the newly confirmed person who wants to think more about the Christian life they have embarked on; the older, more experienced Christian whose confirmation was years ago, whose memory of pre-confirmation instruction has become rusty, and who would like a refresher course on Christian fundamentals. With a study guide.	Adults, youth	Copies: 3	

print collection

SUBJECT : *Liturgy and Sacraments*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
LAS - B 437	<i>confirmation notebook</i>	Montefiore, Hugh	1984	53 p. All ages
	Useful for confirmation preparation - enables user to build up a personal notebook of belief. Clear, succinct notes about the content of Christian belief.		Copies:	1
LAS - B 469	<i>Sacraments: The Values of Jesus</i>	Kennedy, David R.	1981	128 p. Young adults, youth
	Goals are that the student: comes to an understanding of the sacraments in keeping with their present age and maturity; encounters a positive experience of the sacraments; comes to see the sacraments in relation to everyday life; comes to see the sacraments as calls to live the values of Jesus.		Copies:	1
LAS - B 472	<i>Response to the faith and order commission of the World Council of Churches</i>		1985	21 p. Adults
	Re: Baptism, Eucharist, and Ministry (Faith and Order Paper 111). Responses from churches across the country.		Copies:	1
LAS - B 475	<i>Baptism, Eucharist, and Ministry: Faith and Order Paper No. 111</i>	*	1982	33 p. Adults
			Copies:	1
LAS - B 546	<i>Growing Together in baptism, eucharist and ministry: a study guide</i>	Lazareth, William J.	1982	107 p. : illus. Adults, young adults
	Includes the important portions of the BEM document which are introduced and illustrated through a number of stories which seek to relate the theological text to the problems which people face every day in the church and in society.		Copies:	1
LAS - B 547	<i>ARCIC: The final report (Windsor, September 1981)</i>	Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission	1982	122 p. Adults, young adults
	Offered to the Churches of the Anglican Communion and to the Roman Catholic Church for their serious consideration. In due course both Churches will have to decide whether the agreements contained in this Report are generally consonant with the faith of Anglicans and Roman Catholics and whether they provide a sufficient basis for the next step towards unity.		Copies:	1
LAS - B 548	<i>The Anglican-Roman Catholic Agreement on the Eucharist</i>	Charley, Julian W.	1971	24 p. Adults
	A portion of the 1971 Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission's Final Report (B 547).		Copies:	1
LAS - B 586	<i>Lordsong</i>	Caradus, Joan	1987	6 p. Adults
	Piano music and guitar chords for the Gloria, Kyrie, Trisagion, response, Peace, Sanctus, acclamation, and Agnus dei. For use especially with children's services.		Copies:	1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Liturgy and Sacraments*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
LAS - B 627	<i>The emmaus report: a report of the Anglican ecumenical consultation 1987</i>		1987	155 p.
	Anglican Ecumenical Consultation		Adults	Copies: 1
	Report from the consultation, Jan/Feb. 1987. Offers a conspectus of past Lambeth pronouncements on the unity of the Church, and an in-depth analysis of Anglican responses to ARCIC and BEM, together with an account of relations with other partners.			
LAS - B 637	<i>Conference Report 1982: Christian Initiation, 23 to 25 June, 1982</i>		1982	71 p.
			Adults	Copies: 1
	Proceedings of a conference held at Charlottetown in 1982. Discusses aspects of Christian iconography, Christian initiation, doctrine of baptism and confirmation.			
LAS - B 639	<i>Life in the Eucharist: A communion program for children</i>		1986	63; 70 p. : both illus.
	National Children's Unit		Adults	Copies: 1 of
	B 639.a: Children's workbook with parent guide insert. 6 wk. course on the Eucharist for children age 7-9 or older, and their parents. B 639.b: Guide for program leaders to implement Life in the Eucharist. Contains pastoral vision, 3 options for implementation and suggestions for integration with worship and parish life.			
LAS - B 640	<i>The Holy Eucharist: Third Canadian Order</i>		1981	64 p.
	Anglican Church of Canada		Adults	Copies: 1
	The service book of the ACC for the variations on the Holy Eucharist.			
LAS - B 642	<i>The Gift of Life: Children's book for the Eucharist</i>		1986	54 p. : illus.
	Anglican Church of Canada		Adults	Copies: 3
	A child's book about the meaning, background, spirituality of the Eucharist.			
LAS - B 643	<i>Children's communion Book: Rite A Adapted from the Alternative Service Book 1980</i>		1987	24 p. : illus.
			Adults	Copies: 1
	Church of England children's Eucharist program.			
LAS - B 656	<i>Liturgical Celebration: Possible Patterns</i>		1971	89 p.
	Dallen, James		Adults	Copies: 1
	Primarily for clergy interested in liturgical celebrations. Offers innovative ideas on various liturgies.			
LAS - B 659	<i>Do This: An Analysis of the Basic Structure of the Eucharist and How it Relates to Our Culture</i>		1978	98 p.
	Baker, Gordon A.		Adults, young adults	Copies: 1
	In an analysis of the Eucharist, he shows how the liturgy can grow to fulfill the needs and express the faith of the people of God today.			
LAS - B 724	<i>God's family</i>		1964	48 p. : illus.
	Taylor, Denis E.		Children	Copies: 1
	A young version of 'In His Presence'.			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Liturgy and Sacraments*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
LAS - B 1205	<i>A Celtic Eucharist</i> O'Malley, Brendan	2002	48 p. ; 23 cm.
	Drawing together texts from scripture, the mainstream Irish, Scottish and Welsh traditions, and contemporary spirituality, this is a vital liturgy that relates to the here and now while it fosters a connection to the past and prompts fresh appreciation of the Eucharist.	adult	Copies: 1
LAS - B 1206	<i>Eucharistic Prayers, Services of the Word, and Night Prayer : supplementary to the Book of Alternative Services</i> Anglican Church of Canada	2001	82 p. ; 21 cm.
	A supplement to the BAS, containing the The Holy Eucharist from the BAS and Supplementary prayers, a service of the word, Night Prayer, and Service music and Hymns, Meditations on the Lord's Prayer, and acknowledgements.	adult	Copies: 4
LAS - B 1773	<i>Servers and Services</i> Greig S. Dunn	1986	127 p : ill. ; 16 cm.
	This is an invaluable recourse for servers and priest arranging services and training servers. It gives detailed directions for preparing and serving the eucharist, baptism, the offices and holy week observations; with step-by-step diagrams for serving the eucharist. It also includes instructions for both the Book of Common Prayer, and the Book of Alternative Services.	adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : **Marriage**

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
MA - B 93.08	<i>Marriage Preparation (Proceedings of the National Mini-Consultation on)</i>	1990	49 p.
		Adults	Copies: 3 (p
	Contains recommendations from the consultation on marriage preparation; the amendments to Canon XXI on marriage and a summary of survey data from participants.		
MA - B 95.05	<i>Living in Covenant with God and One Another</i> Smith, Robin	1990	Study guide (182 p.)
	A guide to the study of sexuality and human relations using statements from member churches of the World Council of Churches.	Adult	Copies: 1
MA - B 253	<i>Marriage and Family life:a multifaith heritage</i> Montgomery, B. G. Myers, H. E. Kreller, D. G.	1986	100 p.
	A study to determine the role that spirituality has traditionally played in marriage and the family.	Adults	Copies: 1
MA - B 254	<i>Proceedings of the national consultation on marriage</i> *	1987	61 p.
	Consultation proceedings May 28-31, 1987, in Winnipeg.	Adults	Copies: 1
MA - B 257	<i>Embodied in Love: Sacramental Spirituality and Sexual Intimacy</i> Gallagher, Charles A. Maloney, George A. Rousseau, Mary G. Wilczak, Paul F.	1986	164 p.
	Attempts to develop a theologically and pastorally sound spirituality of married life. Asserts that sexual intimacy is the counterpart in the lives of married people to prayer in the lives of the celibate.	Adults	Copies: 1
MA - B 263	<i>Growth in Marriage handbook:resources for enabling marriage growth</i> Lees, Rob	1986	121 p. : illus.
	Materials on many areas instructors may wish to cover in a GROWTH IN MARRIAGE course. Instructors may adapt the materials to suit the needs of participants.	Adults	Copies: 1
MA - B 264	<i>Marriage and Family Counselling:A Training Handbook</i> Friesen, John D.	1987	182 p.
	Material based within the framework of structural and strategic family therapy. A training manual intended to be useful to marital and family counsellors; theoretically consistent and internally logical.	Adults	Copies: 1
MA - B 265	<i>About the sacrament of marriage</i> Devine, Thomas F.	1986	15 p. : illus.
	A little booklet about the meaning of the sacrament of marriage.	Adults	Copies: 1
MA - B 269	<i>Living together in marriage:a book for couples</i> Sinclair, Donna	1985	72 p. : illus.
	A book for couples who are married, or who are about to be. Talks about caring, sharing, laughter, communication, and various other issues.	Adults	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : **Marriage**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
MA - B 272	<i>Newly married and before:a course to build foundations</i>	Rickerson, Wayne	1985	74 p. : illus.
	Will equip young couples in your church to accomplish the important tasks of this stressful time in their lives : adjusting expectations, forming a realistic view of love, growing towards intimacy, learning to communicate, working out roles, etc.		Adults	Copies: 1
MA - B 273	<i>The mystery of marriage:as iron sharpens iron</i>	Mason, Mike	1985	185 p.
	A deep meditation on the Christian mysteries incarnate in the miracle of married love.		Adults	Copies: 1
MA - B 274	<i>Growth Counselling for Marriage Enrichment:Pre-Marriage and the Early Years</i>	Clinebell, Howard J., Jr.	1985	86 p.
	Intended to make good marriages better, to turn crises into opportunities for growth, and to activate congregations of faith as communities of caring. Suggestions range from descriptions to a variety of realistic programs for innovative parishes that would seek to come alive in a new way.		Adults	Copies: 1
MA - B 275	<i>Making a good thing better:a marriage enrichment program for small groups and couples</i>	McRae, William	1985	175 p.
	A marriage enrichment program for small groups and couples.		Adults	Copies: 1
MA - B 276	<i>Premarital Assessment Skills training program</i>	Metz, Kenneth Trokan, John	1987	73, 56 p.
	Designed to educate the team couple who guide the engaged couples. Five basic steps: theory is presented and reinforced; skill explained; skill demonstrated; skill reinforced; homework given.		Adults	Copies: 1
MA - B 276.02	<i>Premarital Assessment Skills training program</i>	Metz, Kenneth Trokan, John	1987	73, 56 p.
	Designed to educate the team couple who guide the engaged couples. Five basic steps: theory is presented and reinforced; skill explained; skill demonstrated; skill reinforced; homework given.		Adults	Copies: 1
MA - B 278	<i>Marriage preparation manual</i>	O'Keefe, John L.	1985	* : illus.
	Based on the 'Learning to Live Together' series: v108; B 290. Compilation by the Cathedral. Discusses financial planning, communication, etc.		Adults	Copies: 1
MA - B 280.01	<i>Sexual intimacy</i>	Arbour, Basil	1986	16 p.
	Booklet one in a series of five.		Adults	Copies: 1
MA - B 280.02	<i>Creating a family</i>	Arbour, Basil	1986	16 p.
	Booklet two in a series of five.		Adults	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Marriage*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
MA - B 280.03	<i>Marriage: a covenant</i> Arbour, Basil		1986	16 p. Adults Copies: 1
Booklet three in a series of five.				
MA - B 280.04	<i>Exploring backgrounds</i> Arbour, Basil		1986	16 p. Adults Copies: 1
Booklet four in a series of five.				
MA - B 280.05	<i>Creating a home</i> Arbour, Basil		1986	16 p. Adults Copies: 1
Booklet five in a series of five.				
MA - B 282	<i>The Celebration of Marriage: for Optional Use in The United Church of Canada</i> The Working Unit on Worship and Liturgy, Division of Mission in Canada		1985	42 p. Adults Copies: 1
A guideline to variations on the marriage service based on Anglican, C of E, and United services.				
MA - B 291	<i>Marriage Enrichment Exercises for Couples</i> Association of Couples for Marriage Enrichment		1986	24 p. Adults Copies: 1
Designed for already-married couples to improve communication skills, identify emotions, increase intellectual and emotional intimacy, etc.				
MA - B 323	<i>What Wives Wish Their Husbands Knew About Women</i> Dobson, James		1985	189 p. Adults Copies: 1
A psychologist and marriage counsellor identifies the ten main causes of feminine dissatisfaction and unhappiness in marriage.				
MA - B 358	<i>Ministry with the divorced</i> Monkres, Peter R.		1985	124 p. Adults Copies: 1
Deeply honest stories of the experiences of the divorced reveal that divorce is a traumatic sometimes tragic experience, not a moral failure. Emphasizes the extent suffering men and women rely on friends and their faith to heal them after a marriage ends.				
MA - B 1078	<i>Interchurch Marriages</i> Anglican Church of Canada		1987	19 p. Adults Copies: 1
Pastoral guidelines for interchurch marriages between Anglicans and Roman Catholics in Canada.				
MA - B 1266	<i>Called together : Asks the difficult questions that all couples must answer before and after they say "I do"</i> Prokopchak, Steve and Mary		1999	xxiii, 250 p. ; 23 cm. adult Copies: 1
this is a unique workbook designed for couple-to-couple mentoring or personal use that prepares couples for a successful and God-honouring marriage. Composed of six sessions before marriage, three after the ceremony and sections on remarriage, intercultural marriage, and seniors remarriage, including appendices, question and answer pages, bibliographical references for other resources, giving down-to-earth advice and Biblical wisdom.				

print collection

SUBJECT :

Marriage

CALL NO:

TITLE and AUTHOR:

MA - B 1486

Christian attitudes to marriage: from ancient times to the third millenium.

2004 xii, 269 p. ; 23 cm.

Coleman, Peter

adult

Copies: 2

An extremely thorough, but clear and readable history of attitudes to marriage from Israelite times to our own, giving valuable perspective and useful study for anyone thinking seriously about the institution of marriage while bringing out the surviving capacity of humans to share a common life and love.

print collection

SUBJECT : ***Ministry***

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
M - B 1	<i>Older adult ministry: a resource for program development</i>	Brewer, Sally, ed.	1987	217 p.
	Helping congregations nurture ministries with older adults rather than for them.		Adults	Copies: 1
M - B 19	<i>Living the faith community: the church that makes a difference</i>	Westerhoff, John H., III	1985	106 p.
	Envisions the Church as the one community able to humanize society, nurture Christian growth, and create the kind of life God intends.		Adults	Copies: 1
M - B 27	<i>The Ministry of the Volunteer Teacher</i>	Foster, Charles R.	1986	95 p.
	Shows volunteer church teachers new ways to understand their calling and improving teaching effectiveness. Examines the unique responsibilities and skills of volunteers and relating their service to the overall work of the body of Christ.		Adults	Copies: 1
M - B 91.06	<i>Equipping the saints</i>	Wilson, Charles & Lynne	1987	looseleaf binder
	A collection of resources for ministry development workshops and design suggestions. Focuses on helping people accept themselves as gifted individuals and moving from there to the congregation as a community of gifted people. A workshop used by the Wilsons for standing committee and subcommittee members in October, 1991. Participants considered it an extremely affirming experience.		Adults, young adults	Copies: 1
M - B 91.1	<i>A Plan to Restore the Diaconate in the Anglican Church of Canada</i>	Anglican Church of Canada. Committee on Ministry	1989	booklet (16 p.), app.
	Response by the Committee on Ministry to a request from General Synod 1986 to renew the Diaconate as a distinctive order in the life of the Church.		Adult	Copies: 2
M - B 91.11	<i>Reshaping ministry: Essays in memory of Wesley Frensdorff</i>	Borgeson, Josephine, ed. Wilson, Lynne, ed.	1990	267 p.
	A resource for stirring innovations and progress in ministry development.		Adults	Copies: 1
M - B 91.19	<i>Introducing MTDS Ministry Training and Development Service</i>		1989	Duotang binder (42 p.)
	Discusses MTDS, the new networking service of the Office for Ministry Development of the Episcopal Church (U.S.) developed by CRW Management Services and administered by the Episcopal Church Center. Includes information on the service, instructions, program information search forms, evaluation forms, etc. Service includes information on education programs for lay and clergy.		Adults	Copies: 1
M - B 92.01	<i>How to Lead Small Groups</i>	McBride, Neil F.	1991	141 p.
	Small group leadership skills presented through step-by-step guidance and practical exercises to give all the tools and information needed.		Adults	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : ***Ministry***

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
M - B 92.02	<i>Small Group Leaders' Handbook</i> Ron Nicholas, ed.	1982	194 p. Adults, young adults
	Gives an excellent and thorough treatment of the specialized training skills needed to conduct vibrant small groups.	Copies:	1
M - B 92.03	<i>The Small Group Leaders' Training Course</i> Hamlin, Judy	1990	206 p. Adults
	Tools to help leaders develop good communication skills, identify their unique leadership styles and refine them for maximum effectiveness through instruction and hands-on experience.	Copies:	1
M - B 93.11	<i>The country church: a guide for the renewal of rural Christianity</i> Van De Weyer, Robert	1991	167 p. Adults
	Looks at the practical issues facing the country church today and presents a positive and hopeful picture of rural ministry. Examines the nature of the rural community, its history, social structure and the role of churches in village life, and addresses a number of practical questions related to church buildings and church worship.	Copies:	1
M - B 94.04	<i>Circles of change: a process for animating rural communities</i> Linda Busuttill... [et al.]	1992	61 p. Adults
	When rural people experience change and uncertainty, they may look to their church for direction. Increasingly, priests in rural parishes feel the need to offer direction to their communities. Describes two programs of structured group activities that can be presented in workshops - programs are designed to initiate the process of increasing awareness, knowledge and action. Programs are based upon a participatory approach which views the community member as the driving force of change.	Copies:	1
M - B 132	<i>Good Things Come in Small Groups: The Dynamics of Good Group Life</i> Barker, Steve Johnson, Judy Malone, Rob Nicholas, Rob Whallon, Doug	1985	188 p. Adults, young adults
	Resource book developed for the lay person to guide them through small group process. Goes from how to start the first group to creating a church-wide strategy for growth.	Copies:	1
M - B 137	<i>The Care and Feeding of Volunteers</i> Johnson, Douglas W.	1981	125 p. Adults
	Volunteers are vital to the life of the Church. Explores unique motivations, ambitions, and needs of these individuals, emphasizing what makes a volunteer want to work, and what gives him/her nonmonetary satisfaction. Discusses how to identify, recruit, motivate, enable, and train volunteers.	Copies:	1
M - B 164	<i>One man's journal</i> O'Driscoll, Herbert	1982	160 p. Adults
	Unique selections on contemporary living - selections from six years of daily radio talks on stations CHQM, CKOR, CKXR in British Columbia.	Copies:	2 --

print collection

SUBJECT : ***Ministry***

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
M - B 231	<i>All Are Called: Towards A Theology of the Laity (C of E)</i>	General Synod Board of Education Working Party	1986	85 p.
	A collection of essays by members of a General Synod Board of Education Working Party. Topics analyzed: tensions between clergy and laity; the ambiguous situation of women; unhelpful ways of worship. Final section incl. constructive suggestions for future.		Adults	Copies: 1
M - B 234	<i>The ministry of all Christians</i>	Pittenger, Norman	1983	88 p.
	Explains the possibilities for ministry by all Christian people, ordained or not. Emphasizes that there is both a place and a growing need for all Christians to be ministers. A unified theology of ministry that provides new perspectives for anyone seeking a better understanding of Christian faith and practice in our time.		Adults	Copies: 1
M - B 235	<i>Liberating the laity: equipping all the saints for ministry</i>	Stevens, R. Paul	1985	177 p. : illus.
	Offers options for clergy and laity to explore in lay ministry. Provides structures and strategies for equipping all the saints for ministry.		Adults	Copies: 1
M - B 238	<i>The faith-work connection: a practical application of christian values in the marketplace</i>	Tucker, Graham	1987	223 p.
	Addresses one of the most important issues in corporate life in Canada today. The role of the individual is a crucial factor in today's economy. Author explains how committed Christians can make a difference. How to integrate solid theology into business management.		Adults	Copies: 1
M - B 240	<i>Ministry of the laity</i>	Anderson, James D. Jones, Ezra Earl	1986	152 p.
	For laypeople searching for ways to make a positive difference. Aims to help laypeople see themselves as subjects who can act in ministry, not as objects who are ministered to. Details possibilities and conditions for ordinary people to find goodness and fulfillment through Christian service in everyday life.		Adults, young adults	Copies: 1
M - B 245	<i>Mutual Ministry: New Vitality for the Local Church</i>	Fenhagen, James C.	1977	147 p.
	Sees ministry not as the sole responsibility of the full-time paid professionals, but of the community. Invites reader to look at the vision and promise of the Church from the inside out, instead of outside in. Emergence of the laity seen as a return to early Christianity, to the first 'harmonious community' of Christians.		Adults	Copies: 1
M - B 387	<i>Leadership: a practical journal for church leaders</i>	Muck, Terry C., ed.	1986	146 p. : illus.
	A compilation of essays and interviews on family ministry (journal issue).		Adults	Copies: 2

print collection

SUBJECT : ***Ministry***

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
M - B 457	<i>Learning on the way and funding theological education: Theological education in the eighties</i>		1986	109 p.
	*		Adults	
	A report by the Division of Ministry Personnel and Education for consideration by the 31st General Council of the United Church of Canada, Sudbury, Ont., Aug. 1986.		Copies:	1
M - B 463	<i>Laity in Community: Holiness of Ordinary Life</i>	Foley, Gerald Schmaltz, Timothy	1987	29 p.
	A sharing guide intended to help refocus a church in dialogue with our world and not just otherworldly. Ministry needs to focus more on the chief ministry of the church, which lies within the laity.		Adults	
			Copies:	1
M - B 491	<i>Connecting Faith and Life: Holiness of Ordinary Life</i>	Foley, Gerald Schmaltz, Timothy	1987	31 p. : illus.
	Intended for discussion by groups of laity. Can be divided however group prefers. Ideal for Christian ministry is to be part of a reflective community critically alive to Christian traditions, cultures, and experiences. Can be used for individual study, for clergy trying to flesh out these ideas, or as a basis for a weekend retreat.		Adults	
			Copies:	1
M - B 518	<i>Education Ministry in the Congregation</i>	Everist, Norma J.	1983	222 p.
	Identifies eight different ways of teaching and learning, and offers practical help with a variety of teaching styles: storytelling, lecture, discussion, inductive study, and individualized and experiential approaches to learning.		Adults	
			Copies:	1
M - B 530	<i>How to mobilize church volunteers</i>	Wilson, Marlene	1983	156 p. : illus.
	Points out common problems with volunteers, establishing management principles, answers questions, and offers a plan to turn the volunteer challenge into a reality.		Adults	
			Copies:	1
M - B 557	<i>The teaching authority of the believers</i>	Metz, Johannes-Baptist, ed. Schillebeeckx, Edward, ed.	1985	94 p.
	Aims to put forward a theologically responsible and substantiated model of the way in which believers in the life of the Church are not merely passive recipients of Church doctrine, but living subjects within the Church.		Adults	
			Copies:	1
M - B 605	<i>Many gifts, one spirit</i>		1987	167 p. : illus.
	Report of the Anglican Consultative Council-7, Singapore 1987.		Adults	
			Copies:	1
M - B 623	<i>Soldiers and Servants: The Church Army in Canada</i>	Haldenby, Grace	1970	78 p. : illus.
	The story of the Church Army's first forty years in Canada. Outlines the types of work the Church Army has been engaged in which reflects its evangelistic and social service ministry.		Adults	
			Copies:	1

print collection

SUBJECT : ***Ministry***

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
M - B 664	<i>City priest, city people:one man's journal, book 2</i>	O'Driscoll, Herbert	1983	122 p.
	Short sketches of city life and meditations on discovering the presence of God in these city situations.		Adults	Copies: 1
M - B 694	<i>The Stranger Within Your Gates:Uprooted People in the World Today</i>	Jacques, Andre	1986	87 p. : illus.
	Strangers within our gates are the uprooted people, and the exiles of whom there are millions in the world today. A book about their experiences, and our responsibilities as Christians.		Adults, young adults	Copies: 1
M - B 905	<i>The Liberation of the Laity</i>	Rowthorn, Anne	1986	Pbk. (141 p.); bib.; nts.; index
	Dr. Rowthorn, herself a lay person (Episcopalian), has written an impassioned plea for the church to recognize its "Prime Ministers" - the laity. She urges a new theology "by the laity and for the laity" in which all Christians discover their calling - their 'ministry'. The church in North America must be liberated from the clerical captivity of the clergy.		Adult	Copies: 1
M - B 1110	<i>Servanthood : leadership for the third millenium / Bennett J. Sims</i>	Sims, Bennett J.	1997	183 p. ; 22 cm.
	Bishop Bennett Sims challenges Christian leaders to look afresh at what it means to be servants of one another. His Institute for Servant Leadership has illumined leaders in fields from religion to social change, to business and industry. Recommended for study, discussion and where appropriate, prayerful action.			Copies: 1
M - B 1115	<i>Entering the world of the small church/Anthony G. Pappas</i>	Pappas, Anthony G.	2000	xiii, 142 p. ; 23 cm.
	The small church can be an exciting place to be in ministry; Tony Pappas offers timely applications and a realistic view of the importance of caring relationships, sustaining rituals, understanding patterns, and exploring means of grace to support spiritual leadership and ministries in our smaller churches.		adults.	Copies: 1
M - B 1118	<i>Total Ministry : Reclaiming the ministry of all God's people</i>	Zabriskie, Stewart C.	1995	xv, 107 p. ; 23 cm.
	This book looks at the changing face of the Church in a diocese where Total Ministry is flourishing; experiences of Christian community that honour each person as a conduit of God's revelation, and healthy church life depending not on size or order, but on recognizing the spirit of God in one another.		adults	Copies: 3 (1

print collection

SUBJECT : **Ministry**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
M - B 1123	<i>Learning while leading : increasing your effectiveness in Ministry</i> /Anita Farber-Robertson	Farber-Robertson, Anita	2000	vii, 153 p. ; 21 cm
	"This book liberates clergy from unproductive behaviour by challenging everyday assumptions about ministry." Placing Chris Argyris' Action Science in the context of church and synagogue, it helps clergy to relate more effectively and encourages personal transformation.		adult	Copies: 1
M - B 1128	<i>I have called you friends...an invitation to ministry.</i>	Forrester, Kevin Thew	2003	
	Draws on experiences of the rural and sparsely populated Diocese of Northern Michigan, where mutual ministry is critical, the author challenges the whole church to embrace mutual ministry as key to future health and mission; based on the principle that leadership, community and Christian life are all about friendship (ref. John 15:15).		Adult	Copies: 1
M - B 1144	<i>Listening hearts : Discerning Call in community</i> / Susanne G. Farnham, Joseph P. Gill, R. Taylor McLean, Susan M. Ward	Farnham, Suzanne G. et al	2003	147 p. ; 19 cm.
	A revised edition with newly formulated guidelines for discernment and designed for use in prayer and meditation and as the basis for group discussion, this seminal work draws on centuries of classic Christian literature and the "silence of prayerful listening" to show how to recognize and define God's call. The authors address the challenge of remaining faithful and attentive to God's call and tell how a faith community can be a source of spiritual, psychological, physical and financial support.		Adult	Copies: 4 (1
M - B 1145	<i>Living on the border of the Holy : Renewing the priesthood of all</i> / L. William Countryman	Countryman, L. William	1999	xiii, 205 p. ; 23 cm.
	Offers a way of understanding the priesthood of the whole people of God and the priesthood of the ordained and examines the implications of this view of priesthood for churches and for educating those studying for ordination.		Adult	Copies: 1
M - B 1148	<i>Ministry in daily life : a guide to living the Baptismal Covenant</i> / compiled and edited by Linda L. Grenz and J. Fletcher Lowe, Jr.	Grenz, Linda L. and Lowe, J. Fletcher Jr.	1996	231 p. ; 28 cm.
	The introduction states that this book is not about congregational involvement in its institutional life but about how we as the Baptized, regardless of our age or station, live our lives as ministry in the world. Articles are diverse in age ranges, status in life and racial/cultural dimensions, as springboards for further discussion.		Adult	Copies: 4 --
M - B 1149	<i>All who minister : new ways of serving God's people</i> / Maylanne Maybee, editor	Maybee, Maylanne	2001	251 p. ; 23 cm
	First hand stories from the frontier of alternative ministry. These are ground-breaking articles on the theology of ministry and offer inspiring models and rationales for all who minister.		Adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : ***Ministry***

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
M - B 1177	<i>Serving in church visitation</i>	stubblefield, Jerry M., Paul E. Engle, series editor	2002	95 p. ; 20 cm adult Copies: 1
A practical guide to visitation, whether visiting people in their homes, in hospitals or in a restaurant over a cup of coffee, and connecting with others to build trust, value and potential for ministry. Helps clergy and laity to be motivated, prepared, involved and equipped to make all kinds of visits.				
M - B 1221	<i>Beginning ministry together : the Alban handbook for clergy transitions</i>	Oswald, Roy M., James M. Heath and Ann W. Heath	2003	xix, 148 p. ; 25 cm. adult Copies: 2
This helpful guide provides an orderly, thoughtful and spirit-filled map of the journey between pastorates, including search committee mechanics, candidate selection, and guidance on coping with the stress of transition, conducting exit interviews, and tools for saying a "good" goodbye.				
M - B 1222	<i>The postmodern parish : new ministry for a new era</i>	Kitchens, Jim	2003	xv, 110 p. ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 1
From his experience as copastor in a dynamic and growing mainline congregation, Jim Kitchens outlines a congregation and minister's struggle with theological integrity and mutual trust in sorting out differences in styles of worship, Christian formation and education, the church's mission, leadership and sets a dynamic and workable context for ministry in the 21st century.				
M - B 1275	<i>Evaluating ministry : Principles and processes for clergy and congregations</i>	Hudson, Jill M.	1998	74 p. ; 23 cm adult Copies: 1
Jill hudson combines pragmatic and spiritual counsel for the sensitive task of clergy evaluation. Well-grounded theologically in the notion of shared ministry, this book offers proven procedures, sample procedures, and accessible resources, outlining principles in the evaluation of ministry, that can be used to strengthen the relationship between pastors and congregations.				
M - B 1276	<i>Temporary Shepherds : a congregational handbook for interim ministry</i>	Nicholson, Roger S.	1998	xviii, 205 p. ; 23 cm. adult Copies: 2
Highly readable essays on the substance and the doing of this specialized ministry, and such issues as transition, separation, grief, conflict, systems analysis, and pastoral ethics. Ideal for leaders in congregations anticipating or going through a pastoral transition or anyone who wants to understand interim ministry better.				
M - B 1277	<i>Many servants : an introduction to Deacons</i>	Plater, Ormond	2004	xiv, 193 p. ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 3 (1
This newly updated introduction to the permanent diaconate includes a history of deacons in the early church, a survey of deacons from the Reformation to the present, stories of modern ministries and a discussion of the formation, training and deployment of deacons. A basic essential text for discernment committees and a comprehensive look at a vital ministry today.				

print collection

SUBJECT : **Ministry**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
M - B 1278	<i>Priesthood in a new millenium : toward an understanding of anglican Presbyterate in the twenty-first century.</i>	Cox, David, R.	2004	xxii, 473 p. ; 23 cm.
			adult	Copies: 1
A comprehensive look at the last 150 years of Anglican priesthood and of priestly identity, including lay identity. Explores the rise and fall of "clericalism", its origins and consequences, but focuses on clarifying our understanding of the roles of laity as well as the other ordained orders within the ministry shared by all Christians.				
M - B 1287	<i>Leading leaders : empowering church boards for ministry excellence.</i>	Malphurs, Aubrey	2005	251 p. ; 23 cm.
			adult	Copies: 3 (1
Malphurs offers workable strategies to train laypeople to successfully lead their churches and provides practical evaluation tools, but a plan fro developing a church board that can accomplish defined and vital goals without previous leadership training.				
M - B 1311	<i>Crossing the Jordan : meditations on vocation.</i>	Portaro, Sam	1999	xiii, 105 p. ; 18 cm
			adult	Copies: 1
The author invites those who have chosen to live in Christ and in the committed relationship with God to reflect on Christ's experience and vocational discernment.				
M - B 1317	<i>Leading with vision.</i>	Galloway, Dale et al.	1999	160 p. ; 24 cm.
			adult	Copies: 1
For the paster to be equipped to deal with the rapid changes in ministry and in society in the past 15 years, a group of speakers have come together with the Beeson Institute of Leadership and compiled this collection of quality leadership tools, principles and concepts, based on the premise that churches cannot be led or developed successfully without planning, passion and a vision for the future.				
M - B 1319	<i>On being a priest today.</i>	Brown, Rosalind and Christopher Cocksworth	2002	215 p. ; 21 cm.
			adult	Copies: 3 (1
Examining the "root", the "shape" and the "fruit" of the priestly identity today, this book embracethe many contemporary varieties of priestly ministry: male and female, paid and unpaid, parish and work-based, catholic, evangelical, charismatic. Essential reading for priests, priests in training and everyone considering the ministry.				
M - B 1334	<i>A change of pastors : ... and how it affects change in the congregation.</i>	Mead, Loren B.	2005	xi, 100 p. ; 21 cm.
			adult	Copies: 2
In this revised edition of "Critical moment of ministry" Mead helps clergy understand the process parish members go through in that critical time between one pastor's leaving and the new pastor's arrival and gives lay members guidance that allows them to take advantage of this fertile time for change in the congregation.				
M - B 1364	<i>Pastors in pain : how to grow in times of conflict.</i>	Preston, Gary	1999	
			adult	Copies: 1
The author use Scripture and illustrative stories to help you to recognize and handle the common challenges you face as a pastor and shows through his own experience how the conflicts he has faced have driven him to God. He offers advice on how to preach through controversy, how to resist the urge to fight back, and how to restore peace to your ministry.				

print collection

SUBJECT : *Ministry*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:	
M - B 1365	<i>What's a pastor to do? : the good and difficult work of ministry.</i> Rowell, Jeren	2004 adult Copies: 1
<p>As a pastor you may have expected a life of sacrifice when you obeyed your call, but never expected that staying mentally, physically, and spiritually healthy would be such a challenge. This book addresses both the joy of serving and the frustration of leading with sections such as Pastoral Identity, Pastoral Health and Pastoral as priest it inspires the reader to renew commitment and offers spiritual refreshment and comfort.</p>		
M - B 1366	<i>Your ministry's next chapter : restoring the passion of the mid-career pastor.</i> Fenton, Gary	1999 adult Copies: 1
<p>For pastors experiencing the career struggles of midlife; the pressures of a ministry, dynamics of a congregation, and the challenges to stay devoted can weigh you down and lead you towards retirement, slowing down or just ceasing to grow which can have a destructive effect on both you and your church. This book gives insights into the way to rediscover your call to serve God with passion and focus, overcome changes in your ministry, and use your gifts to full potential, revitalizing confidence in your calling.</p>		
M - B 1369	<i>On being a pastor : understanding our calling and work.</i> Prime, Derek and Alistair Begg	2004 adult Copies: 1
<p>This book covers every aspect of pastoral ministry including pastoral care, study, preaching, conduct of worship, and delegation and also stressing the balance with the pastor's family and leisure time, prayer, and self-care, showing how to set priorities and meet the challenge of nurturing his/her own spiritual life as well as the lives of those in his/her care.</p>		
M - B 1371	<i>Living in a glass house : surviving the scrutiny of ministry and marriage.</i> Harvey, Donald and Gene Williams	2002 adult Copies: 1
<p>Married ministers can feel like everyone is watching their family relationships, a phenomenon that can cause spouses to resent the intrusion on family time, children to rebel against unrealistic standards, and a highly visible and trapped feeling for the minister. This husband and wife team of experienced marriage and family counsellors with a background in theology, use their experience to give insights into the confusion, overwhelm, and stress of this overexpectation and practical ways to to having a successful ministry and be able to focus on a happy, healthy relationship with spouse and kids.</p>		
M - B 1424	<i>Deacons in the Liturgy</i> Plater, Ormonde	1992 79 p. : 19 cm adult Copies: 3
<p>A detailed practical reference book of sacraments performed by deacons with seasonal, pastoral, and Episcopal liturgies and forms of services used by deacons in the Episcopal Church and Anglican Church of Canada; to help deacons serve in the liturgy with grace and sensitivity to the needs of the presider and people, and to help communities use their deacons in ways appropriate to the dignity and meaning of the order, and to express baptismal ministry in the life and worship of the church.</p>		

print collection

SUBJECT : ***Ministry***

- | CALL NO: | TITLE and AUTHOR: | | |
|--|---|------|--|
| M - B 1430 | <i>Deacons and the Church: making connections between old and new.</i>
Collins, John N. | 2002 | ix, 158 p. ; 22 cm.
adult
Copies: 2 |
| <p>Written for deacons of all denominations and has implications for the whole church as it raises issues that touch on the nature of the church itself, its ministry and use of the scriptures, past and present. It is essential reading for those with responsibilities for deacons, those who develop or deliver programmes for deacons, or those considering becoming a deacon.</p> | | | |
| M - B 1458 | <i>Deacons in the Episcopal Church: guidelines on their selection, training and ministry.</i>
Plater, Ormonde, editor | 1991 | adult
Copies: 1 |
| <p>Guidelines on the selection, training and ministry of deacons in the Episcopal Church were published in 1983; this revision is based on the changes to the Title III canons by the General Convention in 1988, treating the ordination of deacons in a separate canon, based on the principle that the diaconate is a full and complete order in and of itself, and on the experiences of many dioceses with deacons.</p> | | | |
| M - B 1459 | <i>The meaning and nature of diakonia.</i>
Gregorios, Paulos Mar | 1988 | 44 p. ; 21 cm.
adult
Copies: 1 |
| <p>A collection of Biblical meditations and theological reflections on the twofold ministry of diakonia -- "service of God in scarificial worship and service of the created order in sacrificial love" and the sharing of service to build the community of faith.</p> | | | |
| M - B 1460 | <i>The deacon's ministry.</i>
Hall, Christine, editor | 1991 | xiv, 206 p. ; 22 cm
adult
Copies: 2 |
| <p>A collection of essays from a variety of authors from differing church traditions, having in common the conviction that the diaconate has a vital part to play in clarifying the ministry of the whole Church, ordained and lay.</p> | | | |
| M - B 1461 | <i>The Servant Church: Diaconal Ministry and the Episcopal Church</i>
Booty, John E. | 1982 | vi, 108 p. ; 22 cm.
adult
Copies: 1 |
| <p>An in-depth study of the meaning and practice of the Servant Church, all aspects of diaconate ministry, and its symbolism and evolution from the time of Jesus to the present and into the future, with reflections and questions for study.</p> | | | |
| M - B 1462 | <i>The New Testament deacon, the Church's minister of mercy.</i>
Strauch, Alexander | 1992 | 191 p. 22 cm.
adult
Copies: 1 |
| <p>A Biblical study of the deacon's ministry as a compassionate ministry of caring for the poor and needy, covering all aspects of their service in Bible reference, their appointment, their assistants and the modern need for the diaconate in any Christ-centred, New Testament Church.</p> | | | |
| M - B 1463 | <i>Intercession: a theological and practical guide.</i>
Plater, Ormonde | 1992 | 136 p. ; 23 cm.
adult
Copies: 1 |
| <p>A practical guide of encouragement to those responsible for the process of preparing intercession, with insight, traditions and historical background, an analysis of the provision of the Book of Common Prayer and other official sources, and usable material (music, liturgies) creating an opportunity for flexibility and creativity.</p> | | | |

print collection

SUBJECT : **Ministry**

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
M - B 1464	<i>Baptism and the Ministry of Deacons ; Monograph series no. 1.</i> Grein, Richard	1987	8 p. ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 1
	The role of the deacon in the rite of baptism.		
M - B 1465	<i>Are Deacons the Enemy? : Monograph series no. 2.</i> Lassen-Willems, James	1989	7 p. ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 1
	A short essay on the effect and relationship of deacons to the clergy and laity in the church.		
M - B 1466	<i>The Renewal of the diaconate and the ministry of te Laos : Monograph series no.3.</i> Grien, Richard	1991	12 p. ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 1
	A short essay on the resurgence of the role of the diaconate in the church.		
M - B 1467	<i>Historic documents on the diaconate : Monograph series no. 7.</i> Plater, Ormonde	1999	12 p. ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 1
	A commentary on primary sources for diaconate's ministry in history.		
M - B 1468	<i>Music and the Deacons : Monograph series no. 8.</i> Plater, Ormonde	1995	20 p. ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 1
	A short essay on the relationship of liturgical music to the deacon's ministry.		
M - B 1469	<i>Growing in Ministry: Formation for Diaconal services : Monograph series no. 10.</i> Williams, Louise	1999	16 p. ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 1
	A small paper on formation for Diaconal services.		
M - B 1470	<i>Formation of ministering Christians : Monograph series no. 11.</i> Watson, Susanne K.	1999	12 p. ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 1
	A small essay on the formation of deacons.		
M - B 1471	<i>Lifting up the servants of God: the deacon, servant ministry, and the future of the Church : Monograph series no. 12.</i> Ferguson, Thomas	2001	7 p. ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 1
	A small paper on the deacon and how servant ministry is playing a larger role in the Church.		
M - B 1472	<i>Gospel images of Jesus as deacon: upsetting the hierarchies of his culture : Monograph series no. 14.</i> Vena, Osvaldo D.	2003	16 p. ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 1
	A small essay on Jesus as deacon as a comment on the role of deacons today.		

print collection

SUBJECT : *Ministry*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
M - B 1473	<i>Citizens of the world -- servants of Christ.</i> Whittall, Maylanne	1994	8 p. ; 21 cm. adult
	A short essay with personal experiences of the author discussing the approach to servant ministry and community life.	Copies: 1	
M - B 1483	<i>The Competent pastor: skills and self-knowledge for serving well.</i> Sisk, Ronald D.	2005	viii, 192 p. ; 23 cm. adult
	Ron Sisk's practical theology details how success as a pastor and a Christian is possible and lies in our life-long response to God's grace in Jesus Christ; a source guide-book to allow pastors to love God, be faithful to family, loyal to friends, and be true to themselves, and lead a congregation to be a healthy, spiritually alive, missionally motivated community.	Copies: 2 (
M - B 1490	<i>The changing face of the priesthood; a reflection on the priest's crisis of soul.</i> Cozzens, Donald B.	2000	xiii, 148 p. ; 23 cm. adult
	Cozzens reflects on the issues, challenges, concerns, and realities of the priesthood, drawing upon clinical data, church documents, theological research, and his pastoral experience and gives shape and form to the changing face of the priesthood giving clarity to the nature and implication of the crisis but leading to both concern and hope for the priesthood in the twenty-first century.	Copies: 1	
M - B 1549	<i>The Ministry of servers</i> Kwatera, Michael	2004	36 p. ; 21 cm. adult
	This book gives detailed instructions for altar servers who perform an essential ministry during liturgical celebrations. Anyone involved in training servers will appreciate this clear concise and well-organized directions in language that children can understand.	Copies: 2	
M - B 1584	<i>Listening hearts: discerning call in community.</i> Farnham, Suzanne G. et al...	2003	xi, 147; 19 cm. adult
	A revised edition with newly formulated guidelines for discernment and designed for use in prayer and meditation and as the basis for group discussion, this seminal work draws on centuries of classic Christian literature and the "silence of prayerful listening" to show how to recognize and define God's call. The authors address the challenge of remaining faithful and attentive to God's call and tell how a faith community can be a source of spiritual, psychological, physical and financial support.	Copies: 2 (1	
M - B 1587	<i>If you cannot preach like Paul ...</i> Gross, Nancy Lamers	2002	adult
	Interdisciplinary in scope, this work helps us to follow Paul's own approach to preaching rather than just copying his words, to hear Paul in living and practical ways for today, as a theologian who allowed human experience and the death and resurrection of Christ to illuminate each other. Nancy Lammers Gross offers a new model for sermon preparation and addresses the dichotomous split between understanding and explanation, while articulating hermeneutical ground rules for preaching.	Copies: 2	

print collection

SUBJECT : ***Ministry***

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
M - B 1625	<i>The Wounded healer: ministry in contemporary society.</i>	1973	
		adult	Copies: 1
	A well-known psychologist examines the question of what it means to be a minister in contemporary society, having seen many who are wounded by lack of hope, loneliness and the predicament of rootlessness and want to be of service but find familiar ways "crumbling". Through his professional role and personal struggle he finds ways to make those familiar ways more effective in our fragmented culture.		
M - B 1643	<i>Doing Church as a team: the miracle of teamwork and how it transforms churches.</i>	2004	128 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover
	Cordeiro, Wayne	adult	Copies: 1
	From experience in his own thriving congregation, Wayne Cordeira gives practical insight and theological basis to building teams, coming from every member having a purpose and a gift, spiritual and practical. He reminds us to remember who we are in God's plan and that there is no limit to what God can do through a church that does its ministry as a team; with helpful and inspiring concepts and methods of developing servant-leaders, building teams, and transitioning a church culture.		
M - B 1647	<i>Let your life speak: listening for the voice of vocation.</i>	2000	x, 117 p. ; 19 cm. Hardcover.
	Palmer, Parker J.	adult	Copies: 3
	The title is a time-honoured Quaker admonition taken to mean "let the highest truths and values guide everything you do." Palmer interprets these words as listening for what your life intends to do with you before you tell your life what you intend to do with it. Sharing his own journey to discovering self and vocation on a Christian path. With wisdom, compassion and humour, he gives powerful insight into the process of accepting one's true self and allowing the spiritual life within to decide what truths and values one embodies.		
M - B 1650	<i>Lending your leadership: how pastors are redefining their role in community life.</i>	2006	xii, 207 p. ; 22 cm.
	Granade, Nelson	adult	Copies: 1
	Drawing on his own and other pastors' work as community leaders, Granade shows that clergy possess invaluable resources for working with people and are trained to look at God's bigger view. He shares not only the challenges but also the evangelical imperative of living, serving, and leading intentionally in the church and the world and encourages clergy to reclaim their unique leadership role and to share with their communities a message of hope.		
M - B 1651	<i>The Wounded minister: healing from and preventing personal attacks.</i>	2001	236 p. ; 22 cm.
	Greenfield, Guy	adult	Copies: 1
	This resource will help wounded people of all ministerial positions learn how to recover, handle personality conflicts, intermittent discord, and "pathological antagonists" that can be present in congregations and organizations spanning every denomination. With a mix of personal experience and in-depth research, the author takes a proactive look at pastoral abuse, gives preventive medicine and healing recovery methods, and provides guidelines on how sensitive Christians can develop a church structure that protects pastors from this tragedy that can ruin ministry, damage health and shatter faith.		

print collection

SUBJECT : **Ministry**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
M - B 1653	<i>Discerning God's will together: a spiritual practice for the Church.</i>	Morris, Danny E. and Charles M. Olsen	1997	144 p. :ill. ; 22 cm.
			adult	Copies: 1
	<p>The authors explore the possibilities of using spiritual discernment in the decision-making process for individuals, small groups, religious deliberative bodies of all sizes. Comparing the systems imposed by various layers of our historical culture (instead of Robert's Rules of Order, why not "God, is this your will?") and using examples of everyday tasks as metaphors and Biblical allegory, they give practical understanding of this challenge and illustrate the difference an interactive approach can make to the experience and outcome of church work.</p>			
M - B 1670	<i>The Spirit-led leader: nine leadership practices and soul principles.</i>	Geoffrion, Timothy C.	2005	xxiii, 230 p ; 28 cm.
			adult	Copies: 1
	<p>This book is a how-to on intergrating personal faith and effective corporate leadership and is designed for pastors, executives and coordinators in Christian organizations but also provides guidance for those seeking to serve God in secular settings. The author provides insight on strengthening a relationship with God and the emotional, relational and spiritual aspects of working with others. Throughout the book poignant scripture quotations and personal examples are provided.</p>			
M - B 1671	<i>Equipping the saints: mobilizing laity for ministry.</i>	Christensen, Michael J. and Carl E. Savage, editors.	2000	206 p ; 21 cm.
			adult	Copies: 1
	<p>This is a book concerned with creating a new church where clergy and laity are a sole entity, the priesthood of all believers. It provides session examples and biblical references to accommodate change in today's modern society.</p>			
M - B 1706	<i>Humble leadership: being radically open to God's guidance and grace.</i>	Standish, N. Graham	2007	xiii, 186 p ; 22.5 cm.
			adult	Copies: 2
	<p>Standish outlines five specific skills for leaders in congregations, and stresses humility above all else. A practical book full of relevant spiritual stories and helpful suggestions that pertain to the modern religious leader.</p>			
M - B 1707	<i>The Meandering way: leading by following the spirit.</i>	Shockley, Gary A.	2007	xv, 128 p ; 21 cm.
			adult	Copies: 1
	<p>This book is a reflection of a new style of pastoral leadership emerging that shifts focus from the church as an organization, to a community of people following God. Shockley uses his life experiences to provide insight into slowing down and listening to God's soft whispering.</p>			
M - B 1720	<i>The End of The World...As We Know It</i>	Chuck Smith, Jr.	2001	xiv, 235 p ; 29 cm.
			adult	Copies: 1
	<p>The End of the World...As We Know connects you with realistic and innovative approaches for effective ministry to the postmodern generations.</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Ministry*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
M - B 1765	<i>Inquiring and Discerning Hearts</i>	Sam Portaro and Gary Peluso	1993	xxii, 278 p ; 23.5 cm.
			adult	
			Copies:	1

This is a valuable resource for those discerning their vocation in ministry with particular attention to church work with college students. This covers topics relating to: campus ministry; pastoral care; stewardship; and the 'politics of ministry'. Also including a background history on society and church since 1948.

SUBJECT : *Multiculturalism*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
MC - B 94.15	<i>No longer strangers</i>	Moseley, Romney M.	1993	93 p.
			Copies:	1

Edited form of a report, prepared by the late Dr. Moseley for the National Programme Committee. A study of ministry in a multicultural society, the Report was approved and recommended by General Synod 1992.

MC - B 1282	<i>The Voices of our people : an activity guide about belonging</i>	Caplan, Elinor, Minister of Citizenship and Immigration Canada	2001	30 p. ; 21 cm. + 30 p. French version + poster.
			Youth leaders and teachers	
			Copies:	2

An anti-discrimination activity and study program designed for Canadian children and youth, fostering the understanding of various faiths and cultures of Canadian immigrants, and the attitudes of acceptance, welcoming, respect, belonging, sharing and learning. Includes poster and effective exercises such as "Welcoming home campaign" and the "Voice detective" monitoring the effects of our tone of voice. (Includes French version)

print collection

SUBJECT : ***Music***

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
MU - B 587	<i>Worship with the fisherfolk:songbook and manual for worship leaders</i>		1986	77 p.
				Adults
	Offers some tips on creating more beautiful music, presents some practical ideas on making corporate worship more fluid, and shares some of the principles that the Fisherfolk have found to be true when leading people in the Lord's praises.		Copies:	1
MU - B 589	<i>Communion Songbook:New Edition</i>	Perkins, Phil, ed. Edwards, J. Brent, ed.	1986	134 p.
				Adults
	A comprehensive volume of over 130 songs, featuring the classics from the Communion series, plus many new sections.		Copies:	1
MU - B 594	<i>Songs for a Gospel People:A Supplement to the Hymn Book(1971)</i>	Hobbes, R. Gerald	1988	137 p.
				Adults
	A supplement to the hymn book of the Anglican Church of Canada.		Copies:	1
MU - B 595	<i>Streams of living water songbook:the 1985 National Anglican Renewal Conference</i>		1985	44 p. : illus.
				Adults
	The songbook used by participants in the Anglican Renewal Conference in 1985.		Copies:	1
MU - B 597	<i>Young people's glory and praise:Christian music for use in worship and religious education of youth</i>	Landry, Carey, ed. Kinghorn, Carol Jean, ed. Papale, Henry, ed.	1985	434 p.
				Youth, children
	Part of the overall Glory and Praise program of liturgical music.		Copies:	1
MU - B 1053	<i>A community mass</i>	Proulx, Richard	1971	14 p.
				Adults
	Music score " for congregation, cantor, and SATB or three equal voices ad lib. With organ and optional instruments"; according to I.C.E.T text..		Copies:	1
MU - B 1199	<i>Complete Mission Praise (music edition)</i>	Horrobin, Peter and Greg Leavers	1999	unpaginated [aprox. 2000 pages] : music notation ; 24 cm
				adult
	A compilation of music and lyrics for 1021 hymns; with reproduction permissions and copyright lists; Also has a first line index.		Copies:	1
MU - B 1272	<i>Music in churches : nourishing your congregation's musical life</i>	Clark, Linda J.	1998	
				adult
	This a compilation of careful field research about music in actual churches that shows how music, although varied from church to church, is the life of the church, is tied to the life of faith and the musician who serves the church is part of an ongoing stream that transcends the congregation she or he serves.		Copies:	1

print collection

SUBJECT : ***Music***

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
MU - B 1273	<i>New Harmonies : choosing contemporary music for worship</i> McLean, Terry Bocklund	1998	161 p. ; 22 cm + 1 CDROM disc
	Tools for building a custom repertoire of music for your parish or congregation, developing worship team leadership and volunteers, and useful information about many genres of music including mission, gospel, rock, folk and others. Includes a CDROM with complete user instructions.	adult	Copies: 1
MU - B 1274	<i>Glory and Praise (second edition: Choir/cantor)</i> DeBruyn, Randall, editor	1998	741 p. ; 23 cm
	A complete collection of 729 hymns with lyrics and music. Indexes include: Copyright acknowledgements, Liturgical index, topical index, church year index, scriptural index, metrical index of tunes and index of first lines and common titles.	adult	Copies: 1
MU - B 1351	<i>Songs of Praise : the nation's favourite hymns.</i> Barr, Andrew	2002	95 p. : col. ill. ; 25 cm. -- hardcover.
	Lyrics and commentary on Britain's forty most popular hymns as sung each week on the BBC's "Songs Of Praise"; illustrated with full colour photographs, a history of the lyrics and music with insight and popular anecdotes.	adult	Copies: 3 (1
MU - B 1780	<i>Life Songs Songbook</i>	1999	160 p : ill. ; 22.5 cm.
	This Christian songbook contains music for all occasions; from Christmas and Pentecost to "life together" and "giving thanks". It is suitable for children from the age of 6 and up.	adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Native Issues*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
NI - B 94.09	<i>Anglican participants in the special consultation with the Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples</i>	Anglican Church of Canada	1993	various pagings
	Aboriginal people, including Native people within the Anglican Church of Canada speak repeatedly of their desire to recover the values and freedoms they enjoyed before contact with Europeans. Through the Aboriginal Rights Coalition, the Anglican Church participated in developing 57 recommendations contained in ARC's submission to the Royal Commission.		Adults	Copies: 1
NI - B 1120	<i>Nation to Nation : Aboriginal Sovereignty and the future of Canada/John Bird, Lorraine Land and Murray Macadam</i>	Bird, John Land, Lorraine Macadam, Murray Public Justice Resource Centre	2002	xvi, 276 p. ; 23 cm.
	A collection of articles on the issues of aboriginal sovereignty, healing and reconciliation, and the right of First Nations in Canada to implement their covenant with the Creator.		adults	Copies: 1
NI - B 1126	<i>Toward Justice and Right Relationship; A Beginning</i>	United Church of Canada	2003	ii, 55 p. ; 28 cm + videocassette
	A study guide for congregations and church groups as they explore the legacy of Indian residential schools and forge new relationships with First Nations peoples.		adult	Copies: 1
NI - B 1161	<i>Sacred Earth, Sacred Community: jubilee, ecology and Aboriginal Peoples</i>	Canadian ecumenical Jubilee Initiative	2000	297 p. ; 22 cm.
	The third and final volume of readings compiled by the Theology Committee of the CEJI probing the Jubilee theme of Renewal of the Earth; focusing on our awareness of our human need to heal broken relationships with the earth and with native peoples.		adult	Copies: 2 --
NI - B 1401	<i>Native North American spirituality of the eastern woodlands : sacred myths, dreams, visions, speeches, healing formulas, rituals and ceremonials.</i>	Tooker, Elizabeth, editor.	1979	
	This work makes available for the first time in a single volume a representative collection of the major spiritual texts from Native American peoples of the East coast, presenting their sacred traditions in many forms with direct access to the original texts.		adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : **Organizational resources**

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
OR - B 505	<i>The planning/organization workbook</i> Wilson, Charles R.	1985	loose-leaf binder
	A system of strategic planning and management for nonprofit organizations, especially churches.	Adults	Copies: 1
OR - B 523	<i>Church Advertising: a practical guide</i> Dunkin, Steve	1982	126 p.
	A beginner's guide to sound advertising theory: incl. how to write effective copy; designing eye-catching layouts; advantages of direct mail campaign; broadcasting, etc. These ideas turned around the declining membership of the author's parish, and could do the same for your's.	Adults	Copies: 1
OR - B 1153	<i>Mediation: the book ; a step-by-step guide for dispute resolvers / Sam Leonard</i> Leonard, Sam	1994	201 p.: ill. ; 23 cm.
	Mediation and Arbitration Training theory that can be applied to all institutions, including religious ones -- Sam Leonard is affiliated with Alban Institute.	Adult	Copies: 1
OR - B 1698	<i>Zen and creative management.</i> Low, Albert	1993	xviii, 255 p ; 18.5 cm.
	Author, Albert Low, out of his considerable experience as Zen teacher and former business executive, combines Eastern and Western thought to provide managers with novel ways to approach problems and decision-making in relation to society as a whole.	adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Parish Administration*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
PA - B 91.09	<i>Parish Administration: An Emerging Ministry</i> Wilson, Charles R.	1990 31 p. Adults	Copies: 1
A manual for those concerned with effective support services for congregational ministries.			
PA - B 1036	<i>Under authority: supervision and church leadership</i> Wilson, Charles R.	1989 132 p. Adults	Copies: 2 --
Exploration of the role of leadership and team work with supervision a key theme. An underlying theme is stewardship: stewardship of the church; accountability and getting things done.			
PA - B 1336	<i>Church Administration Handbook</i> Powers, Bruce P., editor	1997 xiv, 303 p. ; 23 cm. adult	Copies: 3 (1
A thorough and far-reaching manual that covers basic management and organization theory and practice for churches and non-profit organizations, addressing such things as planning and budgeting, volunteers, employees, as well as development and improvement of the leadership and ministry skills, to create a smooth-running church that can concentrate on spreading the gospel rather than office supplies, insurance and the like.			
PA - B 1525	<i>40 days and 40 bytes: making computers work for your congregation.</i> Spiegel, Aaron, Nancy Armstrong and Brent Bill	2004 xiv, 145 p. ; 22 cm. adult	Copies: 2 (
A book designed for assessing your congregation's technology needs, with clear terminology and healthy decision-making models, covering everything from buying what you need, not what someone tries to sell you, through general business, preaching and teaching, networking to reexamining current policy and taking a more global approach to the future, for leaders clergy and lay persons.			

SUBJECT : *Parish History*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
PH - B 603	<i>How to write and publish your church history</i> Milton, Ralph	1986 79 p. : illus. Adults	Copies: 1
Offers easy suggestions and guidelines for parishes and religious communities who decide to write their story: how to organize for all aspects of a history writing project, from research through to the finished book.			

SUBJECT : *Passover*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
PSO - B 1207	<i>Passover Seder : ritual and menu for an observance by Christians</i> Thompson, Barbara Balzac	1984 24 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. adult	Copies: 1
The Seder being a ritual meal that is one part of the present-day Jewish seven-day Passover celebration and has significance for Christians because it was during a Passover celebration that Jesus instituted Holy Communion and useful in helping Christians understand Judaism. The text provides prayers, explanations of symbolism and ritual with the menu and an appendix of songs and a glossary of terms.			

print collection

SUBJECT : Pastoral Care

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
PC - B 93.05	<i>Knowing Who We Are:AIDS kit</i>	Wilkes, James, M.D.	1990	16 p.
	Contains information, homily, liturgies, prayers, letters from various groups/persons, list of books and videos, etc.		Copies:	2?
PC - B 95.04	<i>Nova Scotia's Blueprint for Health System Reform</i>	The Minister's Action Committee on Health System Reform ("Blueprint Committee")	1994	Report (73 p.)
	The report of the Minister's (of Health) Action Committee on Health System Reform (The Blueprint Committee). Meant to serve as a policy blueprint for health reform in the Province of Nova Scotia.		Copies:	2
PC - B 98.01	<i>Preventing Child Sexual Abuse: A Curriculum for Children Ages Nine Through Twelve</i>	Reid, Kathryn Goering with Fortune, Marie M.	1989	(125 p.)
	A curriculum developed by the Center for the Prevention of Sexual and Domestic Violence (US) with the concern that children receive information about sexual abuse in the context of religious instruction. Provides information about sexual abuse and prevention to children between the ages of 9 and 12 (Grades 4-6). The thirteen sessions fit into a typical Sunday morning church school program but can also be used for summer vacation church school, after school programs, camping programs, and a variety of other children's group events. The curriculum draws on secular materials while using basic biblical resources. It confronts misinterpretations of biblical passages that have been used to support abusive relationships. The Rev. Kathryn Goering Reid is an ordained minister in the Church of the Brethren, and the Rev. Marie M. Fortune is an ordained minister in the United Church of Christ.		Copies:	1
PC - B 99.01	<i>Good Grief Rituals</i>	Childs-Gowell, Elaine	1992	Paperback (91 p.)
	A book of "tools for life" - healing rituals - a set of skills for anyone who has suffered a loss of any kind, whether recent or archaic. Rituals for dealing with forgiveness and, ultimately, with gratitude.		Copies:	1
PC - B 99.02	<i>After the Death of a Child: Living With Loss Through the Years</i>	Finkbeiner, Ann K.	1996	Book (273 p.)
	By focusing on the long-term impact of losing a child, Finkbeiner has raised issues and concerns that are rarely discussed. Based on extensive interviews and grief research, she explains how parents have changed 5 to 25 years after the deaths of their children. The first half of the book discusses the short- and long-term effects of the child's death on the parents' relationships with the outside world, that is, their spouses, other children, friends, and relatives. The second half details the effect on the parents' internal world. Finkbeiner's central point is not so much how parents grieve for their children, but how they love them.		Copies:	1

print collection

SUBJECT : Pastoral Care

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
PC - B 99.02	<i>When a Parent is Sick: Helping Parents Explain Serious Illness to Children</i> Hamilton, Joan	1996	Pbk. (97 p.)
	This booklet was written to provide parents, grandparents, other family, babysitters and friends with some ideas and examples of how to talk and respond to children through a serious illness.	Copies: 1	
PC - B 348	<i>When your child hurts:undergoing long term medical care</i> Adelsperger, Charlotte	1985	111 p. : illus.
	Poems, interviews with parents, and conversational prayers gently minister to emotional and spiritual needs in families with children who are undergoing long-term medical care.	Adults Copies: 1	
PC - B 552	<i>AIDS:What Every Responsible Canadian Should Know</i> Greig, James D.	1987	142 p. : illus.
	Some of the main problems to be faced in the prevention of AIDS and how to help yourself and others avoid infection.	Adults Copies: 2	
PC - B 762	<i>Sexual violence, the unmentionable sin : An ethical and pastoral perspective</i> Fortune, Marie M.	1983	240 p.
	Examines social and religious roots of sexual violence, and the consequences of silence. Written to help the religious community understand what sexual violence is about, and how to develop an effective response. Provides a pastoral perspective, with information useful to anyone attempting to respond to victim or offender.	Adults Copies: 1	
PC - B 1031	<i>Sexual assault and abuse</i> Pellauer, Mary	1987	278 p.
	Introduces issues of abuse, how to recognize and respond to the victim.	Adults Copies: 1	
PC - B 1041	<i>Healing ministries</i> Fichter, Joseph F.	1986	210 p.
	Helping the sick with consolations of religion.	Adults Copies: 1	
PC - B 1105	<i>HIV/AIDS: Improving our Response</i> Fietz, Margaret Andrews, Lynn	1991	197 p.
	Intended to reinforce the learning introduced during in-service training for counsellors and social workers. For anyone interested in increasing awareness of AIDS. Provides factual information, challenges reader to examine attitudes about people with HIV/AIDS.	Adults, young adults Copies: 1	
PC - B 1125	<i>Kill or Cure? : how Canadians can remake their health care system Dr. Carolyn Bennett and Rick Archbold</i> Bennett, Carolyn Archbold, Rick	2000	xii, 204 p. ; 21 cm.
	Bennett presents a comprehensive plan for reforming Canadian health care in the 21st Century, while affirming that it is still one of the best systems in the world.	adult Copies: 1	

print collection

SUBJECT : Pastoral Care

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
PC - B 1178	<i>Brief pastoral counseling : short-term approaches and strategies</i>	Stone, Howard W.	1994	viii, 176 p. ; 21 cm
			adult	Copies: 1
	Based on recent findings that the majority of effectiveness of pastoral counseling comes in the first few sessions, Stone divides the book into Part One: a framework for detailing specific issues, assigning homework, focusing on strengths and Part Two: connects typical problems encountered in parish ministry to specific counseling interventions which work in only a few sessions.			
PC - B 1179	<i>The ministry of listening: team visiting in hospital and home</i>	Peel, Donald	1980	127 p. ; 21 cm
			adult	Copies: 1
	A book for all people who minister to others, focusing on hospital visits and introducing many kinds of helping ministry, shut-ins, parents of adolescents, newcomers to congregations, and more, using the technique of creative listening.			
PC - B 1180	<i>Pastoral care of older adults</i>	Koenig, Harold G. and Andrew J. Weaver	1998	x, 98 p. ; 21 cm
			adult	Copies: 1
	A preparation for pastors for ministering to the ever increasing aged population, addressing the special problems of the aged and aging: such as Alzheimer's disease, the chronically ill, relation, health crises, grief, depression, anxiety, gender differences, poverty and the needs of children of older adults.			
PC - B 1181	<i>Helping troubled families : a guide for pastors, counselors, and supporters.</i>	Sell, Charles M.	2002	206 p. ; 23 cm.
			adult	Copies: 1
	develops a ministry model for those in pastoral counseling and supportive roles dealing with destructive dynamics in families and marriages that could be caused by alcoholism, drug abuse, addiction to work, sex, the INTERNET, or gambling, and others. Using the family systems approach to look at the impact of abuse or compulsion as well as the symptoms, giving practical ministry and support ideas and background information and insights from the recovery movement that are applicable in a church setting.			
PC - B 1213	<i>The Gift to listen, the courage to hear</i>	Jackson, Carl	2003	xii, 115 p. ; 22 cm
			adult	Copies: 1
	Interweaves listening techniques with spiritual principles that emphasize the importance of listening and provide a framework for more effective listening. Using real-life anecdotes drawn from her experience as a minister and counselor, this book is useful to clergy and laity for pastoral care visitation.			
PC - B 1246	<i>Forgetting Whose we are : Alzheimer's disease and the Love of God</i>	Keck, David	1996	
			adult	Copies: 1 (i
	This is a valuable guide for care-givers and pastoral counselors who are dealing with the particular problem of a patient's memory loss -- it outlines special ways to allow the patient to remember at a profound level the presence of God and the continuous love provided to them.			

print collection

SUBJECT : Pastoral Care

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
PC - B 1253	<i>When bad things happen to good people.</i>	Kushner, Harold S.	2004	adult
	A straightforward, elegant contemplation of the doubts and fears that arise when tragedy strikes; Kushner offers his wisdom in pastoral counseling as a Rabbi and also his healing process as a human being when his son is diagnosed with a terminal illness.		Copies: 3	
PC - B 1313	<i>Christian caregiving -- a way of life.</i>	Haugk, Kenneth C.	1984	157 p. ; 19 cm. adult
	The founder of the Stephen Series outlines in a practical and encouraging way the interpretations, difficulties, motivations and methods of caregiving in a variety of circumstances, teaching how to touch spiritual depths and minister to the whole person, challenging and equipping us to care for others in a distinctly Christian way.		Copies: 1	
PC - B 1348	<i>A time to heal : a report for the House of Bishops on the Healing Ministry</i>	Archbishop's Council, House of Bishops of the General Synod of the Church of England	2000	xviii, 412 p. ; 21 cm. adult
	The first report on the ministry of healing from the Church of England in over 40 years, this is a valuable resource for clergy and laity, healthcare professionals and those involved in training for ministry, providing a framework for the development of the healing ministry in the 21st century, answers to key questions, guidelines for good practices, and radical recommendations for improved effectiveness.		Copies: 3 (1)	
PC - B 1376	<i>Hope begins where hope begins.</i>	Downey, Michael	1998	adult
	In this slim volume Michael Downey presents himself ably in the role of teacher and storyteller, offering an in-depth study of hope, a spiritual resource he sees as most critically needed, yet also most difficult to find in today's world.		Copies: 1	
PC - B 1581	<i>Caring enough to confront: how to understand and express your deepest feelings toward others.</i>	Augsburger, David	2001	adults, youth, pastors, couples
	A professor of pastoral care and counseling the author describes a life-style for Christians who care enough to risk confronting others when differences become important, especially those who care deeply about relationships. On the premise that conflict is not good or bad but natural and "truthing in love", he outlines a methodology for a constructive form of confrontation, as a Christlike response to any conflict. Useful for Pastors, care-workers, youth, adults, couples and leaders of congregations in conflict.		Copies: 1	
PC - B 1681	<i>Introduction to pastoral care.</i>	Arnold, William V.	1982	221 p ; 20 cm. adult
	This book intergrates theology and pastoral care in a practical and useful way focusing on pastoral care, as opposed to pastoral counselling. The author reveals the theological roots of everyday pastoral tasks, examines the personal and professional identity of the pastor and includes a discussion of helpful and resources. It is suitable for both seminary students and practicing ministers, citing actual experiences.		Copies: 1	

print collection

SUBJECT : *Peacemaking*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
PE - B 1174	<i>JUST WAR? Just peace! : an educational resource on peace and non-violence</i>		2001	unpag. ; 28 cm. (loose leaves in binder)
	Anglican Church of Canada / Ecojustice Committee / Just War Working Group			youth and adult
<p>The Just War Working Group was formed in response to a mandate of general Synod in 1998 calling on Anglicans " to study Just War theory and its implications fro Christian response to war and militarism... to provide basic information... to facilitate exchange of views..." This resource is a compilation of articles and excercises that will assist people with differeing perspectives to engage in learning about the pursuit of peace and invites them to enter into the pirituality of peacemaking.</p>			Copies:	1

SUBJECT : *Poetry*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
PO - B 1649	<i>Reverie</i>		2007	unpag. (16 leaves) ; colour ill. ; 14 cm. + Compact Disc
	Wilcox, Noel. Illustrated by Sarah Whitney. Compiled by Rabia Crease Wilcox			All ages
<p>A commemorative publication of the poem written in 1927 by Noel Wilcox, Archdeacon of Halifax, who had a congregation of 600 Sunday school children and regarded the woodlands as his "most beloved cathedral". The introduction tells something of his life an role in our church history and that of the Wilcox family. The poem is a peaceful, deeply spiritual and uplifting experience enhanced by the colourful and imaginative illustrations by Sarah Whitney, Rabia Crease Wilcox's friend. The compact disc holds a recording of the poem sung to music composed in 2006, inspired by a communication that Rabia received in prayerful meditation from her grandfather.</p>			Copies:	1

print collection

SUBJECT : Prayer

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
PR - B 328	<i>Living in the presence: Disciplines for the Spiritual Heart</i> Edwards, Tilden	1987	164 p.
	Prayer disciplines adaptable for groups and individuals. Instructions into different ways of intentionally being present to God and reflecting on your experience and awareness.	Adults	Copies: 1
PR - B 1134	<i>Practical Prayer : making valuable space for God in everyday life</i> Tanner, Anne	2001	175 p. ; 21 cm
	Gives clear instruction on various forms of meditation for beginners and the experienced, a richly textured presentation of history, practices and implications of Christian prayer in profoundly shaping us and our surroundings.	Adult	Copies: 1
PR - B 1397	<i>Circles of stillness : Thoughts on contemplative prayer from the Julian Meetings.</i> Wakeman, Hilary, editor.	2002	
	Edited by the founder and convenor of Julian Meetings worldwide, this compilation of personal stories and reflections of people from all walks of life and faiths and the effects on their lives from having experienced Julian contemplative prayer.	adult	Copies: 2
PR - B 1440	<i>A praying congregation: the art of teaching spiritual practice.</i> Vennard, Jane E.	2005	xix, 145 p. ; 22 cm.
	A program and foundation for teaching and learning to pray, with a refreshing approach to helping congregations move from mere program to engaging in the practise of prayer and being in the presence of God in all ways and always.	adult	Copies: 2
PR - B 1444	<i>Prayer reflections for group meetings: a parish ministry resource.</i> Harrington, Donald	2004	166 p. ; 23 cm.
	With the knowledge in mind that Parish/pastoral groups today to enter into a mindset of mission, and therefore the group itself must become aware of itself and its purpose, this is a collection of prayer-reflections that can help the group resource itself, be a stimulus for the experience of sharing and reflective conversation.	adult	Copies: 2
PR - B 1601	<i>Living simply through the day: spiritual survival in a complex age.</i> Edwards, Tilden	1998	244 ; 20 cm.
	In the author's own words, "Simplicity is the seedbed for sane, free, illumined holy living". In this updated version the text reflects insights and experiences that the author has accumulated, retaining the simple style and structure of the original groundbreaking work of 20 years ago. Honouring the significance of simplicity in everyday living in God's presence, especially in the complex modern life, he provides a way of reflection and prayer and the perennial basics that are part and parcel of the strands of all deep spiritual traditions.	adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Prayer*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
PR - B 1602	<i>These words upon your heart.</i> Ofstedal, Paul	2002 adult	Copies: 2
	Each chapter provides a brief biography of a spiritual writer, ten selections from their classic writings, and a reflection by a contemporary Christian, arranged for daily reading and sharing of the timeless spiritual counsel of Christian "giants" including Saint Augustine, Julian of Norwich, Saint Francis, Martin Luther, John Bunyan, Soren Kierkegaard, and Thomas Merton.		
PR - B 1606	<i>A Taste of silence: centering prayer and the contemplative journey.</i> Arico, Carl	2004 197 p. ; 22cm. adult	Copies: 2
	In this guide to the fundamentals of centering prayer, Catholic priest Arico provides the devout with a model and method for the attainment of a deeper spirituality, drawing wisdom, not only from Christian and ancient models but also from Sufism and Thomas Merton.		
PR - B 1607	<i>The Rhythm of life: Celtic daily prayer.</i> Adam, David	1996 adult	Copies: 1
	The rhythm of life on the island where David Adam lives is ordered not only by the tides and seasons but by the daily ringing of the church bell for prayer; out of the Celtic tradition has arisen his series of four daily "little offices" to help others strengthen their prayer lives and by linking prayer at home and at work to the church and liturgy having the days resonate with celebration. Meant to be shared in family devotions or at group meetings.		
PR - B 1608	<i>The Celtic way of prayer.</i> De Waal, Esther	1997 adult	Copies: 1
PR - B 1609	<i>Healing prayer; spiritual pathways to health and wellness.</i> Ryan, Barbara Shlemon	1997 adult	Copies: 1
	Out on loan.		
PR - B 1616	<i>Be gentle, be faithful: daily meditations for busy Christians.</i> Behrens, James Stephen	1999 adult	Copies: 2
	From his vantage point at a Trappist monastery. Father James Behrens offers 366 daily reflections, each one showing how lessons learned in a monastery can have a positive impact on the everyday lives of all Christians. A carefully chosen scripture quotation illuminates each daily meditation and provides additional food for thought.		
PR - B 1617	<i>Fenelon: Meditations on the heart of God</i> Fenelon, Francois. Translated by Robert J. Edmonson	1999 adult	Copies: 2
	For three centuries, men and women have found consolation in the wisdom and counsel of Francois Fenelon: this new modern English translation by Robert J. Edmonson of Fenelon's meditations on how to seek God in the midst of the affairs of everyday life will comfort and encourage all who desire to know His heart.		

print collection

SUBJECT : Prayer

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
PR - B 1627	<i>Praying with Dominic</i>	Monshau, Michael	1993	adult
	Saint Dominic, the simple brother, the teacher of the faith, the preacher of the gospel, and the person of prayer, who drew many of his contemporaries out of confusion and to Christ, becomes a faithful companion on the journey of today's Christian in this book of reflective exercises using Dominic's prayers.		Copies: 1	
PR - B 1628	<i>Praying with Thomas Aquinas</i>	Houle, Mary Mercy, Michael Monshau and Patrick F. Norris	2000	adult
	The theology of Thomas Aquinas has had a profound effect on spirituality and influence in Catholic thought, but this book invites us to pray with him as a worthy companion in the spiritual journey, a saint who was much more a mystic than a cold logician and who admitted that his writings were nothing compared with his experience of Jesus Christ.		Copies: 1	
PR - B 1629	<i>Courage to pray</i>	Bloom, Anthony and Georges LeFebvre	2002	122 p. ; 22 cm. adult
	Metropolitan Anthony Bloom writes about prayer as a search for God, and an encounter with God, and goes beyond that encounter in communion. Thus prayer is an activity, a state, and also a situation with respect to God and the created world, in touch with sublime reality and our own truth. Georges LeFebvre, a Benedictine monk, adds that prayer is being open to God's mystery and aware of what we are. It is out of these discoveries that we find the courage to pray.		Copies: 1	
PR - B 1632	<i>An Iona prayer book.</i>	Millar, Peter	1998	adult
	Every year thousands of pilgrims from around the world meet on the remote Hebridean island of Iona, with its breathtaking beauty and ancient saints. The experience of worship at the Abbey and the feeling of welcoming simplicity that is a life-changing experience for many, are shared in this book of prayers as a source of healing, peace, courage and hope, joys and sorrows inspired by the grandeur of God's creation..		Copies: 1	
PR - B 1633	<i>Quiet Moments: a collection of prayers and meditations</i>	Whittall, Lyn and Judy Hagar, ed.	1989	adult
	A collection of prayers, readings and meditations, some of which are particularly suited for hospital chaplains and their patients, bringing both familiar and new perspectives to the comforts of faith, with illustrations that enhance the beauty of thought and word.		Copies: 1	
PR - B 1634	<i>Spirit of Hope: a collection of prayers and meditations for adults and children</i>	Whittall, Lyn and Judy Hagar, ed.	2005	adult
	A collection of prayers, readings and meditations inspiring hope and comfort for readers of all ages.		Copies: 2	
PR - B 1635	<i>Spirit of Gentleness: a collection of prayers and meditations.</i>	Whittall, Lyn and Judy Hagar, ed.	1997	adult
	A collection of prayers, readings and meditations focusing on gentleness as a way to spiritual wholeness --for readers of all ages.		Copies: 1	

print collection

SUBJECT : Prayer

- | CALL NO: | TITLE and AUTHOR: | | |
|---|---|------|---|
| PR - B 1646 | <i>The Practice of prayer.</i>
Guenther, Margaret | 1998 | xii, 212 p. ; 21 cm.
adult
Copies: 2 |
| <p>This down-to-earth book on the essentials of prayer, one of a series of books that present the distinctive vision that Anglicanism offers the people of God in the midst of changing cultures, answers many of the common questions of the spiritual life such as How do we learn to listen to God in our prayer? It includes practical descriptions of ways Christians have prayed through the centuries and discusses basic matters of Christian practice.</p> | | | |
| PR - B 1648 | <i>A Holy Island prayer book</i>
Simpson, Ray | 2003 | vii, 168 : ill. ; 18 cm.
adult
Copies: 2 |
| <p>The Holy Island Prayer Book draws on Lindisfarne's Celtic heritage, a place of pilgrimage and retreat for saints and pilgrims through centuries, and gives a pattern to their cycle of morning, midday, and evening prayer for each day for a four-week period, with a theme for each day of the week: New life, Creation, Peace, Mission, Community, the Cross, Sinners and Saints.</p> | | | |
| PR - B 1654 | <i>The Lord and His Prayer</i>
Wright, N. T. | 1997 | 89 p. ; 21 cm.
adult
Copies: 1 |
| <p>Taking the Lord's Prayer clause by clause, Wright locates this prayer within the historical life and work of Jesus and allows the prayer's devotional application to grow out of its historical context to give fresh understanding of Christian spirituality and the life of prayer that stimulates the heart and mind..</p> | | | |
| PR - B 1676 | <i>Psalms for life: hearing and praying the Book of Psalms.</i>
Eaton, John. | 2006 | x , 389 p ; 23 cm.
adult
Copies: 1 |
| <p>This book explores psalms one through one hundred and fifty as a source of challenge and encouragement. The author provides a reflection on each psalm, explains the essential message and ends with a brief, meditative prayer.</p> | | | |
| PR - B 1690 | <i>Daily bread: real inspiration 24/7.</i>
Cox, Caroline, Lucy Winkett and Jeff Lucas | 2003 | 112 p ; 20.5 cm.
adult
Copies: 1 |
| <p>This a book containing scriptural readings and meditations with questions for reflection, for each day from April to June. Each day of reading includes a scriptural passage, a historical explanation and a conclusive question to respond to the message, a way of reading the Bible laid out in the "Scripture Union" way (Old and New Testament).</p> | | | |
| PR - B 1699 | <i>Links to the sacred: contemporary prayers for golfers.</i>
Lawler, Michael G. | 2001 | 38 p ; 22.5 cm.
adult
Copies: 1 |
| <p>Prayers to guide the golfer from tee to green so that the God of peace, tranquility and the mulligan can be easily found.</p> | | | |

print collection

SUBJECT : Reference

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
RE - B 1283	<i>Three- in -one Concise Bible Reference companion</i>	Thomas Nelson Publishers	1982	811 p. ; adult Copies: 1
Contains a concordance, topical Index, and dictionary plus guide to pronunciation, abbreviations, and a guide for use.				
RE - B 1293	<i>The Message</i>	Peterson		adult Copies: 1
Peterson's Bible in contemporary language.				
RE - B 1303	<i>The Message//Remix : the Bible in contemporary language</i>	Peterson, Eugene H.	2003	2272 p. ; 18 cm. Youth to adult. Copies: 1
The Bible in the most easily understood format, with verse numbered paragraphs to aid the reader. Peterson has carefully translated the text into contemporary language without losing any of the original meaning, and bringing the Bible back to the tone in which it was originally written.				
RE - B 1304	<i>The Message : Proverbs</i>	Peterson, Eugene H.	1995	107 p. ; 15 cm. Children, teens to adult Copies: 1
The Book of Proverbs translated into contemporary language without losing any of the original meaning and giving it the "punch" that it was intended to have -- ideal for children and teens as the language makes each couplet easy to remember for daily guidance and easy to relate to particular circumstances.				
RE - B 1316	<i>A Survey of the Old Testament</i>	Hill, Andrew E. and John H. Walton	2000	608 p. : ill. ; 24 cm. (hardcover) adult Copies: 1
This introduction to the Old Testament goes far beyond rephrasing biblical material to explore the purpose and message by providing balanced insights into the literary, historical and theological issues of each Old Testament book in the order of the English canon; this edition is redesigned to make the exceptional scope of the first edition more accessible to contemporary readers with new maps, photos, timelines and charts				
RE - B 1378	<i>The Analytical Concordance to the New Revised Standard Version of the New Testament.</i>	Whitaker, Richard E. and John R. Kohlenberger III.	2000	adult Copies: 1
An exhaustive index to every occurrence of every significant word in the New Revised Standard Version New Testament, designed to be both comprehensive and easy-to use, and is the only analytical concordance created specifically for the NRSV.				
RE - B 1667.01	<i>Genesis. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i>	Brueggemann, Walter	1982	384 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover adult Copies: 1
This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life; scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.				

print collection

SUBJECT : Reference

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
RE - B 1667.02	<i>Exodus. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Fretheim, Terence E.	1982	321 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life; scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.</p>			
RE - B 1667.03	<i>Leviticus. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Balentine, Samuel E.	1982	220 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life; scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.</p>			
RE - B 1667.04	<i>Numbers. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Olson, Dennis T.	1982	196 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life; scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.</p>			
RE - B 1667.05	<i>Deuteronomy. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Miller, Patrick D.	1982	196 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life; scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : Reference

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
RE - B 1667.06	<i>Joshua. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Creach, Jerome F. D.	1982	135 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover.
	This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life; scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.	adult	Copies: 1
RE - B 1667.07	<i>Judges. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> McCann, J. Clinton	1982	146 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover.
	This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life; scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.	adult	Copies: 1
RE - B 1667.08	<i>Ruth. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Sakenfield, Katherine Doob	1982	91 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover.
	This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life; scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.	adult	Copies: 1
RE - B 1667.09	<i>First and Second Samuel. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Brueggemann, Walter	1982	362 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover.
	This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life; scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.	adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : Reference

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
RE - B 1667.1	<i>First and Second Kings. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Nelson, Richard	1982	273 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover.
	This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life; scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.	adult	Copies: 1
RE - B 1667.11	<i>First and Second Chronicles. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Tuell, Steven S.	1982	252 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover.
	This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life; scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.	adult	Copies: 1
RE - B 1667.12	<i>Ezra-Nehemiah. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Throntveit, Mark A.	1992	129 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover.
	This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life; scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.	adult	Copies: 1
RE - B 1667.13	<i>Esther. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Bechtel, Carol M.	2002	101 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover.
	This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life; scripture quotations are taken from the New Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1989.	adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : Reference

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
RE - B 1667.14	<i>Job. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Janzen, J. Gerald	1985	273 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life; scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.</p>			
RE - B 1667.15	<i>Psalms. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Mays, James L.	1994	457 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the New Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1989.</p>			
RE - B 1667.16	<i>Proverbs. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Perdue, Leo G.	2000	289 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the New Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1989.</p>			
RE - B 1667.17	<i>Ecclesiastes. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Brown, William P.	2000	143 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the New Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1989.</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : Reference

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
RE - B 1667.18	<i>Song of Songs. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Jenson, Robert W.	2005	106 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the New Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1989.</p>			
RE - B 1667.19	<i>Isaiah 1-39. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Seitz, Christopher R.	1993	271 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.</p>			
RE - B 1667.2	<i>Isaiah 40-66. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Hanson Paul D.	1995	255 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973 and from the New Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1989.</p>			
RE - B 1667.21	<i>Jeremiah. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Clements, R. E.	1988	276 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : Reference

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
RE - B 1667.22	<i>Lamentations. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Dobbs-Allsopp, F. W.	2002	159 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the New Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1989.</p>			
RE - B 1667.23	<i>Ezekiel. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Blenkinsopp, Joseph	1990	242 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.</p>			
RE - B 1667.24	<i>Daniel. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Towner, W. Sibley	1984	186 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.</p>			
RE - B 1667.25	<i>Hosea-Micah. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Limbeurg, James	1988	201 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : Reference

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
RE - B 1667.26	<i>Nahum-Malachi. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Achtemeier, Elizabeth	1986	201 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.</p>			
RE - B 1667.27	<i>Matthew. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Hare, Douglas R. A.	1993	338 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973 and the NRSV, New English Bible, Revised English Bible, Good News Bible, and the New International Version of the Holy Bible.</p>			
RE - B 1667.28	<i>Mark. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Williamson, Lamar	1983	290 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.</p>			
RE - B 1667.29	<i>Luke. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Craddock, Fred B.	1990	298 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : Reference

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
RE - B 1667.3	<i>John. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Sloyan, Gerard	1988	239 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.</p>			
RE - B 1667.31	<i>Acts. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Willimon, William H.	1988	197 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.</p>			
RE - B 1667.32	<i>Hebrews. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Long, Thomas G.	1997	153 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973 and the New Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1989.</p>			
RE - B 1667.33	<i>First and second Peter, James and Jude. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Perkins, Pheme	1995	204 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973 and the New Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1989.</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : Reference

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
RE - B 1667.34	<i>First, second, and third John. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i>		1991	164 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover.
	Smith, D. Moody		adult	Copies: 1
	<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973 and the New Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1990.</p>			
RE - B 1667.35	<i>Romans. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i>		1985	244 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover.
	Achtemeier, Paul		adult	Copies: 1
	<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.</p>			
RE - B 1667.36	<i>First Corinthians. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i>		1997	299 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover.
	Hays, Richard B.		adult	Copies: 1
	<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973 and the New Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1989.</p>			
RE - B 1667.37	<i>Second Corinthians. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i>		1987	142 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover.
	Best, Ernest		adult	Copies: 1
	<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : Reference

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
RE - B 1667.38	<i>Galatians. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Cousar, Charles B.	1982	158 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover.
	This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.	adult	Copies: 1
RE - B 1667.39	<i>Ephesians, Colossians, and Philemon. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Martin, Ralph P.	1992	156 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover.
	This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973 and the New Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1989.	adult	Copies: 1
RE - B 1667.4	<i>Philippians. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Craddock, Fred B.	1985	84 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover.
	This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973. w Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1989.	adult	Copies: 1
RE - B 1667.41	<i>First and Second Thessalonians. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Gaventa, Beverly Roberts	1998	138 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover.
	This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973 and the New Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1989.	adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : Reference

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
RE - B 1667.42	<i>First and Second Timothy and Titus.</i> <i>[Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Oden, Thomas C.	1989	190 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.</p>			
RE - B 1667.43	<i>Revelation. [Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching.]</i> Boring, M. Eugene	1989	236 p. ; 23 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>This series of commentaries offers an interpretation of the books of the Bible. It is designed to meet the needs of students, teachers, ministers and priests for a contemporary expository commentary, not to replace the historical critical commentary or homiletical aids to preaching, but to present the integrated result of historical and theological work with the biblical text, discerning their meaning for faith and life. Scripture quotations are taken from the Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible, copyright 1946, 1952, 1971, 1973.</p>			
RE - B 1667.44	<i>The Gospel according to Luke I-IX [The Anchor Bible, vol. 28]</i> Fitzmyer, Joseph A.	1970	xxvi, 837 p. ; 24 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>A new translation with introduction and commentary by Joseph A Fitzmyer, who brings to this first of two volumes on the Gospel according to Luke his mastery of ancient and modern languages, his encyclopedic knowledge of the sources, and his intimate acquaintance with the questions and issues, featuring its relation to the other Gospels and the Book of Acts and its distinctive theological slant.</p>			
RE - B 1667.45	<i>The Gospel according to John I-XII [The Anchor Bible, vol. 29]</i> Brown, Raymond E.	1970	cxlvi, 538 p. ; 24 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>In this first of three volumes on the writings of John, Brown introduces the beauty and complexity of the fourth Gospel. His translation of the Greek into ordinary English makes good common sense of the text. Brown addresses with clarity the major issues surrounding John's writings, patiently sifting through and weighing all the ancient sources and modern theories, speaking to scholars and laypeople alike.</p>			
RE - B 1667.46	<i>The Epistles of John I-XII [The Anchor Bible, vol. 30]</i> Brown, Raymond E.	1982	xxviii, 812 p. ; 24 cm. Hardcover. adult Copies: 1
<p>In this study Brown completes the trilogy on the Johannine corpus with bold, imaginative reconstruction of the setting, meticulous detail, and exhaustive analysis, persuasive in argument, examining controversies that have long troubled scholars and lay readers.</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : Reference

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
RE - B 1667.47	<i>The Letter to Titus [The Anchor Bible, vol. 35]</i> Quinn, Jerome D.	1990	xviii, 334 p. ; 24 cm. Hardcover. adult
	A new translation with notes and commentary and an introduction to the pastoral epistles. Monsignor Quinn guides us ably through the contemporary controversies among scholars, dealing definitively with issues of authorship, place of origin, original audience, and the purpose of the pastorals at a time when the Apostles are gone and a new church leadership is evolving.	Copies: 1	
RE - B 1667.48	<i>Revelation. [The Anchor Bible, vol. 35]</i> Ford, J. Massyngberde	1975	xlvi, 455 p. ; 24 cm. Hardcover. adult
	A new translation with introductions and commentary by Dr. Ford, who addresses the seemingly infinite questions surrounding the Apocalypse of John: authorship, date, literary composition, theology, audience, and purpose. Dr. Ford, contrary to general scholarly opinion, identifies the writer as John the Baptist and conjectures that the Baptist spread his apocalyptic vision decades before the first Gospels were completed, making this work a link between the Hebrew Bible and the New Testament.	Copies: 1	

print collection

SUBJECT :

Religion

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
RE - B 517	<i>Fragmented Gods: The Poverty and Potential of Religion in Canada</i>	Bibby, Reginald W.	1987	319 p.
	A careful and objective assessment of religion in Canada.		Adults, young adults	Copies: 1
RE - B 568.01	<i>How to respond to... The new religions.</i>	Lochhaas, Philip H.	1981	32 p. each
	1...The New Christian Religions (B 568.a); 2...Islam (B 568.b); 3...The Eastern Religions (B 568.c). Intended to help readers understand these religions.		Adults	Copies: 1
RE - B 568.02	<i>How to respond to... Islam</i>	Lochhaas, Philip H.	1981	32 p. each
	1...The New Christian Religions (B 568.a); 2...Islam (B 568.b); 3...The Eastern Religions (B 568.c). Intended to help readers understand these religions.		Adults	Copies: 1
RE - B 568.03	<i>How to respond to... The eastern religions</i>	Lochhaas, Philip H.	1981	32 p. each
	1...The New Christian Religions (B 568.a); 2...Islam (B 568.b); 3...The Eastern Religions (B 568.c). Intended to help readers understand these religions.		Adults	Copies: 1
RE - B 867	<i>Understanding Cults and New Religions</i>	Hexham, Irving; Powe, Karla	1986	170 p.
	Presents a convincing account of what it is about our society and values in the past few decades that has helped create these communities. Analyzes social and psychological aspects of cult membership. Rich in cross-cultural and historical examples.		Adults, young adults, youth	Copies: 1
RE - B 868	<i>The Lure of the Cults & New Religions</i>	Enroth, Ronlad	1987	140 p.
	Exposes the dynamics that underlie these groups. Shows how fear and intimidation are used by many new religious organizations, and describes the typical signals young people give that can alert parents and counsellors to trouble ahead. How to determine if a group has gone beyond Christianity and become a cult.		Adults	Copies: 1
RE - B 1124	<i>A generation of seekers : the spiritual journeys of the baby boom generation. / Wade Clark Roof</i>	Roof, Wade Clark	1993	x, 294 p. 21 cm
	Roof looks at the "Boomer Culture" and their search for meaning and values in a complex world.		adult	Copies: 1
RE - B 1381	<i>How to understand Islam</i>	Jomier, Jacques	1989	
			adult	Copies: 1
RE - B 1382	<i>How to understand Hinduism.</i>	Demariaux, Jean-Christophe	1995	
			adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : ***Religion***

- | CALL NO: | TITLE and AUTHOR: | | |
|--------------------|---|-------|-----------------------------|
| RE - B 1693 | <i>The Cults [How to respond]</i>
Beck, Hubert F. | 1995 | 59 p ; 22 cm. |
| | Today millions of people are associated with a cult. The Cults answers burning questions on cults such as the differences between a cult and the Christian church, characteristics of cult systems and why people get involved with these groups. It also provides information on communicating the Gospel with a cult member. Also in the series: The New Age Movement, and Satanism [How to respond] | adult | Copies: 1 |
| RE - B 1694 | <i>The New Age Movement [How to respond]</i>
Lochhaas, Philip H. | 1995 | 63 p ; 22 cm. |
| | Revised in 1995, the original edition in the series was immensely popular, giving practical advice on sharing the Gospel with people involved in the New Age Movement. Also in the series: The Cults, and Satanism [How to respond] | adult | Copies: 1 |
| RE - B 1695 | <i>Satanism [How to respond]</i>
Frederickson, Bruce G. | 1995 | 64 p ; 22 cm. |
| | Satanism takes a serious look at the influences of Satan on our world and culture. By providing insight into the origins of modern satanic practices and signs of Satanistic cultuer Frederickson gives Christians new understanding in the motives of people under the influence of Satan and how to help rid them of these influences. Also in the series: The Cults, and The New Age Movement [How to respond] | adult | Copies: 1 |
| RE - B 1755 | <i>Waking Up; A Week Inside A Zen Monastery</i>
Jack Maguire | 2000 | xviii, 189 p: ill. ; 24 cm. |
| | What is Zen? What is life like at a Zen monastery? Who lives at a Zen monastery? Where are they located in North America? This book covers all these questions and more. Written by a student of Zen, this is an account of the lives of members of the Zen Mountain Monastery community, and of the daily life found within the monastery. It also explores different aspects of the way of Zen. | adult | Copies: 1 |
| RE - B 1756 | <i>South and Meso-American Native Spirituality</i>
edited by Gary H. Gossen and Miguel León-Portilla | 1997 | xii, 563 p : ill. ; 23 cm. |
| | This is one volume in The World Spirituality series designed to explore all aspects of worldwide spirituality both past and present. Concentrating on Indigenous spirituality in Central and South America from the time of European conquest, to their involvement in modern traditions; these essays draw from the highest level of global scholarship. | adult | Copies: 1 |

print collection

SUBJECT : **Social and Economic Justice**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
SEJ - B 91.06	<i>Jubilee Ministry-A place to serve:Linking faith with justice</i>		1990	46 p. : illus.
	Prepared by the Jubilee Ministry Office, Episcopal Church Center			Adults, young adults
	Explains Jubilee Ministry - a gospel ministry of advocacy in the Episcopal Church established in 1982 by the 67th General Convention, as "a ministry of joint discipleship in Christ with poor and oppressed people, wherever they are found, to meet basic human needs and to build a just society".			Copies: 1
SEJ - B 91.09	<i>a journey through the global debt crisis</i>		1988	24 p.
	A book about where the global debt situation has come from, what is being done about it, and how people can help.			Adults, young adults
				Copies: 1
SEJ - B 93.16	<i>No South or North</i>		1993	120 p.
	Woodley-Aitchison, Claire			
	The story of the Anglican Worldwide Encounter held in Brazil in 1992, to which our Diocese sent four representatives. Reflection questions at the end of each chapter can continue the Encounter for study groups and individuals.			Copies: 1
SEJ - B 95.01	<i>Social policy reform in Canada: Whose needs are being put first? An Action Kit for People of Faith</i>		1995	
	Contains a briefing for religious leaders on Federal social policy and its implications; theological reflection; bulletin insert; religious leaders' letter to the Prime Minister; tips for writing letters; sample letters re proposed cuts to Unemployment Insurance, Post-Secondary Education and social policy reform proposals; "Keep Canada Caring", the final brief to the Standing Committee on Human Resources Development, Ecumenical Coalition for Economic Justice, and social facts from Action Canada Network.			Copies: 3
SEJ - B 95.01	<i>Reweaving Canada's Social Programs: From Shredded Safety Net to Social Solidarity</i>		1993	132 p.
	Ecumenical Coalition for Economic Justice			Adult, high school youth
	Analyzes the reasons behind the dismantling of our social safety net. ECEJ proposes viable policy alternatives to program cuts and outlines a new vision of social solidarity.			Copies: 1
SEJ - B 96.02	<i>Do Justice, Love Kindness Action Kit</i>		1996	Sleeved folder
	Compiled by the Ecumenical Coalition for Social Justice			Adult
	An action kit containing the 1996 Alternative Federal Budget			Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : **Social and Economic Justice**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
SEJ - B 97.0501	<i>Something's Wrong Somewhere: Globalization, Community and the Moral Economy of the Farm Crisis</i>	Lind, Christopher	1996	Book (111 p.), ref. , accompanied by Study Guide (39 p.), appen.
	Author Lind's thesis is that the farm crisis is more than an economic crisis. It is a moral and ethical crisis brought on by the ethic of competitiveness, domination and indifference which is the ethic of the new world order "globalization". Lind's analysis shows how this ethic emerged - how the moral economy has been replaced by the market economy - and how it is destroying the farm community, the environment and national sovereignty. The book concludes that alternatives to the economic crisis brought about by globalization will be discovered as people build communities committed to cooperation, solidarity and compassion. The STUDY GUIDE is offered as a way to support people who have recognized that joining together to learn about this new global economy and its effects is a first step in building such communities. For groups who wish to consider how they will respond to the global economy in the Context of Christian faith, Appendix A contains suggestions for scripture reflections for each workshop.		Copies: 1	
SEJ - B 97.51	<i>Something's Wrong Somewhere: Globalization, Community and the Moral Economy of the Farm Crisis - Study Guide</i>	Lind, Christopher and Allan, Gail	1996	39 p.
	To assist groups in reading, discussion and understanding of the material in "Something's Wrong Somewhere", published in 1995 and to enable participants to develop a deeper understanding of the concept and reality of "globalization" and the impact that it has on our lives and communities. Includes optional scripture reflection.		Adult, young adult	Copies: 1
SEJ - B 191	<i>The Kairos Document:A Theological Comment on the Political Crisis in South Africa</i>	The Kairos Theologians	1985	32 p.
	Expresses for the first time the faith of the majority of South Africans, their rejection of 'state theology' and any church theology which does not actively support the movement for liberation. 'It is an attempt to develop an alternative biblical and theological model that will lead to forms of activity that will make a real difference to the future of our country.'		Adults	Copies: 1
SEJ - B 294	<i>Pornography and prostitution:report of the Special Committee on Pornography and Prostitution-Summary</i>	Special Committee on Pornography and Prostitution	1985	64 p.
	Report by a committee investigating the current situation in Canada regarding pornography and prostitution, including recommendations for legal and social reform.		Adults	Copies: 1
SEJ - B 678	<i>For the elimination of poverty and Social Injustice</i>	National Task Force on the Economy	1977	95 p.
	Report by the Committee, including its mandate, its findings, and recommendations where appropriate.		Adults	Copies: 3

print collection

SUBJECT : **Social and Economic Justice**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
SEJ - B 684	<i>dove on fire:poems on peace,justice and ecology</i> Rajendra, Cecil		1987	82 p. : illus.
	A collection of poems by one of Asia's best-known poets which developed "in the froth and ferment of one man's struggle for survival".		Adults	Copies: 1
SEJ - B 685	<i>Cry of the people</i> Lernoux, Penny		1983	535 p.
	The struggle for human rights in Latin America: the Catholic Church in conflict with US policy.		Adults, young adults	Copies: 1
SEJ - B 687	<i>christian faith and public policy:no grounds for divorce</i> Simon, Arthur		1987	120 p.
	Simon points out the inseparability of Christian faith and social concerns, and urges Christians to become involved in public policy issues. He acknowledges these issues are often complex and can spawn misguided efforts to help, but, he argues, the biggest mistake of all is to take no risk for others, and do nothing.		Adults	Copies: 1
SEJ - B 696	<i>Why, O lord? Psalms and Sermons from Namibia</i> Kameeta, Zephania		1986	62 p.
	Writings born out of the reality of suffering and the longing for liberation, their background and the oppressive structures based on it. Perspective is one of biblical faith which provides both the mandate and the courage to confront the structures of oppression.		Adults	Copies: 1
SEJ - B 1011	<i>Present at the New Birth:Third World Reflections on Mission</i> Bird, John, ed.		1985	43 p.
	An overview of the role and mission of the church as it is understood by Christians from the developing world.		Adults	Copies: 1
SEJ - B 1506	<i>God's People: a people on the move: a resource for churches in solidarity with uprooted people</i> KAIROS: Canadian Ecumenical Justice Initiative		2006	20 pages in folder : ill; 30 cm.
	A ten-part study on the state of uprooted people and their experience in Canada and elsewhere. Covers such topics as globalization and migration, human trafficking, migrant rights, seasonal workers, and what churches are doing to help. Each session provides Bible references, questions and answers.Detailed fact sheets and a glossary of terms and resource lists provided, plus addition printed material for circulation. A study to use with the docu-poem "Borderless" -- DVD24 or V 2006.01.		adult	Copies: 13
SEJ - B 1512	<i>Refugee Sandwich: stories of exile and asylum.</i> Showler, Peter		2006	xvii, 235 ; 23 cm.
	This collection of thirteen fictional vignettes takes you inside Canada's refugee system, exposing the dilemmas and choices faced by refugees and those who decide their fates, exposing the human and institutional frailties of Canada's refugee determination system while painting portraits of quiet heroism on the part of the refugees, their advocates and the officials charged with assessing the fit between the laws and often impossibly complex realities.		adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Social and Economic Justice*

- | CALL NO: | TITLE and | AUTHOR: | | |
|--|--|---|-------|---------------------|
| SEJ - B 1513 | <i>Women Refugees in international perspectives 1980 - 1990: an annotated bibliography.</i> | Neuworth, Gertrud and Christine Vincent, editors. | 1997 | vi, 348 p. ; 23 cm. |
| | | | adult | Copies: 2 |
| <p>A collection of official reports, articles and case studies, thoroughly indexed by topic and by author for research and resource purposes, about the rights and status of refugees by international organizations that have been involved focusing on displaced women, their health and human rights, their legal, social and economic status, and the relevant established movements to protect them evolving from 1980-1990.</p> | | | | |
| SEJ - B 1514 | <i>Torture in the age of fear.</i> | Mossallanejed, Ezat | 2005 | 304 p. ; 22 cm. |
| | | | adult | Copies: 1 |
| <p>This is considered the best-documented history of human suffering under torture in print. The author responds to the need for a contemporary book at the practice of torture with a thoughtful examination of why it persists in our time, the men, Women, and children who are being affected and what we can do about it; he includes an account self-rehabilitation and survival, having been a victim himself, and also Canada's position, and the subtleties of the states of limbo and torture imposed by tyranny -- the best guideline on how to combat the scourge of global torture.</p> | | | | |
| SEJ - B 1515 | <i>The Bookseller of Kabul</i> | Seierstad, Asne. Translated by Ingrid Christophersen. | 2003 | 276 p. ; 20 cm |
| | | | adult | Copies: 1 |
| <p>Award-winning journalist Asne Seierstad spent four months living with an Afghani bookseller and his family and lets the Khan family's real story into this best-selling and unique portrait of a family and a country, witnessing proposals and marriages, food and culture, hope and fear, crime and punishment.</p> | | | | |
| SEJ - B 1516 | <i>A Hundred and one days: a Bagdad journal</i> | Seierstad, Asne. Translated by Ingrid Christophersen. | 2004 | 321 p. ; 20 cm |
| | | | adult | Copies: 1 |
| <p>Award-winning journalist Asne Seierstad spent over three months in Bagdad in 2003, reporting on the war and its ravages, the truth behind all-pervasive propaganda, and the perils and frustrations of foreign correspondents and journalists. She also paints a unique portrait of Bagdad, a city under seige, and its people, going about their daily business under the threat of attack.</p> | | | | |
| SEJ - B 1517 | <i>With their backs to the world, portraits from Serbia.</i> | Seierstad, Asne. Translated by Ingrid Christophersen. | 2005 | 340 p. ; 20 cm |
| | | | adult | Copies: 1 |
| <p>Award-winning journalist Asne Seierstad travelling extensively through Serbia between 1999 and 2004, gives a remarkable first hand insight into the lives of ordinary Serbs under Milosevic during the dramatic events that led up to his fall and the troubled years that followed.</p> | | | | |
| SEJ - B 1527 | <i>Race against time</i> | Lewis, Stephen | 2005 | xiii, 198 ; 20 cm. |
| | | | adult | Copies: 1 |
| <p>Diplomat and humanitarian Stephen Lewis bears witness to the desperate plight of so many in africa and elsewhere with a searing insider's perspective on our ongoing failure to help. He probes the appalling gap between the vision of the Millenium Development Goals and current reality but also offers attainable solutions.</p> | | | | |

print collection

SUBJECT : **Social and Economic Justice**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
SEJ - B 1528	<i>The Kite Runner</i>		2003	394 p. ; 20 cm.
	Hosseini, Khaled		adult	Copies: 2
	A fictional account of Amir, a member of the ruling class of Pashtuns in Afghanistan who chooses to abandon his friend to escape ethnic, religious and political tensions and flee to the U.S.A. His story is one of a journey backward towards redemption as he tries to right past wrongs.			
SEJ - B 1531	<i>Immigration and the intersections of diversity (Canadian Issues, Spring 2005)</i>		2005	136 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
	Anderson, Allison, editor. Supported by Integration Branch, Citizen and Immigration Canada ; Multiculturalism Program, Canadian Heritage and the National Secretariat on Homelessness.		adult	Copies: 2
	A special issue of the periodical "Canadian Issues" with articles on the various effects of immigration in Canada from sexual orientation, homelessness, refugee status, socio-economic status and the status of women and children.			
SEJ - B 1532	<i>Our Diverse Cities (No. 1, spring 2004)</i>		2004	212 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
	Andrew, Caroline, guest editor		adult	Copies: 2
	A special issue about Canada' ethnic diversity and infrastructure for ethnic groups and studies of status reports and programs in major cities that effect the health and wellbeing of various immigrant or ethnic populations.			
SEJ - B 1636	<i>Torn between two worlds: trials and tribulations of Latin American exiles</i>		2006	291 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
	Borgono, Jose M.		adult	Copies: 1
	This book narrates the unforgettable stories of refugees and newcomers to Canada, providing us with an informative view of the steps refugees must take to get here and the challenges of settling here, and offers a multi-perspective analysis of the exile experience, of the refugees, the service providers, and refugee board members, by an exile of Chile himself, Jose Borgono. Sales of this book go directly to Casa Salvador Allende Cultural Society.			
SEJ - B 1776	<i>Globalization and the Good</i>		2004	xxi, 136 p ; 19 cm.
	Edited by Peter Heslam		adult	Copies: 1
	This is a collection of essays representing the views of some of the leading Christian spokespeople on the issue of globalization. All the authors explores a variety of perspectives and makes a highly significant and stimulating contribution to the current globalization debate.			
SEJ - B 2000.01	<i>Bench Marks</i>		1998	(booklet, coil bound) 78 p.
			Adult	Copies: 1
	Covers the wider community (ecosystems, national, local and indigenous communities), the corporate business community, including conditions for the employed, employed persons, women, minority gorups, persons with disabilities, child and forced labour, suppliers, financial and ethical integrity, the shareholders, joint ventures/partnerships/subsidiaries, customers and consumers, plus a glossary of terms.			

print collection

SUBJECT : **Social and Economic Justice**

CALL NO: **TITLE and AUTHOR:**

SEJ - B 2000.02	<i>Ten Days 2000-2001 Resources</i>	2000	Slash pocket folder containing 10 items
	Canadian Ecumenical Jubilee Initiative	13 and up	Copies: 1

Contains: (1) "Give it a Rest" Education and Action Guide 2000-2001, a 24-page guide to environmental activities designed for YOUTH (yet easily adaptable for older age groups) which includes action campaigns on consumerism, ecological footprints, and climate change. It features workshops, action suggestions, and a new ecological footprint simulation game. Suitable for faith groups, youth groups, schools, universities and community groups; (2) "Creating a Climate for Change" brochure; (3) "Rainbow World" play script; (4) "Respecting the Land and its Peoples" brochure; (5) "The Earth is Not For Sale" Global Land Rights Action Letter to send to your Member of Parliament; (6) "Restoring Rights Relations" (TEN DAYS Faith Resource/Jubilee Leadership Guide); (7) "Renewal of the Earth" poster; (8) "Land Rights, Right Relations Jubilee Petition on Aboriginal Land Rights" (9) Postcards to the Prime Minister, CEO of Imperial Oil, CEJI, and your Premier (10) Ten Days order form.

print collection

SUBJECT : *Spiritual Development*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
SD - B 93.09	<i>Fit for God's Presence</i>	Fullam, Everett L. (Terry)	1989	129 p.
	Pump some spiritual iron! In this new, expanded edition of "Your Body, God's Temple", Fullam shows you point by point the best ways to develop all parts of your spiritual body.		Copies:	1
SD - B 657	<i>Why am I afraid to tell you who I am?</i>	Powell, John	1969	167 p. : illus.
	Human growth seen as lifelong process of learning honestly to tell each other who we are and what we think, feel, hope for, believe in, and are committed to.		Copies:	1
SD - B 1012	<i>Journeys: three workshops on spirituality</i>	McLean, Paul, (ed.) Arthur, Ginny, (ed.)	1987	34 p.; ill.
	During the past few years various surveys and statements have indicated a desire among Anglicans for more spiritual development. Resources for Ministry responded by forming a group to explore the issue. Some of the results are found here.		Copies:	1
SD - B 1122	<i>Disciplines for Christian Living : interfaith perspectives/Thomas P. Ryan</i>	Ryan, Thomas P.	1993	274 p. ; 21 cm
	Ryan shares the wisdom and insight he learned from his travels and experience with other religions and offers practical disciplines for daily life to allow us to express and deepen our relationship with God.		Copies:	1
SD - B 1132	<i>Soul Maps : A Guide to the mid-life spirit.</i>	Tindal, Mardi	2000	129 p. ; 21.5 cm
	Tindal gathers wisdom from a variety of mid-life people of different faiths and gives guidance, practices and disciplines for nourishing the mid-life and contemplating the rest of one's life. A resource for individuals or groups sharing a spiritual journey.		Copies:	
SD - B 1133	<i>The Habit of Hope in a changing and uncertain world.</i>	Hockin, William	2001	92 p. ; 21 cm
	William Hockin uses Bible stories to guide and illustrate ways of coping with the anxiety brought about by change, showing how the Bible addresses our every need and gives hope to the world.		Copies:	
SD - B 1208	<i>The Purpose Driven Life : what on earth am I here for?</i>	Warren, Rick	2002	334 p. ; 20 cm.
	A 40-day personal spiritual journey that will help you to understand why you are alive and God's plan for you. It is a blueprint for living in the 21st century which can reduce stress, focus energy. Provides challenges to the conventional definitions of ministry, discipleship and worship. With scriptural annotations for each chapter.		Copies:	2 --
SD - B 1218	<i>God with us : the companionship of Jesus in the Challenges of Life</i>	O'Driscoll, Herbert	2002	173 p. ; 21 cm
	In thirty-three perceptive meditations, Herbert O'Driscoll probes compelling questions of how we can find spiritual support in stressful times and how we can lead fuller, more effective lives, by searching key events in the life of Jesus, he shows us how the healing wisdom and power of Jesus' life can transform our own lives.		Copies:	1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Spiritual Development*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
SD - B 1220	<i>Thirsty for God : a brief history of Christian spirituality.</i>	Holt, Bradley P.	1993	x, 150 p. ; 21 cm
			adult	Copies: 1
A clear, interesting, ecumenical, cross-cultural introduction to Christian spirituality which can be used a basic text book for college students, in adult education courses for the laity, and an introductory course for seminarians.				
SD - B 1279	<i>The Power of Now : a guide to spiritual enlightenment</i>	Tolle, Eckhart	2004	xvi, 235 p. ; 21 cm.
			adult	Copies: 2 (
Eckhart Tolle uses simple language and an easy question-and-answer format to guide us on a challenging journey, leaving our analytical mind and the ego behind and moving toward the connection to our indestructible essence of our Being, giving a renewed insight into the nature of life, pain and avoiding the "now", and the path to enlightened relationships, peace and spiritual well-being.				
SD - B 1300	<i>A mind like His : Discovering the mind of Jesus through Philippians 4:8</i>	Nappa, Mike and Amy	2000	266 p. ; 17 cm.
			adult	Copies: 1
Each chapter is an in-depth examination, with modern day anecdotes, of each of the "thoughts" that the Apostle Paul told the Philippians to think about : whatever is true, noble, right, Pure, lovely, admirable, excellent, or praiseworthy. For personal study towards having the clean, peaceful, unshackled mind that God wants us to enjoy, and easily adaptable to small group study.				
SD - B 1305	<i>Saving Graces : reflections on hope in everyday life.</i>	Madot, Bertha Catherine	2000	129 p ; 19 cm.
			adult	Copies: 1
Reflections on moments of hope and stillness common to us all as we do the seemingly ordinary things of everyday life. These 49 reflections are grouped by theme and written in clear and thoughtful prose.				
SD - B 1384	<i>Living the truth.</i>	Jones, Alan	2000	
			adult	Copies: 1
A book of meditations on the many sides of truth-telling that look at truth as fact, fiction, narrative, covenant, betrothal and mystery drawing on a wide spectrum of theology, literature and the arts to aid us in the journey toward truth.				
SD - B 1434	<i>Emotional wisdom: a journal of prayer and reflection.</i>	MacLennan, Robert	2005	96 p. ; 23 cm.
			adult	Copies: 2
Designed as a personal journal for reflection and notetaking, this book could be used as a group Bible study or spiritual development course as well. With an approach that relates outer nature to inner nature, the author gives a concise but thorough synopsis of the nature and consequences of each emotion with Biblical references, a page each to forty-two human emotions, from awe to anger, from delight to despair, and a facing page with questions for reflection and a place for notetaking.				

print collection

SUBJECT : **Spiritual Development**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
SD - B 1446	<i>Devotional classics: selected readings for individuals and groups : a Renovare resource for spiritual renewal.</i>	Foster, Richard J. and James Bryan Smith	2005	viii, 388 p. ; 24 cm.
	Designed to be used as a devotional journal, this book presents a guideline to identifying the wide range of emotions we have and exploring how to bring them into harmony with nature and with the world.		adult	Copies: 1
SD - B 1585	<i>Clarity and courage: life as an improvised journey.</i>	Elliott, Timothy	2006	
	Through a combination of life experience, personal drama and spiritual musing, Tim Elliott presents themes, questions and approaches to consider for life's transitions, such how to recognize a "wake-up call", and offers strategies and ideas we can all use to lead more confident and fulfilling lives.		adult	Copies: 2 (1
SD - B 1596	<i>Fasting ... exploring a great spiritual practice</i>	Rogers, Carole Garibaldi	2004	219 p. : ill. ; 18 cm.
	Learn about aspects of this universal practice, common to almost every religious tradition, from perspectives that cross time and tradition: the history, the spiritual and practical dimensions of fasting during specific seasons, personal stories of fasting experiences, and the mind-body-spirit connection we can reach through fasting.		adult	Copies: 2
SD - B 1598	<i>The Joys of friendship and love ["Come sit awhile: inspiration from the front porch" series]</i>	Lessin, Roy and Heather Solum	2005	
	One of a series of collections of restful and welcoming reflections, this one dwelling on the joys that come from friendship and loving relationships.		adult	Copies: 1
SD - B 1599	<i>The Hope of Prayer and reflection. ["Come sit awhile: inspiration from the front porch" series]</i>	Lessin, Roy and Heather Solum	2005	
	One of a series of collections of restful and welcoming reflections, this one dwelling on building reinforcing hope with prayer and meditative reflections.		adult	Copies: 1
SD - B 1600	<i>The Comfort of rest and reassurance. ["Come sit awhile: inspiration from the front porch" series]</i>	Lessin, Roy and Heather Solum	2005	
	One of a series of collections of restful and welcoming reflections, this one dwelling on the healing rest that comes from giving and receiving simple reassurance.		adult	Copies: 1
SD - B 1610	<i>Soulfaring: Celtic pilgrimage then and now.</i>	Pemberton, Cintra	1999	xviii, 233 p. ; 23 cm.
	Pilgrimage, going to ancient holy sites in search of God, has become increasingly popular. The author seeks to enrich the experience of today's pilgrims by helping them to draw on the history of pilgrimage itself while suggesting particularly rich sites for people to visit of Celtic significance.		adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Spiritual Development*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
SD - B 1611	<i>Quiet Spaces: the Wilderness</i> Bible Reading Fellowship	2006 adult	
	In this issue of the prayer and spirituality journal, Christian writers' talk about retreats in the desert, building faith through journal keeping, how the "wilderness" is a place of testing, and prayers and meditations that emulate the wilderness as spiritual experience.	Copies: 1	
SD - B 1612	<i>Quiet Spaces: the Journey</i> Bible Reading Fellowship	2006 adult	
	In this issue of the prayer and spirituality journal, Christian writers' talk about different kinds of Christian journey: the toughest path of all, the journey to forgiveness, the spirituality of pilgrimage from travellers' tales, an apprentice journey, and choosing a destination that matters.	Copies: 1	
SD - B 1613	<i>Quiet Spaces: the Feast</i> Bible Reading Fellowship	2006 adult	
	In this issue of the prayer and spirituality journal, Christian writers' talk about the spiritual significance of "feasting": asking "when is a meal a feast?", reflecting on the pilgrim bread, God's box of delights and how He is our spiritual food, and the deepest longings of spiritual hunger.	Copies: 1	
SD - B 1614	<i>Quiet Spaces: Creation and creativity</i> Bible Reading Fellowship	2006 adult	
	In this issue of the prayer and spirituality journal, Christian writers' talk about ways of using creativity to develop and express faith and spirituality: through the arts, appreciating the natural beauty of creation, exploring origins of faith and creation, and enhancing creative activity with prayer and meditations.	Copies: 1	
SD - B 1615	<i>Pondering the Labyrinth</i> Geoffrion, Jill Kimberly Hartwell	2003 adult	
		Copies: 1	
SD - B 1644	<i>Walking a sacred path: rediscovering the Labyrinth as a spiritual practice.</i> Artress, Lauren	2006 adult	xxiii, 211 p. ; 21 cm.
	Walking the Labyrinth has reemerged today as a metaphor for the spiritual journey and as a powerful tool for transformation. It is a walking meditation and an archetype of a mystical ritual found in all religious traditions that quiets the mind and opens the soul. The author explores the historical origins and shares the discoveries of modern-day seekers, showing the labyrinth's potential to inspire change and renewal and develop a higher sense of human and spiritual awareness.	Copies: 2	
SD - B 1645	<i>SoundBYTE Spirituality: sayings to awaken faith</i> Sabatte, Frank and Brett C. Hoover	2002 adult	137 p. ; 21 cm.
	A book of short but challenging spiritual sayings, each accompanied by a memorable, concise meditative reflection designed to awaken faith, hope, and renew spiritual focus: God, love, relationships, and every aspect of modern and essential human life is touched upon in this powerful collection.	Copies: 3 (1	

print collection

SUBJECT : *Spiritual Development*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
SD - B 1662	<i>Shattered dreams: God's unexpected pathway to joy.</i>	2001	214 p. ; 22 cm.	
	Crabb, Larry	adult	Copies: 2 (c)	
<p>A wise, hopeful, honest, and realistic examination of life's difficulties and tragedies, using the story of Naomi in the Bible's Book of Ruth, to help us understand in the deepest and most helpful way, how we are prepared for the joy of discovering our desire for God, and His greater plan, by experiencing in faith the pain of seemingly shattered individual ambitions and expectations. To be read alone or used with the Workbook B1662.01.</p>				
SD - B 1662.01	<i>Shattered dreams workbook: God's unexpected pathway to joy.</i>	2001	154 p. ; 24 cm.	
	Crabb, Larry	adult	Copies: 2	
<p>The workbook to accompany the study of "Shattered dreams: God's unexpected pathway to joy." (B1662). Reflections, commentary and study questions in reference to each section of the eight-part Bible study, to be used individually or in groups.</p>				

print collection

SUBJECT : **Stewardship**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
ST - B 97.01	<i>A Plan for Stewardship Education & Development Through the Year</i>	Gordon, David W.	1996	Manual (70 p.)
			Adult	Copies: 3
The program which has been used in the Episcopal Diocese of New York for more than ten years. Includes many "clean copy" pages for local reproduction.				
ST - B 97.03	<i>A Time for Vision: A Stewardship Handbook for Vestries (Revised)</i>	Bonner, Robert Hughes Schadt, Stuart E.	1993	Booklet (47 p.)
			Adult	Copies: 3
Includes the Vision of Mission, Realizing the Vision; using the mission statement to develop an action plan and budget; the mission statement as a tool for evaluation, support for mission, and forming a local stewardship commission.				
ST - B 97.05	<i>A Plan for Stewardship Education and Development Through the Year</i>	Gordon, David W.	1996	70 p.
			Adult	Copies: 3
An outline manual which includes sample letters, report forms, and various items for copying.				
ST - B 97.05	<i>The Star System for Stewardship</i>	Bonner, Robert H.	1990	10 p.
			Adult	Copies: 3
Demonstrates how a stewardship statement, a mission statement, a narrative budget, an action plan and a line item budget relate to each other in strengthening any stewardship plan. The "what, why and how" of action plans and mission statements are in the supplementary booklets "The Action Plan" and "The Mission Statement" (RC 97-6 and RC 97-7). "The Narrative Budget" (RC 97-8), a companion booklet to "A Time for Vision: A Stewardship Handbook for Vestries" (RC 97-3) is also useful.				
ST - B 97.06	<i>Action Plans: Leader's Manual</i>	McClain, Rebecca L.	1990	Manual (25 p.)
			Adult	Copies: 3
A supplement to The Star System for Stewardship (RC 97-5) (one of the five points of the Star System).				
ST - B 97.07	<i>Mission Statements Leader's Manual</i>	McClain, Rebecca L.	1990	(40 p.)
			Adult	Copies: 3
A supplement to The Star System for Stewardship" (RC 97-5).				
ST - B 97.08	<i>Parish Narrative: Leader's Manual. A Narrative Budget Presenting Your Parish Story in Budget Form</i>	Bonner, Robert H.	1990	(33 p.)
			Adult	Copies: 3
A companion booklet to "A Time for Vision..."(RC 97-3) and "The Star System for Stewardship" (RC 97-5).				
ST - B 735	<i>Money:guilt or excitement?</i>	Bockelman, Wilfred	1986	80 p.
			Adults	Copies: 1
Money is viewed in business as having exciting possibilities, yet greeted by a lack of enthusiasm in the church. A challenge for the reader to experience the excitement of investing in the work of the church.				

print collection

SUBJECT : **Stewardship**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
ST - B 740	<i>Christian time management:investing God's gift wisely</i>	Erickson, Kenneth A.	1985	122 p.
	Gives practical solutions to time management problems.		Adults	Copies: 1
ST - B 742.01	<i>Stewardship Preaching</i>	Swanson, Stephen O.	1983	56 p.
	Contains sermon ideas from the ecumenical lectionary on stewardship issues and topics - these are either exegetical, homilitical, or conversational.		Adults	Copies: 1
ST - B 742.02	<i>Stewardship Preaching</i>	Gravrock, Mark	1984	56 p.
	Contains sermon ideas from the ecumenical lectionary on stewardship issues and topics. Texts fall into stewardship of: oneself before God; the Gospel; money and possessions; persons and relationships.		Adults	Copies: 1
ST - B 742.03	<i>Stewardship Preaching</i>	Foege, Richard H.	1985	56 p.
	Contains sermon ideas from the ecumenical lectionary which touch on stewardship issues and topics, concentrating particularly on the Gospel lessons.		Adults	Copies: 1
ST - B 743	<i>Supply-side stewardship:a call to biblical priorities</i>	Werning, Waldo J.	1986	136 p.
	A call to biblical priorities, this book challenges church leaders to evaluate, set goals, and plan strategies on the basis of biblical stewardship - giving from God's supply rather than the church's needs.		Adults	Copies: 1
ST - B 745	<i>Money matters:making sense of the economic issues that affect you</i>	Sproul, R. C., Jr.	1985	152 p. : illus.
	Making sense of the economic issues that affect you. Provides a fresh look at how money, personal finances and national economic policy affect each of us.		Adults	Copies: 1
ST - B 746	<i>The Covenant plan</i>	Hobbs, Ebert	1987	94 p.
	Detailed manual containing all the essentials for an effective every-member visitation within a parish.		Adults	Copies: 1
ST - B 747	<i>Christian Mission:The Stewardship of life in the kingdom of death</i>	Hall, Douglas John	1985	144 p.
	Message is that to be a steward in the world today is a more critical task than at any time in the Church's past, since what is entrusted to our stewardship is the life of Creation itself. Hall outlines a biblical view of what it means to be partners in God's covenant of life.		Adults	Copies: 1 (i)

print collection

SUBJECT : **Stewardship**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
ST - B 747	<i>The Stewardship of life in the kingdom of death</i>	Hall, Douglas John	1988	144 p. ; 19 cm Adults Copies: 3
	Message is that to be a steward in the world today is a more critical task than at any time in the Church's past, since what is entrusted to our stewardship is the life of Creation itself. Hall outlines a biblical view of what it means to be partners in God's covenant of life.			
ST - B 748	<i>Stewardship source book</i>	Shannon, Robert C. Shannon, J. Michael	1987	159 p. Adults Copies: 1
	A complete stewardship program for the church. Includes sample letters, bulletin inserts, sermons, sermon outlines, and illustrations.			
ST - B 750	<i>Teaching and preaching stewardship:an anthology</i>	Murphy, Nordan C.	1985	246 p. Adults Copies: 1
	An anthology of articles concerning various aspects of stewardship which have been presented at conferences on stewardship sponsored by the National Commission on Stewardship.			
ST - B 753	<i>Public theology and political economy</i>	Stackhouse, Max L.	1987	177 p. Adults Copies: 1
	Stewardship is a Christian term for responsible economics. The chief task of the Christian steward is to cultivate a new public theology to shape the structures and policies of public life.			
ST - B 755	<i>The Money diet:biblical prescriptions for financial success</i>	Case, Richard T. Meier, Paul Minrith, Frank	1985	127 p. : illus. Adults Copies: 1
	Contains biblical principles on Christian saving, giving, and psychological insights about human nature and one's natural tendencies in the handling of money.			
ST - B 756	<i>Your money matters</i>	MacGregor, Malcome	1988	176 p. Adults Copies: 1
	About the meaning of money, and the meaning of the Bible. Contains virtually everything one needs to cope with the financial facts of life: good buys, staying out of debt, establishing a realistic budget, training children in money matters.			
ST - B 758	<i>Imaging God</i>	Hall, Douglas John	1986	205 p. Adults Copies: 1
	Does not attempt to exonerate historical Christianity from the charge of permitting degradation of the environment. Confession is not enough; we must rethink our whole understanding of the relation between nature and humanity - an understanding based on the concept that humanity was created in the image of God.			
ST - B 759	<i>The Holy use of money</i>	Haughey, John C.	1986	245 p. Adults Copies: 1
	A study of personal finances in the light of Christian faith. Tries to show God's intention for our economic system, one that should express our spirituality, humanity, and freedom.			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Stewardship*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
ST - B 764	<i>Now, concerning the offering</i> Berger, Hilbert J.		1985	26 p. Adults Copies: 1
<p>This booklet on the offertory experience was developed as an aid to worship leaders. The model offertory sentences and prayers are intended as guidelines for making the experience of giving a spiritual act which is central to our worship. The sentences and prayers can alert worshippers to the privilege of contributing to the work of the Church of Jesus Christ.</p>				
ST - B 765	<i>Tithing is christian</i> Towns, Elmer		1985	61 p. Adults Copies: 1
<p>Traces the history of giving money to God in the Old Testament. Traces the development of Storehouse tithing in the Old Testament. Studies Jesus' teaching on the attitude a person should have in giving money to God. Examines the way early Christians gave money to God.</p>				
ST - B 766	<i>Time, talents, things</i> Scott, Latayne		1987	95 p. Adults Copies: 1
<p>The good stewards of the Bible didn't merely admit to God's ultimate ownership of their possessions, abilities, and length of years on earth. They shared their assests with others. Godly women and men have always done this, and can continue to do so today.</p>				
ST - B 774	<i>Planning year round stewardship</i> Reed, Ronald L., Carson, Thomas H., Jr.		1986	29 p. Adults Copies: 1
<p>Program guide to ongoing stewardship intended for a church with fewer than 500 members. Contains: a stewardship statement, elements of a theology of stewardship, ideas for ongoing stewardship activity, a stewardship bibliography.</p>				
ST - B 776	<i>Mini messages on stewardship</i> Bayne, Raymond		1976	130 p. Adults Copies: 1
<p>52 messages on giving will provide clergy with stewardship material which can be used when offering time arrives during the service. Designed to help the congregation abound in the grace of giving. Can be used in the church bulletin.</p>				
ST - B 777	<i>Living more with less</i> Friesen, Delores		1981	111 p. Adults Copies: 1
<p>A guide designed for personal reflection and study or group interaction. It suggests projects, questions, goals, and resources for stewardship education. To be used in conjunction with B 778.</p>				
ST - B 778	<i>Living more with less</i> Longacre, Doris J.		1980	286 p. Adults Copies: 1
<p>Personal testimonies of individuals and familes who struggle with simplifying lifestyles to be free from society's suffocating affluence. Contains numerous ideas which can simplify daily life. To be used in conjunction with B 777.</p>				
ST - B 781	<i>Stewardship enlistment and commitment</i> Knudsen, Raymond		1985	93 p. Adults Copies: 1
<p>Every church has great potential for a stewardship program that is both spiritually enriching and financially successful. Here is a practical approach for a process which can enable the church's individuals and families to mature in faith as responsible stewards of the resources God has entrusted to their care.</p>				

print collection

SUBJECT : **Stewardship**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
ST - B 785	<i>Becoming a giving church</i>	Mather, Herbert	1985	47 p.
	Prepared to help your church come to know the joy and excitement of giving.		Adults	Copies: 1
ST - B 786	<i>Stewardship: a response to the gift of creation</i>	Waddell, Richard	1986	23 p.
	Provides clergy and laity with a fresh perspective on possessions, whether for the congregation's management of its resources or for individual Christians.		Adults	Copies: 1
ST - B 787	<i>A Time for Vision</i>	Bonner, Robert Schadt, Stuart	1989	50 p.
	Stewardship at its finest honors the vision of mission which grows and develops out of the household of faith.		Adults	Copies: 1
ST - B 792	<i>Putting God first: the tithe</i>	Gaskill, Norma W.	1988	49 p.
	Discusses biblical comments on tithing. Looks at personal stories from people who have decided to tithe. Can be used with a group for a four-session study. Incl. leader notes.		Adults	Copies: 3
ST - B 796	<i>What you should know about Christian money management</i>		1986	15 p.
	What Christian money management is, what you should know about it, the benefits, setting goals, etc.		Adults	Copies: 2
ST - B 798	<i>Finding our way in stewardship</i>	Moxley, S. and Lori Ramsey-Sullivan	1988	19 p. ; 28 cm
	A resource to help youth learn more about what stewardship means, and how they can become stewards for God. Includes discussion questions, Bible studies, forma and charts; for individual or group use.		13-18; Young adults, youth	Copies: 3
ST - B 799	<i>A Stewardship bibliography</i>		1985	33 p.
	A working list, contributed by stewardship executives who have found these resources to be useful in their own work.		Adults	Copies: 3
ST - B 800	<i>Dare to be stewards</i>	Gaskill, Norma W.	1986	30, 34 p.
	Leader's guide: Help for planning and leading a six-session exploration of stewardship for youth; Student manual: Pictures, poems, and prayers by youth for a six-session exploration of stewardship.		Youth	Copies: 1
ST - B 802	<i>Gifts discovery workshop</i>	Mather, Herbert	1985	25, 13 p.
	Leader's guide - Will guide leader in preparing for and leading a 2 & 1/2 hour Gifts Discovery Workshop; My giftbook - Student giftbook for use with a Gifts Discovery Workshop. Intended to help student discover his/her talents.		Adults	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : **Stewardship**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
ST - B 804	<i>Let's learn about stewardship:an information and activities book</i>		1986	15 p. : illus.
				Children
	A booklet about what it means to be a good steward. Full of activities for children to learn about stewardship.		Copies:	2
ST - B 808	<i>The Steward's life</i>		1985	25 p.
	Reformed Church			Adults
	A stewardship statement by a task force of the Reformed Church of America intended to provide a foundation for understanding and commitment to Christian stewardship.		Copies:	1
ST - B 810	<i>I've got something to share</i>		1986	42 p.
	Gaskill, Norma, ed. Patterson-Sumwalt, Susan A.			Adults
	Leader's guide for a 6-session stewardship unit with gr.3-6.		Copies:	1
ST - B 813	<i>Stewards of the mysteries of god</i>		1985	2 booklets
	Sherer, Michael			Adults
	A master planning guide (b 813.a) for creating a whole-life stewardship experience for the congregation. Provides planning timelines, thoughts on leadership and leadership training, formats for an overnight retreat and stewardship parables. Accompanying booklet (b 813.b) provides worship resources for six weeks (children and adult).		Copies:	1
ST - B 819	<i>A study guide for hall's 'the steward, a biblical symbol come of age'</i>		1985	27 p.
	Williams, J. Phillips			Adults
	A stewardship bible study.		Copies:	1
ST - B 823	<i>Share-Give of Yourself</i>		1989	19 p.
	Critchell, Madeline			Adults
	A stewardship bible study.		Copies:	3
ST - B 824	<i>Blessed...in Order to Bless</i>		1986	22 p.
	Dobie, George E.			Adults
	A stewardship Bible study.		Copies:	2
ST - B 825	<i>We've got something to share</i>		1987	26 p.
	McLennan, Mark			Adults
	A stewardship Bible study.		Copies:	1
ST - B 826	<i>Share the journey</i>		1988	17 p.
	Walker, Ken			Adults
	A stewardship bible study.		Copies:	3
ST - B 828	<i>A Declaration for Mission:Your Congregation's budget</i>		1987	17 p.
	Geddes, Lynne			Adults
	How to develop a mission statement for your church, based on your church budget.		Copies:	2

print collection

SUBJECT : **Stewardship**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
ST - B 831	<i>Steps to success in stewardship:a percentage giving manual</i>	Major, Carl, ed.	1988	76 p.
	Complete and concise instructions to parish leaders so that they may effectively enlist financial support for the church and its work in Christ's name. Involves many people and employs tried-and- true methods that result not only in enlarged ministries but also in a greater sense of commitment and stewardship on the part of individual members.		Adults	Copies: 5 --
ST - B 833	<i>You can step up as stewards in action: financial development in the parish</i>	Major, Carl, ed.	1988	48 p.
	Prepared to meet an immediate need for financial development in a parish. Addresses only the financial aspect of stewardship while recognizing that being challenged in financial stewardship can lead to broader stewardship concerns. Helpful features: bible studies, stewardship audit, mail campaign letters, visitor training, etc.		Adults	Copies: 3
ST - B 836	<i>Personal delivery</i>	Potts, Earle R.	1984	16 p.
	An introduction to personal delivery. How to do it, what to put in the envelope, a sample letter to send to members, how to make personal delivery packets, etc.		Adults	Copies: 1
ST - B 839	<i>Personal visits</i>	Sommers, Patricia A.	1984	19 p.
	An introduction to the stewardship of visitation. Agendas for workshops to recruit & train visitors, how to schedule visits, etc.		Adults	Copies: 1
ST - B 842	<i>Focus on our mission</i>		1985	8 booklets
	Titles are: Overview; Building a Budget for Mission; Writing a Mission Statement; Doing Mission; Being Stewards:A Bibliography; Building Excitement About Mission; Discovering Resources About Our Church's Wider Mission; Local Church Committee for Stewardship and Mission:Organization and Function.		Adults	Copies: 1
ST - B 844	<i>Stewardship sampler</i>	*	1987	7 booklets in 1.5 inch binder
	booklets: Stewardship Programs Overview; Personal Visits; Personal Delivery; Direct Mail; Faith Promise; Consecration Day; May Thanksgiving; Telephone Approach; K.I.S.S.		Adults	Copies: 2
ST - B 845	<i>Adventure in thanks/giving</i>		1985	set of booklets
	Contains: 4 guides, 2 three wishes posters, 2 theme posters, 2 estimate card posters, 7 skits, 2 sunday school lessons, sermon ideas, evaluation form, 2 order forms, samples of: offering envelope, estimate envelope, estimate card, promotional brochure, 3 wishes form, 3 leaflets.		Adults	Copies: 1
ST - B 850	<i>A parish program for stewardship education</i>	Stewards for Life	1989	
*			Adults	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : **Stewardship**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
ST - B 851	<i>PMC:practice of ministry in canada:special stewardship issue</i>		1988	38 p.
				Adults
	Preaching about money, caring for volunteers, choosing resources and programs, dealing with bequests and legacies, re-visioning lifestyles, goal setting, presenting needs, see Scripture with new eyes, discovering the pastor's role.		Copies:	3
ST - B 1008	<i>Much more than giving</i>		1985	96 p.
	Bleick, Roy			Adults
	Essay on Christian stewardship, sermon studies with expanded outlines, sermon Bible studies, and stewardship Bible studies. Provides parish pastors with practical and effective resource for creating and delivering stewardship sermons that get results.		Copies:	1
ST - B 1102	<i>Fundamentals of Fund Raising</i>		1989	116 p.
	Heetland, David L.			Adults
	Describes the role of clergy and laity in advancing stewardship and addresses the subject of stewardship as it relates to the whole church.		Copies:	1
ST - B 1108	<i>A manual for Stewardship development programs in the congregation / by Mr. Thomas R. Gossen and Ms. Lonnie Schreiber.</i>		1996	48 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
	Gossen, Thomas Schreiber, Lonnie			adult
	An educational manual for stewardship education development within the congregation, with year-round planning modules, associations with accompanying Bible study, and training guidelines , , with significant contributions by sustaining members of the Episcopal Network for Stewardship.		Copies:	1
ST - B 1108.01	<i>Personal Note Commitment Program: a workbook supplement to "a manual for stewardship development programs in the congregation"</i>		1996	52 p. ; 28 cm
	Gossen, Thomas R Schreiber, Lonnie			adult
	A workbook to accompany "amanual for stewardship development programs..." with flowcharts, study plans and actual planning charts with room for notation.		Copies:	1
ST - B 1333	<i>Living in the maybe : a steward confronts the spirit of Fundamentalism.</i>		1998	xvi, 182 p. ; 23 cm.
	Levan, Christopher			adult
	Through an exploration of the themes of faithfulness, wealth and happiness, Levan points the way forward in the anxious search for certainty that grips our churches amid the growing relativism of today's culture, and shows how the biblical notion of stewardship provides a pattern for shaping an appropriate Christian response to the apprehensions of our culture and offers an antidote to its hunger for eternal fundamentals that is also an effective means of revitalizing the church.		Copies:	1

print collection

SUBJECT : **Stewardship**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
ST - B 1352	<i>Giving and stewardship in an effective church : a guide for every member.</i>	Callahan, Kennon L.	1997	132 p. ; 21 cm. - hardcover
			adult	Copies: 3 (1
	based on the premise that money follows mission, not the reverse, and the stronger the congregation's relational characteristics, the stronger the giving, this book offers church leaders a complete guide to setting and achieving financial goals through well-planned budgeting and fundraising and healthy habits of church finances, by focusing their best creativity, leadership and energy in advancing their mission.			
ST - B 1474	<i>Offerings of the Heart: money and values in faith communities</i>	Zevit, Rabbi Shawn Israel	2005	xxviii, 135 p. ; 23 cm.
			adult	Copies: 2
	A collection of studies, suggestions, exercises and musings guiding congregations in faith communities towards a values-based approach to money and wealth in congregational life; answers leaders of institutions as to how to handle money morally by weaving together traditional and contemporary Jewish texts, history, practical advice and real-world examples.			
ST - B 1477	<i>Creating congregations of generous people.</i>	Durall, Michael	1999	xiii, 104 p. ; 23 cm.
			adult	Copies: 1
	This book challenges congregations to accept their responsibility to own the stewardship process and to empower people to lead more generous lives, with practical suggestions balanced with real-life cases. Durall explores how money is viewed in religious settings drawing on current literature, faith traditions, and his own experiences, and how to create a climate for generosity and effective fundraising over the long term.			
ST - B 1491	<i>The Abingdon guide to funding ministry: An innovative sourcebook for church leaders -- Vol. 1</i>	Joiner, Donald W. and Norma Wimberly -- editors.	1995	159 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
			adult	Copies: 1
	This volume is designed annually to assist leaders of congregations in soliciting, managing and utilizing donor contributions or other sources of revenue in an effective and appropriate manner, reveals how to motivate people to give, eliminate wastefulness, and attain better accountability. With many planning and action tools, graphs, forms, charts, sermon helps, scriptural references, meeting meditations, dramas, newsletter, bulletin and handout copy, and more, arranged for easy reference.			
ST - B 1520	<i>Resources for parish financial development</i>	Anglican Church of Canada, General Synod, Office of Financial Development	2005	19 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
			adult	Copies: 6
	A resource list of brochures, envelopes, books, and guides, plus, with order forms, abstracts and suggestions for use for developing stewardship programs, a call for giving and managing finances in the dioceses and parishes of the Anglican Church.			

print collection

SUBJECT :

Stewardship

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
ST - B 1521	<i>Effective church finances: fund-raising and budgeting for church leaders.</i>	Callahan, Kennon L.	1997	166 p. ; 21 cm. - hardcover
			adult	Copies: 1
	A practical and inspiring guideline/how-to book for planning, organizing and implementing all aspects of church finances, including a mission budget, an investment budget, a framework for campaign strategy and objectives, analysing your church's giving patterns and more, based on the principle that the stronger the congregation's mission is, the stronger the giving will be and vice versa.			
ST - B 1522	<i>Growing a grateful, generous heart: stewardship resources for children and their families</i>	DeVries, Dirk and Episcopal Church Centre, Office of Stewardship	2003	55 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
			children 6-12 and parents	Copies: 2
	A resource for working with children and their parents to educate, motivate and engage children in church giving activities. Includes and overview of stewardship with simple definitions of terms, theme sessions with objectives, activities scripture references and prayers and reproducible craft designs and illustrations.			
ST - B 1523	<i>Beyond Money: becoming good and faithful stewards</i>	Dick, Dan R.	2006	128 p. ; 21 cm.
			adult	Copies: 1
	This simple but careful examination of the meaning of stewardship approaches all traditional and modern concepts of church giving with the outlook that Christian discipleship and stewardship are inseparably interwoven in our personal faith journey, a profound call to discipleship as a celebration and an expression of our spiritual gifts and graces.			
ST - B 1524	<i>Celebrate stewardship: a five-week congregational program.</i>	Johnson, Judith and Warren	2004	80 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
			adult	Copies: 1
	This program guides the congregation through five weeks that focus on the theology of stewardship and the funding of mission and ministries, locally and around the world. With model charts, bulletin and announcement samples, and resource list.			
ST - B 1533	<i>From scarcity to abundance: a complete guide to parish stewardship.</i>	Ponting, David M.	2005	218 p. ; 23 cm.
			adult	Copies: 2
	Ponting uses a theological framework to tie together the complete landscape of parish financial stewardship in a practical resource for clergy, stewardship committees, parish wardens and divinity students. He incorporates personal money management, year-round stewardship programs, narrative budgets, nurturing a culture of stewardship and working with limited volunteer availability.			
ST - B 1534	<i>Ask, Thank, Tell: improving stewardship ministry in your congregation.</i>	Lane, Charles R.	2006	128 p. ; 21 cm.
			adult	Copies: 2
	With an emphasis on mission -- not maintenance, discipleship -- not membership, and the giver's need to give, not the church's need to receive, this is a practical guide to developing a transformational stewardship ministry, using biblically grounded and open approach advocating a primary relationship with Jesus Christ.			

print collection

SUBJECT :

Stewardship

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
ST - B 1638	<i>The Gifts we bring: worship resources for stewardship and mission, Volume 2.</i> Bynum, LaTaunya et al ...editors.	1988	68 p. ; 28 cm.
	A timeless resource book of prayers, meditations, skits and other studies and group activities that naturally awaken the participants calling to offer their gifts for mission and general stewardship out of their basic Christian faithand discipleship.	adult	Copies: 1
ST - B 1642	<i>Speaking about money: reducing the tension.</i> Vincent, Mark L.	2001	144 p. ; 21 cm.
	Instructional and inspired work for clergy and congregations,this is also a useful guidebook about openly sharing about money as Jesus did. It explains Christian beliefs about money, how people construct perceptions about prosperity and poverty, relating worship and money, the leader's role and the congregation's role in breaking the silence about money; with sermons, talks, sample programs, stories and Bible references throughout.	adult	Copies: 1
ST - B 1678	<i>Enough: lifestyle and financial planning for simpler living.</i> Wylie, Betty Jane	1998	253 p ; 22.5 cm
	This book, written based on personal experience, explores how to simplify your life, pay the mortgage and save money without feeling deprived. It examines both the philosophical and financial side of the decision to downsize and discusses the future implications of modern mass consumption if the consumption trend continues.	adult	Copies: 1
ST - B 1684	<i>Keeping Track: managing your church assets.</i> Material Heritage Group -- Anglican Church of Canada	2000	
	This book shows how to create and maintain practical church records to help manage assets and how to take inventory of buildings, property and artifacts for insurance and heritage purposes. It includes reproducible inventory forms for buildings and artifacts, along with sample completed inventories.	adult	Copies: 8

print collection

SUBJECT : Theology

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
TH - B 692	<i>The Community Called Church. Volume one: A theology for artisans of a new humanity.</i>	Segundo, Juan Luis	1980	172 p.
	Volume one of a series intended to try to do justice to both the particularity of Christianity and the universality of God's saving work.		Adults	Copies: 1
TH - B 854	<i>Models of the Church</i>	Dulles, Avery	1978	225 p.
	Dulles carefully studied the writings of modern ecclesiologists, both Protestant and Catholic, and sifted out 5 major approaches or 'models' through which the Church's character can be understood.		Adults	Copies: 1
TH - B 1121	<i>The impact of the global: an urban theology</i> Laurie Green, Bishop of Bradwell	Green, Laurie	2001	60 p. ; 21 cm
	Describes how urbanization and globalisation are creating a smaller world and explores Christian resources from the global to the Parish level to look at the challenges facing the Church and the way we live our faith in the twenty-first century.		adult	Copies: 1
TH - B 1151	<i>One Man's Journal / Herbert O'Driscoll</i>	O'Driscoll, Herbert	1982	160 p. ; 22 cm.
	Selections from Herbert O' Driscoll's six years of daily radio talks in British Columbia; unique reflections on contemporary living, through his personal vision, seeing the miraculous in the ordinary, the heavenly in the mundane.		Adult	Copies: 3
TH - B 1166	<i>Letters and papers from prison / Dietrich Bonhoeffer</i>	Bonhoeffer, Dietrich	1959	192 p. ; 18 cm
	Dietrich Bonhoeffer was a German professor of Theology who was banned from Berlin and forbidden to teach when he denounced Hitler in 1933. He gave up the security of the USA to return to Germany to work for the Confessing Church and the political opposition to Hitler. He was arrested in April 1943 and after two years imprisonment, hanged at Flossenbug. These letters and papers to friends from prison, and some verses, reveal a vision reaching beyond his years.		adult	Copies: 1
TH - B 1167	<i>Gateway to God / Simone Weil</i>	Weil, Simone	1978	160 p. ; 18 cm.
	With a foreword by Malcolm Muggeridge and an outline of Simone Weil's life by Vernon Sproxton, this is a collectio, translated from the French, of her thoughts on religion, the Love of God and many other "pensees" in her simple powerful style of expression..		adult	Copies: 1
TH - B 1168	<i>Jesus and Empire: the kingdom of God and the new world disorder</i> <i>Jesus and Empire; the Kingdom of God and the New World Order</i>	Horsley, Richard A.	2003	vii, 178 p. ; 22 cm
	Presents a critique of prevalent approaches to the historical Jesus that ignore the real context in which he operated. Shows the crucial relevance of proper New Testament scholarship and theology in the parallels between the policies of the ancient Roman Empire and those of contemporary America.		adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Theology*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
TH - B 1448	<i>Mere Christianity</i> Lewis, C.S.	1952	xx, 227 p. ; 20 cm. adult
	One of the most popular and beloved introductions to Christian faith ever written, <i>Mere Christianity</i> , brings together Lewis' legendary WW II broadcast talks, in which he set out to "explain and defend the belief that has been common to nearly all Christians at all times." Rejecting the boundaries that divide Christianity's many denominations, C.S. Lewis provides an opportunity for believers and non-believers alike to hear a powerful, rational case for the Christian faith.	Copies:	1
TH - B 1753	<i>Bonhoeffer; A Theology of Sociality</i> Cliffod J. Green	1999	xviii, 392 p ; 23 cm. adult
	This revised edition of Bonhoeffer's early social theology contains newly discovered, previously unpublished letters between Bonhoeffer, his family and Paul Lehmann and a new chapter on Bonheffer's Ethics, along with other updates.	Copies:	1
TH - B 1764	<i>Discovering Girard</i> Michael Kirwan	2005	137 p ; 21.5 cm. adult
	Discovering Girard explains and appraise Rene Girard's mimetic theory, showing its impact on theology and other disciplines. It shows the connection between religion and violence as a new way of understanding Christianity. Included within are passages from Scripture and his works.	Copies:	1

print collection

SUBJECT : Wellness

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
W - B 1223	<i>Ministry burnout</i> Sanford, John A.	1992 xii, 116 p. ; 20 cm. adult Copies: 1	An imaginative analysis of the particular situation of the minister who is burnt out, identifying the dynamics and causes of spiritual and mental exhaustion as a minister tries to meet the demands of filling the roles of teacher, healer, pastor, financial wizard, activist, personal counselor and preacher and more; provides practical approaches for dealing with the stress that leads to burnout..
W - B 1225	<i>The Red Sea rules : the same God that led you in will lead you out</i> Morgan, Robert J.	2001 118 p ; 16 cm, hardcover adult Copies: 2	A step-by-step journey through exodus with insightful, realistic and entertaining commentary relating to coping with overwhelming life problems.
W - B 1257	<i>Restoring yourself : five ways to a healthier, happier, and more creative life</i> Kalellis, Peter M.	2002 169 p ; 22 cm adult Copies: 1	A five step structure to free oneself from bitterness, resentment or boredom and reveal the younger more vitalized human being within. An easy to read and follow, practical approach to five stages of self actualization: exploring the human dilemma, self examination, self evaluation, self-acceptance, and self transformation.
W - B 1349	<i>Simply sane : the spirituality of mental health</i> May, Gerald G.	1993 ix, 166 p. ; 21 cm. adult Copies: 3 (1	Dr. May, a practicing psychiatrist for more than 25 years, talks about his own journey along the trail connecting psychology and spirituality since his first edition of this work, and offers new insights into trust, solitude, and prayer, ways to find love rather than build it, and suggests that acceptance of oneself, rather than change, brings about a sanity that is spiritual.
W - B 1358	<i>Escape routes : for people who feel trapped in life's hells.</i> Arnold, Johann Christoph	2002 xvii, 170 p. adult Copies: 4 (1	Arnold exposes the common seeds of loneliness, frustration, alienation and despair, and using real-life stories and his experience as a Christian counselor, gives us the tools to uproot them from our lives, not with quick-fixes and makeovers but with recognition of the real freedom found within us and around us based on love and faith.
W - B 1359	<i>Finding Rest : when the work is never done.</i> Klingaman, Patrick	2000 adult Copies: 1	The author examines the concept of rest as if it's a lost art—exploring the definitions of true rest in God and practical ways you can incorporate rest into your life and in the lives and places around you.
W - B 1360	<i>An invitation to Christian Yoga</i> Roth, Nancy	Book with digital compact disc. adult Copies: 1	Includes a DVD-ROM. Simple to follow Yoga excercises and meditations integrating Christian reflection with a health and spirit-healing practice.

print collection

SUBJECT : Wellness

- | CALL NO: | TITLE and | AUTHOR: | |
|-------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------|
| W - B 1361 | <i>Clergy renewal : an Alban guide to Sabbatical planning</i> | 2000 | |
| | Bullock, A. Richard and Richard J. Bruesehoff | adult | |
| | Planned time away from the parish for study, rest, and spiritual renewal can be beneficial - and often necessary - for any pastor, as well as for the congregation. In this thoroughly revised and expanded edition of Alban's popular Sabbatical Planning for Clergy and Congregations, Bullock and Bruesehoff provide the definitive guide to putting together refreshing pastoral sabbaticals that can help keep ministry vital and growing for the long term. | Copies: 1 | |
| W - B 1363 | <i>Secrets from the treadmill : discover God's rest in the busyness of life.</i> | 2004 | |
| | Briscoe, Pete and Patricia Hickman | adult | |
| | With a pastor's experience and insight, and an award-winning writing style, Secrets from the Treadmill presents a rejuvenating plan of rest replenishment to stressed-out, overworked people. Offering practical and spiritual motives to engage in periods of rest, the book also provides realistic solutions for fitting Sabbaths into a busy life. Finally, it includes a chapter devoted to wise "resters" from the Bible. | Copies: 1 | |
| W - B 1368 | <i>Clergy killers : guidance for pastors and congregations under attack.</i> | 1997 | |
| | Rediger, G. Lloyd | adult | |
| | An experiential, practical and discerning analysis of how to respond to difficult, ornery, hostile, or mean-spirited people in congregations, from the clergy's point of view. Rediger is a strong advocate and defender of those he perceives to be unfairly and inappropriately challenged by people so out of control they become vindictive and unwilling to negotiate disagreements and problems. | Copies: 2 | |
| W - B 1372 | <i>Pursuing wellness, finding spirituality</i> | 1997 | |
| | Gilmartin, Richard J. | adult | |
| | The term "good health" involves more than just the absence of disease. This probing and dynamic book demonstrates how we can become "healthy and well" through an examination of the physical, psychological and spiritual nature of humans. Topics include interpersonal relationships, coping with stress, dealing with emotions, overcoming shame, death, freedom, our ultimate aloneness, and the meaning of life. | Copies: 1 | |
| W - B 1374 | <i>Spiritual exercises : joining body and spirit in prayer</i> | 2005 | |
| | Roth, Nancy | adult | |
| | The Rev. Nancy Roth, an Episcopal priest, retreat leader, author, dancer, and musician, introduces and leads readers through many different disciplines, including Pilates, Tai Chi, yoga, dance, strength training, and aerobic exercise. The format is designed to help readers in their quest to integrate physical well-being with spiritual practice. | Copies: 1 | |
| W - B 1427 | <i>The Spiritual leader's guide to self-care.</i> | 2002 | xviii, 225 p. ; 23 cm. |
| | Melander, Rochelle and Harold Eppley | adult | |
| | Based on the principle that we cannot serve others when our well runs dry-- and we must nurture ourselves to bring out the best in ourselves, this is a resource to be used, not simply read through, containing exercises, activities, ideas, rituals, practical insights as well as profound wisdom for pastors and spiritual leaders to deepen, enrich and strengthen their ministries and their personal lives. | Copies: 3 (| |

print collection

SUBJECT : Wellness

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
W - B 1438	<i>Clergy, retirement and wholeness: looking forward to the third age.</i>	Halaas, Gwen Wagstrom	2005	xvi, 126 p. ; 22 cm.
	Family physician Gwen Halaas recognizes the challenges experienced by professional caregivers such as clergy as they try to practice good self-care, particularly as they approach the significant changes inherent in retirement. She offers sympathetic but pointed guidance for developing and maintaining the six dimensions of wellness—physical, emotional, intellectual, social, vocational, and spiritual—as we both anticipate and live into our retirement years.		adult	Copies: 2 (
W - B 1439	<i>Clergy self-care: finding a balance for effective ministry.</i>	Oswald, Roy M.	1991	xi, 222 p. ; 22 cm.
	Nationally known for his work and teaching on clergy development, Oswald integrates research and experience into a liberating perspective on the pastoral calling. Packed with self-assessment tools, real-life experiences, and specific self-care strategies designed to enable readers to discover how imbalances in their physical, emotional, spiritual, and intellectual lives can destroy the very ministry they seek to carry out.		adult	Copies: 2
W - B 1441	<i>Journeying toward renewal: a spiritual companion for pastoral sabbaticals.</i>	Sevier, Melissa Bane	2002	xii, 128 p. ; 22 cm.
	Melissa Bane Sevier has used her own sabbatical leave time to create a spiritually nourishing resource that helps to shepherd pastors through the unknowns of renewal leave. Sevier provides not only engaging reflections on the experience of being on sabbatical, but also includes numerous thought-provoking exercises, activities, ideas, and other resources to help readers get the most out of their renewal leave.		adult	Copies: 2
W - B 1529	<i>When helping you is hurting me: escaping the Messiah trap</i>	Berry, Carmen Renee	2003	175 p. ; 21 cm.
	A valuable book to anyone in the helping professions and all who wonder why they are exhausted and burnt-out -- the auther examines and deconstructs the phenomenon of the "Messiah Trap" and shows us how to love ourselves and our work so that our energy source isn't deleted and our self-worth isn't affected by it.		adult	Copies: 1
W - B 1530	<i>Being sick well: joyful living despite chronic illness</i>	Boyd, Jeffrey H.	2005	254 p. ; 23 cm.
	Dr. Boyd describes the chronic illness epidemic with scientific accuracy, addresses four main causes of chronic illness, from back pain to the more serious, and uses case histories, personal testimonies, and a variety of resources to show not just how to cope but to live joyfully through Christian faith, hope and caregiving.		adult	Copies: 2
W - B 1578	<i>The Right Road: Life choices for clergy.</i>	Halaas, Gwen Wagstrom	2004	115 p. ; 22 cm.
	Addressing the health of clergy directly, who may be too busy helping others to help themselves, this book offers a whole array of life-affirming choices for clergy, from healthy eating to spiritual exercise. A practical guidebook to a healthy spiritual and physical lifestyle, based on the principle that Martin Luther wrote: "This life, therefore, is not godliness but the process of becoming godly, not health but getting well ... everything is being cleansed".		adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Wellness*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
W - B 1664	<i>Honor your anger: how transforming your anger style can change your life.</i> Engel, Beverly	2004	vii, 280 p. ; 22 cm. (1 copy soft and 1 hardcover)
	Dr. Engelan internationally recognized psychotherapist, explains why our personal anger styles can be hurting our relationships, careers, and ourselves, in this provocative, healing book. She gives simple and recognizable descriptions of different modes of anger expression, then shows step-by-step how to transform a negative anger style to a healthy and positive one that will empower you, motivate you to make important changes, and help you gain a sense of control of your life that enables you to be a contribution to others.	adult	Copies: 2
W - B 1677	<i>Growing old in Christ.</i> Hauerwas, Stanley et al. ... editors.	2003	x , 310 p ; 22.5 cm.
	This book presents a serious theological reflection on what it means to grow old as a Christian. It draws from eighteen Christian thinkers' surveys of biblical and historical perspectives on aging, aging in the modern world and the Christian practice of aging. Addressing issues such as physician-assisted suicide, elder-youth relationships and the medicalization of aging it is suitable for theologians, professional caregivers and general readers.	adult	Copies: 1
W - B 1738	<i>Oasis; a spa for body and soul</i> Eva Marie Everson	2007	218 p ; 20.5 cm.
	This book encompasses helpful tips and hints about caring for a woman's body when she is away from the spa, exploring everything from choosing a signature fragrance, to applying lip liner correctly. Within each chapter there is a dicussion on the spiritual side of the topic, along with questions for personal reflection or group study.	adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Women's Concerns*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
WC - B 91.04	<i>Linking women's global struggles to end violence</i>		1990	1 booklet (84 p.), letter, bumper sticker, leaflet, order form Adults, young adults Copies: 2
	<p>This kit is a first step in MATCH's attempt to create a resource which groups worldwide can use to share information and resources with one another. It is about Canadian, aboriginal, and third world women coming together to share experiences, develop strategies, and explore alternative solutions. MATCH's long term goal is to help in the building of a global movement of women working to end violence against women.</p>			
WC - B 91.18	<i>challenge and opportunity:Anglican church women in canada</i>		1991	11 p. Adults Copies: 1
	<p>Ledwith, Janette A study paper by the consultant for Women's Concerns about whether the church really cares about women, statistics on the number of women doing what in the ACC, how women's committees have evolved.</p>			
WC - B 92.04	<i>Who Will Roll the Stone Away?</i>		1990	69 p. Adults Copies: 1
	<p>Oduyoye, Mercy Deals with the Ecumenical Decade of the Churches in Solidarity with Women. The reasons behind the decision to launch the Decade, the ways it was launched in various parts of the world & expectations around it.</p>			
WC - B 92.07	<i>Ecumenical Decade 1988-1998: Churches in Solidarity with Women</i>		1988	100 p. : illus. Adults Copies: 1
	<p>A book of prayers and poems, songs and stories, designed to encourage affirmation and visibility of women's creativity in worship. A variety of old and new texts, written by women or centering around the women in the Easter event.</p>			
WC - B 92.5	<i>The power we celebrate</i>		1992	102 p. Adults, young adults Copies: 1
	<p>Kanyoro, Musimbi R.A., ed. Robins, Wendy S., ed. A contribution to the World Council of Churches' Ecumenical Decade in Solidarity with Women. Describes how women are rendered powerless in society and church. Eleven women from eight countries reflect on expressions of powerlessness, bring out insights from a variety of biblical sources, and discuss appropriate and inappropriate uses of power.</p>			
WC - B 93.13	<i>A secret that's never been told: healing the wounds of childhood sexual abuse</i>		1992	106 p.; ill. Copies: 1
	<p>Hansen, Tracy Tracy Hansen tells how she came to surface the long-repressed memory of her own childhood rape, and the steps she took to begin the healing process</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Women's Concerns*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
WC - B 96.03	<i>Violence Against Women: Why are women victims of violence by men? What must be changed?</i> Task Force on Violence Against Women, ACC	1986	Coil booklet, 44 p. Adults Copies: 1
<p>This paper, written by the members of the Task Force on Violence Against Women, a task force of the Women's Unit of the ACC, was accepted and endorsed by the Women's Unit and the Program Committee and included in the latter's report to General Synod 1986. It is divided into three parts: A. The Structure of Society - Current Analyses; B. Theological Reflection; C. Response Strategies for the Church.</p>			
WC - B 96.06	<i>Women Abuse: Procedures Manual for a Co-ordinated Response</i>	1994	Booklet (coil bound), 43 p. Adult Copies: 2
<p>One of three Procedures Manuals developed and designed as guidelines to assist and complement organizations, institutions, government and community agencies in the development of protocols on woman, child and elder abuse. They are meant to act as a framework and a resource to groups that are trying to better understand one another's roles and responsibility in responding more appropriately to family violence.</p>			
WC - B 320	<i>Women's Spirituality:Resources for Christian Development</i> Conn, Wolski Joann, ed.	1986	327 p. Adults Copies: 1
<p>Assists women and men in their integration of human and religious development. Those who promote women's Christian development will find this a useful resource.</p>			
WC - B 321	<i>Women's reality:an emerging female system in a white male society</i> Schaefer, Anne Wilson	1986	169 p. Adults Copies: 1
<p>For men and women as we learn to understand each other, and expand the potential for our institutions to respond effectively to the needs of a diverse society.</p>			
WC - B 324	<i>What Paul Really Said About Women</i> Bristow, John Temple	1988	130 p. Adults, young adults Copies: 1
<p>The role of women in the Church. A must for any person who reveres scripture but who struggles with traditional interpretations of passages concerning women, and who fears that a desire for equality between sexes is a violation of biblical principles.</p>			
WC - B 369	<i>Violence against women:abuse in society and church and proposals for change</i> Taskforce on Violence Against Women	1987	64 p. Adults Copies: 4
<p>Report of the Taskforce on Violence against Women presented to General Synod 1986 and commended by the Synod to the whole church for study and action. Contains response strategies on violence for all parts of the church.</p>			
WC - B 409	<i>Survival:a sourcebook for widows</i>	1986	23 p. Adults Copies: 1
<p>A list of policies, phone numbers, advice, and resources available for women who have become widows.</p>			
WC - B 462	<i>Women and peace:resource book</i> Needham, Wilma, ed.	1987	66 p. : illus. Adults Copies: 2
<p>A book of resources by women on the topic of peace. Essays, artwork, poetry, etc.</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Women's Concerns*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
WC - B 485	<i>Women's Education Des Femmes</i>	Starr, Christina, ed.	1988	42; 42; 38; 38 p. : all illus.
	B 485.a: Theatre for Education, Learning at a Distance; B 485.b: The Privatization of Training, Women Pay the Cost; B 485.c: Learning, Making, Teaching Art; B 485.d: Usurping the Reign of the Favorites.		Adults	Copies: 1
WC - B 493	<i>Women breaking through</i>		1988	28 p. : illus.
	A cross-curriculum A/V resource guide for secondary school.		Adults	Copies: 2
WC - B 549	<i>The Ordination of Women to the Priesthood</i>	Howard, Christian	1972	87 p.
	A consultative document presented by the Advisory Council for the Church's Ministry.		Adults	Copies: 1
WC - B 695	<i>We will not hang our harps on the willows:engagement and spirituality</i>	von Wartenburg-Potter, Barbel	1987	123 p. : illus.
	About the 'practice of courage' and learning to confront good and evil, inside as much as around oneself. Rooted in the affirmation of God's power as it is revealed in Jesus Christ.		Adults	Copies: 1
WC - B 715	<i>The Colour purple</i>	Walker, Alice	1982	295 p.
	Life wasn't easy for Celie. But she knew how to survive, needing little to get by. Then her husband's lover barreled into her world, and gave Celie the courage to ask for more - to laugh, to play, and finally - to love.		Adults	Copies: 1
WC - B 761	<i>Pastoral care of battered women</i>	Clarke, Rita-Lou	1986	130 p.
	A thorough and clear discussion of the problem; gives practical guidance for care, considering such topics as the crisis situation, couple counselling, and help for the abusers.		Adults	Copies: 1
WC - B 882	<i>Voices from the shadows : women with disabilities speak out</i>	Matthews, Gwyneth Ferguson	1983	192 p.
	Based on interviews, book explores the lives and experiences of disabled women in Canada. Topics incl.: employment, parenting, education, sexuality, housing, accessibility, social and government assistance.		Adults	Copies: 1
WC - B 1158	<i>From Fear to freedom : abused wives find hope and healing / Sheila A. Rogers</i>	Rogers, Sheila A.	2002	153 p. ; 21 cm.
	Explores the causes of wife abuse, the ways in which victims can renew their lives and how others can help; recounts the spiritual journey of five women toward self-realization and freedom in clinical, cultural, and religious contexts.		Adult	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : **Women's Concerns**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
WC - B 1210	<i>Women's Bible Commentary : expanded edition with Apocrypha</i>	Newson, Carol A. and Sharon H. Ringe, editors	1992	xxv, 501 p. ; 24 cm
	Although a reference volume, this Bible commentary is placed in Women's Concerns, available for loan. Contributors to the commentaries are an outstanding group of women scholars who summarize and comment on each book of the Old and New Testaments and comment on sections that are of particular relevance to women, focusing on female characters, symbols, life situations, the legal status of women, and religious principles that affect relationships of men and women.	adult	Copies: 1	
WC - B 1211	<i>Healing Waters : Churches working to end violence against women</i>	Penner, Carol	1990	vi, 164 p. ; 28 cm. (loose leaves in 1 binder)
	This resource was developed from material from a survey of denominations and theological schools to determine what was being done to prepare candidates for ministry to deal with violence against women. For use in congregations and other church organizations; provides theological rationale for the work to end violence against women as part of the WICC's efforts to encourage women to share spirituality and prayer, grow in ecumenism, and take action for justice; with reprintable handouts and resource lists. Scriptural quotations from the NRSV Bible.	adult	Copies: 1	
WC - B 1435	<i>SHE: Safe, Healthy, Empowered, the woman you're made to be.</i>	St. James, Rebecca and Lynda Hunter Bjorklund	2004	218 p. ; 21 cm.
	Author of "the Hungry Heart" and a founding editor of a Focus on the Family series with a defining female voice in contemporary Christian music, together compile stories, Biblical reflections, and a program for healing and becoming the woman that God made you to be, in the face of today's media messages, historical legacies, and current myths, with affirmative models derived from scriptural examples, Christian ethics and effective practices for healing and self-care.	adult	Copies: 1	
WC - B 1479	<i>The Justice men owe women: positive resources from world religions.</i>	Raines, John C., editor.	2001	xiii, 104 p. ; 21 cm.
	This work summarizes the findings of eleven eminent scholars of world traditions, showing how religious traditions, though largely patriarchal can be a profound resource for redressing gender injustices and asking how our scriptures, founding prophets, and ancestors can be used today to further justice in gender relations.	adult	Copies: 2	
WC - B 1686	<i>Patchwork of programs for women's ministries.</i>	Burdett, Nora and Karen Keller	1994	160 p : ill. ; 27.5 cm.
	With program ideas ranging from desserts to games and music, this book is designed for women's ministries within the church, and for activities outside of it as well. It is divided into three parts; Christmas, general and retreats, with several sub-divisions in each part. Each sub-section denotes appropriate occasions, gives resources and provides a suggested schedule.	adult	Copies: 1	

print collection

SUBJECT : *Women's Concerns*

- | CALL NO: | TITLE and AUTHOR: | | |
|--|---|------|---|
| WC - B 1742 | <i>Hidden Sorrow, Lasting Joy; The Forgotten Women of the Persecuted Church</i>
Anneke Companjen | 2002 | xiv, 225 p ; ill. ; 20 cm.
adult
Copies: 1 |
| <p>Told from the unique perspective of women whose husbands were imprisoned or killed for their faith, these stories contain messages of hope within the midst of tragedy, and of the burdens of sorrow.</p> | | | |
| WC - B 1743 | <i>Changing Roles of Women Within The Christian Church of Canada</i>
edited by Elizabeth Gillan Muir and Mailyn Färdig Whiteley | 1995 | xv, 391 p ; 22.5 cm.
adult
Copies: 1 |
| <p>This is a collection of seventeen articles examining the history of Canadian women in the Roman Catholic, Anglican and Protestant traditions from the early days through the 1960s. An introductory overview of women's church work as well as a comprehensive bibliography of papers and books published about women in the Christian Church in Canada in both English and French.</p> | | | |
| WC - B 1752.01 | <i>Readings in Her Story; Women in the Christian Tradition</i>
Barbara J. MacHaffie | 1982 | xvi, 238 p ; 22.5 cm.
adult
Copies: 1 |
| <p>This an anthology of 74 important Christian primary documents and passages by and about women, ranging from Genesis to contemporary times. They touch with significant and influential events, personalities and issues of women's religious history, told from the perspective of men and women from all Christian traditions. These readings can be easily integrated with the companion book; Her Story</p> | | | |
| WC - B 1752.02 | <i>Her Story; Women in Christian Tradition</i>
Barbara J. MacHaffie | 1986 | viii, 183 p ; 22.5 cm.
adult
Copies: 1 |
| <p>This book is a fast-paced introduction to the status of women in Christian history from Biblical to contemporary times, with emphasis on the American scene. It gives a sense of the diverse role of women within the Christian church, and concludes with a review of recent research and useful suggestions for further reading. Divided into ten different chapters, this book works extremely well with its companion book, Readings in Her Story, as they are divided into similar sections.</p> | | | |
| WC - B 1781 | <i>Speaking for Ourselves: Voices of Biblical Women</i>
Katerina Katsarka Whitley | 1998 | x, 113 p ; 12 cm.
adult
Copies: 1 |
| <p>This book is a series of monologues written in the first person narrative, and compiled after extensive research by the author. It is based on the lives of women mentioned in the Bible. Katrina Whitley puts herself in their shoes, giving today's listeners a fuller understanding of each of their stories.</p> | | | |

print collection

SUBJECT : *World Mission*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
WM - B 7	<i>Letter from Overseas</i>		1990	2-3 p. each Adults Copies: 1
Letters written by volunteers who are working overseas in international development.				
WM - B 93.01	<i>Getting Started (or Started Again)</i>	Hopkins, Stephen F.	1991	11 p. Copies: 3
An orientation kit for outreach coordinators which attempts to answer the question, "What is an outreach coordinator supposed to do?" and to offer some basic orientation information that will help coordinators do their job creatively and effectively.				
WM - B 94.18	<i>A Companion Diocese Study Guide for the Diocese of Port Moresby and the Anglican Church of Papua New Guinea</i>		1994	Binder (47 p.) Copies: 3 - t
This study guide was the concept of the Diocesan Board of the ACW for the Diocese of Nova Scotia; the materials were developed by the Companion Diocese Subcommittee. The Diocese of Port Moresby, with whom the Diocese of NS entered into a Companion Diocese relationship, could not be looked at in isolation, but rather within the wider context of the Anglican Church of Papua New Guinea and of the people and the nation which comprise that church. The materials included are intended to give a general overview of the life and work of the Anglican Church in Papua New Guinea, its history, and the challenges it faces. Individual articles may be copied for group use.				
WM - B 95.03	<i>One Day We Had To Run</i>	Wilkes, Sybella	1994	61 p. Adults, teachers, youth, children Copies: 1
Refugee children of Ethiopia, Somalia and Sudan tell their stories in words and paintings. By use of its testimonies and cultural material, it shows the effects of wars, environmental degradation and the abuse of human rights on the lives of ordinary children. School teachers could use the material to enable students to explore concepts such as migration, justice, human rights, safety and the experience of being a newcomer. For religion classes or Sunday School, the book could be used to discuss moral dilemmas related to war, violence and children's rights, and the situation in the Horn of Africa also provides scope for gaining an understanding of the interaction between Christianity and Islam.				
WM - B 97.02	<i>In Solidarity with Uprooted People Education & Action Kit</i>		1997	Sleeved folder Copies: 1
A kit containing information, worship services, bulletin inserts, workshop outline, suggestions for action, and listing of video and print resources on uprooted people.				
WM - B 98.07	<i>Sanctuary for Refugees? A Guide for Congregations</i>		1997	Paperback (34 p.), app. Copies: 1
The intent of this booklet is to provide information for congregations facing a request for sanctuary. Fundamentally the choice for sanctuary belongs to the congregation and must be an informed decision, as well as a decision of faith. Nevertheless, even decisions of faith can benefit from everyone knowing the likely implications of their actions as they consider their options. This resource will help explain the process, but does not replace spiritual and legal counsel for the congregation or the refugee.				

print collection

SUBJECT : *World Mission*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
WM - B 456.01	<i>Counterpoint:Effects of Traumatic Events on Families in Developing Countries</i>	Gerima, Yohannes Wolde	1985	14 p. : illus.
	Booklet one in a series of five. Transcript of a speech by Yohannes Wolde Gerima, Senior Social Welfare Expert at the Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs, Ethiopia.		Adults	Copies: 1
WM - B 456.02	<i>Chombote, Peru:Hope in the Midst of Helplessness</i>	Camacho, Henry	1985	9 p.
	An edited version of the 4 public speeches given by Father Henry Camacho, O. P. in Sydney, N. S. in March, 1985. While in Canada, he had the opportunity to exchange ideas about the strengthening of family life with professionals, clergy, and government officials.		Adults	Copies: 1
WM - B 718	<i>Companion diocese handbook</i>		1986	21 p.
	A handbook designed as a guideline to assist Canadian dioceses into a closer relationship with other dioceses elsewhere in the world. It begins with an introduction providing the background and purpose of a companion relationship. Guidelines also incl.: establishing, developing, concluding, and evaluating the companionship.		Adults	Copies: 2
WM - B 754	<i>Raising funds and building faith</i>	Berryman, Richard Busby, David	1986	64 p.
	Assesses the AIM program and records the observations of key persons in the process. A resource for clergy and laity planning for active growth in mission.		Adults	Copies: 1
WM - B 897	<i>ID Profile:A Who's Who and What's What of International Development</i>	Canadian Council for International Cooperation	1986	311 p.
	Provides an overview of the objectives, programs, services, and other aspects of Canadian non-governmental organizations (NGO's) engaged in international development. Provides a record of the contributions made by Canadian NGO's to international development and development education.		Adults	Copies: 1
WM - B 1028	<i>From land to mouth:understanding the food system</i>	Kneen, Brewster	1989	173 p.
	Tells the story of a global food system which, following its own logic, provides abundance for the wealthy - while producing starvation and ecological disaster.		Adults	Copies: 1
WM - B 1080	<i>Make a World of difference</i>	Office on Global Education for Church World Service	1990	280 p.
	An educational aid with creative activities for global learning.		Adults	Copies: 2
WM - B 1084	<i>Sharing our future</i>		1987	95 p.
	Government report on Canadian international development assistance.		Adults	Copies: 1
WM - B 1086	<i>Who feeds whom?</i>		1985	set of 6 pamphlets
	Educational kit on the causes of hunger.		Adults	Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : *World Mission*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:	
WM - B 1383	<i>How to understand the history of Christian mission.</i>		1996
	Demariaux, Jean-Christophe		adult
			Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : **Worship**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
WP - B 23	<i>Gathering</i>		1989	stapled looseleaf packets Adults Copies: 1
	Packets for worship planners.			
WP - B 178	<i>The Server's Book of Instruction</i>	Dean, Dana Ebsary, Edwin Purchase, James	1985	147 p. : illus. Adults Copies: 4
	An instructional guide for those serving at the altar. It has been prepared to help explain what the work of the server entails. Chapters include vestments, candles, posture, Eucharist, banner-bearers, vergers, etc.			
WP - B 178	<i>The Server's Book of Instruction</i>	Dean, Dana Ebsary, Edwin Purchase, James	1985	147 p. : illus. Adults Copies: 4
	An instructional guide for those serving at the altar. It has been prepared to help explain what the work of the server entails. Chapters include vestments, candles, posture, Eucharist, banner-bearers, vergers, etc.			
WP - B 178	<i>The Server's Book of Instruction</i>	Dean, Dana Ebsary, Edwin Purchase, James	1985	147 p. : illus. Adults Copies: 4
	An instructional guide for those serving at the altar. It has been prepared to help explain what the work of the server entails. Chapters include vestments, candles, posture, Eucharist, banner-bearers, vergers, etc.			
WP - B 178	<i>The Server's Book of Instruction</i>	Dean, Dana Ebsary, Edwin Purchase, James	1985	147 p. : illus. Adults Copies: 4
	An instructional guide for those serving at the altar. It has been prepared to help explain what the work of the server entails. Chapters include vestments, candles, posture, Eucharist, banner-bearers, vergers, etc.			
WP - B 626	<i>Psalms/Now</i>	Brandt, Leslie F. Kent, Corita (ill.)	1986	222 p. : illus. Adults, young adults Copies: 1
	Makes the cries and jubilation of David and other writers of the psalms meaningful in today's world.			
WP - B 646	<i>To dance with God : family ritual and community celebration</i>	Nelson, Gertrude Mueller	1986	245 p. : illus. Adults Copies: 3 (1
	Covers the history, psychology, and spirituality of ritual in general and Christian ritual in particular, penetrating the heart of the meaning of ritual in a fresh way, providing insightful examples from her own family life, with illustrations by the author, for ceremonies throughout the Christian year..			
WP - B 1131	<i>How we seek God together : exploring worship style</i>	Clark, Linda J., Swenson, Joanne and Stamm, Mark	2001	book and video Adult Copies:
	A help to today's pastors in leading congregations in their efforts to improve worship experience through the use of music. Examines worship style of three different churches; their unique congregational identities; gives exercises.			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Worship*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
WP - B 1255	<i>Beyond the worship wars : building vital and faithful worship.</i>	2001	xii, 119 p. ; 23 cm	
	Long, Thomas G.	adult		Copies: 1
	An illuminating analysis of worship in vital and faithful churches that guides us from strategy to awe, lifting us past mere emotionalisms or entrenched traditions, calling us to genuine hospitality, gripping drama, festive creativity in music and setting and mission.			
WP - B 1597	<i>Chanting the Psalms: a practical guide with instructional CD</i>	2006	xi, 265 p. ; 22 cm. + 1 compact disc : 53:58 mins.	
	Bourgeault, Cynthia	adult		Copies: 2
	The chanting of Psalms, or psalmody, is an ancient practice of vital importance in the Christian spiritual tradition, not only a discipline for monasteries but a spiritual treasure that is available to anyone who prays. With a CD included, this resource provides do-it-yourself instructions and can be enjoyed in church liturgical worship, in groups or individually as part of a personal rule of prayer.			
WP - B 1624	<i>With all thy mind: worship that honours the way God made us.</i>	2006		
	Glick, Robert P.	adult		Copies: 1
	Part of the Vital Worship - Healthy Congregations Series, this book looks at worship as an integrated and integrating experience and calls us to examine our treasured worship traditions in the light of the mind and heart of God while giving us a deeper grasp of the new worship awakening.			

print collection

SUBJECT : **Youth**

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
Y - B 37	<i>Sexuality and Adolescents: Models and Questions</i> Nelson, John S. Network Paper No.35 directed at youth ministers.	1990	13 p. Adult Copies: 1
Y - B 40	<i>Youth Ministry Resource Package</i> Suggestions for designing a youth group, program planning, recruitment, worship and Bible study, resources, and more.	1989	105 p. Copies: 3
Y - B 93	<i>The Heart of Youth Ministry: Building A Dynamic Youth Ministry From the Ground up</i> Goddard, Hule Acevedo, Jorge To help youth leaders systematically develop a plan to reach youth of all ages and levels of commitment. Strikes the balance between outlining a philosophy of ministry and giving a workable, nuts-and-bolts description of how to put it into practice in the real world.	1989	229 p. Adults Copies: 1
Y - B 93.07	<i>Exploring Relationships and Faith</i> Co-sponsored by Anglican Youth Ministry in the Diocese of Edmonton and National Office Youth Ministry Conference model for use with youth to examine relationships and faith. A resource manual to assist young people to think creatively about all kinds of relationships. Includes some information on community building, decision-making, gender groups, intimacy, sexuality, values of relationship circles and worship.	1989	40 p.:ill Youth Copies: 3
Y - B 93.09	<i>Understanding Early Adolescence</i> This is a work in progress of the Young Adolescent Ministry project; manual will be updated as work continues. Sections are "Understanding Early Adolescence", "Responding to Needs", "Programming", "Family Ministry", "Resources".	1992	3-ring binder (82 p.) Copies: 1
Y - B 94	<i>Repairing Christian Lifestyles: A Manual for Youth</i> Clapp, Steve Brownfield, Sue Seibert, Julie Talks about our own lifestyles, the needs of others, why we should care about others. Six sessions include discussion questions, quizzes, materials needed, goals, etc.	1980	168 p. : illus. Young adults, youth Copies: 1
Y - B 94.06	<i>Youth ministry employment resource guidelines</i> Anglican Youth Ministry Developed to help dioceses, deaneries and parishes in hiring a youth ministry staff person. Covers needs assessment; development of a vision; directions, goals and roles; staffing issues; building a job description; designing a hiring process; preparing a liturgical celebration; ensuring ongoing support.	1993	60 p.; ill. Adults, young adults Copies: 1
Y - B 94.12	<i>Pastoral needs of youth</i> Henderson, Paul K. Discusses four prevailing influences as center of meaning for youth: family, peers, culture, and faith. Also discusses implications and future directions for ministry with young people.	1989	12 p. Adults, youth Copies: 1

print collection

SUBJECT : **Youth**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
Y - B 94.13	<i>Principles for ministry with youth</i>	Roberto, John	1989	20 p. Adults, youth Copies: 1
Introduction to Roberto's philosophy of youth ministry - youth ministry must be understood in terms of the mission and ministry of the whole Church.				
Y - B 95	<i>Methods for youth ministry</i>	Roadcup, David	1986	271 p. Adults Copies: 1
Useful tool for anyone who ministers to the needs of young people.				
Y - B 97	<i>Discussion Starters for Youth Groups Series 3</i>	Billups, Anne	1976	224 p. Young adults, youth Copies: 1
20 complete programs, including a skit, worship suggestions, and a leader's page which includes background information on the topic, Bible helps and discussion questions. See B 870 for vol.1 & 2.				
Y - B 106	<i>1985 Resource directory for youth workers</i>	Phillips, Francine	1985	95 p. : illus. Adults, young adults Copies: 1
Incl. Bible teaching resources, curricula, study series, books for youth, devotions, periodicals, sections on Christian education, counselling, drama, games, etc.				
Y - B 107	<i>Listing of Youth Groups (Canada)</i>	International Youth Year Secretariat	1985	* Young adults, youth Copies: 1
A listing of youth groups and services available in Canada, with addresses, phone numbers and languages of service.				
Y - B 112	<i>Helping Your Teen Develop Faith</i>	Halverson, Delia Touchton	1985	110 p. Adults, youth Copies: 1
Designed for parents to encourage family Bible study with a wealth of study aids. Checklist of study skills, how to find your way through the Bible, approaches to Bible study, list of Bible references offering help for specific situations, ways of applying biblical stories to a teen's life, and how to use everyday opportunities for seeing God at work in the world around us.				
Y - B 113	<i>Volunteer youth workers: recruiting and developing leaders for youth ministry</i>	Stone, J. David Miller, Rose Mary	1985	79 p. Adults Copies: 1
Eases the often frustrating task of recruiting and training volunteers for youth ministry. Provides a step-by-step process for involving adults in a vital youth ministries program.				
Y - B 116	<i>Friendship: a window on ministry to youth</i>	Posterski, Donald	1985	166 p. Adults Copies: 1
Project Teen Canada, a comprehensive national survey of 3,600 adolescents aged 15-19, has revealed that peer attachments take precedence for teens over all other relationships. Author interprets the survey and draws conclusions for ministry to youth.				
Y - B 118	<i>Spiritual growth in youth ministry</i>	Stone, J. David	1985	216 p. Adults Copies: 1
Leads you through practical and creative models to build your kids' faith. Step-by-step instruction for an easy-to-follow program that really works with young people.				

print collection

SUBJECT : **Youth**

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:	1985	96 p.
Y - B 124.01	<i>Community:basic resource guide</i> Anderson, Ruth	1985	96 p.
	Introduces the theme and presents activities, projects, and planning helps on it. Designed for camps with all ages. Resources adaptable for use in camps with only specific ages.	Copies: 1	Young adults, youth, children
Y - B 124.02	<i>Community:guide for older youth</i> Martin-Adkins, Alice	1985	32 p.
	Designed for use with the Basic Resource Guide in camps for older youth (15-18), or intergenerational camps when this group meets separately. Discusses the special needs of the age group, includes planning tips as well as program activities.	Copies: 1	Adults
Y - B 124.04	<i>Community:Guide for Younger Youth</i> Kamm, Roland T.	1985	32 p.
	Designed to be used with the Basic Resource Guide in camps for younger youth (12-14) or intergenerational camps when this group meets separately. Discusses the special needs of the age group and includes planning tips as well as program activities.	Copies: 1	Adults
Y - B 130	<i>Growing a junior high ministry</i> Shaheen, David	1986	300 p.
	Designed to give practical help for starting or revitalizing ministry to young adolescents. Gives guidelines to help answer questions important to junior highers. Tips for building leadership skills, growing positive relationships, nurturing top-notch volunteers and involving parents. Also practical ideas for creative programs, meetings, discussions, retreats.	Copies: 1	Adults
Y - B 134	<i>The giving book:a creative resource for senior high ministry</i> Thompson, Paul Schultz, Joani Lillevold	1985	144 p. : illus.
	Shows youth leaders, clergy, teachers, etc. how to involve young people in studying the scripture. Various programs ideas based on the concept of giving: gifts, the giver, the giving, How we understand the gifts of God enables us to understand our gifts to God and to each other. The programs, activities, and exercises will enable youth to experience the meaning of scripture.	Copies: 1	Adults
Y - B 141	<i>Youth Ministry Resource Manual</i> Holtam-Prodger, Beryl Fraser, Joyce Simkins, Jon	1987	250 p. : illus.
	Reflection of material gathered from numerous sources, compiled under two main sections; process/theory, and resources. Provides process for planning and was produced by Diocese of Niagara in response to direct requests for such a resource.	Copies: 1	Adults, young adults, youth
Y - B 150	<i>Exploring Relationships and Faith</i> Anglican Youth Ministry in the Diocese of Edmonton/National Office Youth Ministry	1985	40 p. : illus.
	Conference model for use with youth to examine relationships and faith. Incl. information on community building, gender groups, intimacy, sexuality, values of relationship circles and worship.	Copies: 6	Young adults, youth
Y - B 179	<i>More than words</i>	1965	202 p.
		Copies: 3	Adults

print collection

SUBJECT : **Youth**

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
Y - B 180	<i>The junior bible encyclopedia</i> Palmer, Geoffrey	1974 140 p. : illus. Adults	Copies: 1
Compiled to meet the needs of children, students, and teachers who find difficulty in acquiring essential facts and information about the Bible in an easily accessible form. Intended to be a reference book.			
Y - B 296	<i>Talking together about love and sexuality</i> Tengbom, Mildred	1985 159 p. : illus. Adults	Copies: 1
A communication bridge for parents and teachers in talking with teens and preteens.			
Y - B 407	<i>The Leader Feeder: A youth ministry handbook</i>	1985 Loose leaves in binder. Adults, young adults	Copies: 1
A binder with sections on: you and your group, you as a leader, program resources (activities, study & discussion), stories from experience, worship and celebration, youth camps, etc.			
Y - B 408	<i>Youth Ministry Resource Manual</i>	1987 250 p. Adults, young adults	Copies: 1
A collection of material gathered from numerous sources, compiled into 'process/theory' and 'resources'. Not a program, but a guide with resources to help you create your own.			
Y - B 446	<i>Parents as partners in youth ministry</i> Pearson, Darrell	1985 64 p. : illus. Adults	Copies: 2
By working together, youth workers and parents can come a lot closer to understanding teens than either could alone. By neglecting the parents, the leader loses a valuable source of knowledge and support, and this book will help a leader learn to: initiate communication with parents; establish credibility and respect; increase parental awareness of your programs, etc.			
Y - B 860	<i>No Kidding: inside the world of teenage girls</i> Kostash, Myrna	1987 319 p. Adults, youth	Copies: 1
Kostash privately interviewed a number of teenage girls across Canada in several settings. Includes basic information about a topic, followed by interviews.			
Y - B 863	<i>The youth worker's personal management handbook</i> Sparks, Lee, ed.	1985 264 p. Adults	Copies: 1
Offers practical advice for managing your: self, family life, relationships with young people, relationships with adults involved with youth work. Includes 50 ways to organize, balance, and control your life and ministry.			
Y - B 866	<i>Creative Worship in Youth Ministry</i> Benson, Dennis C.	1985 249 p. Adults, young adults, youth	Copies: 1
A how-to manual plus an array of ready-to-use worship designs for youth fellowship, retreats, camps and youth Sundays. Incl. hundreds of proven, easy-to-use, creative worship ideas to make worship exciting and meaning-packed for youth. Also shows how to involve youth in creative worship. Reader gets a workshop model for teaching young people how to design meaningful worship services.			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Youth*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
Y - B 869	<i>Creative socials and special events</i>	Yaconelli, Mike Rice, Wayne	1986	160 p. Adults
	A wide variety from across the country of tried and true creative ideas for youth ministry.		Copies:	1
Y - B 874	<i>Youth, gospel, liberation</i>	Warren, Michael	1987	138 p. Adults
	Deals with the religious, spiritual, and social aspects of youth in relationship to the church and other social structures.		Copies:	1
Y - B 875	<i>Tension getters</i>	Yaconelli, Mike Rice, Wayne	1981	118 p. Adults
	67 complete learning strategies on vital subjects like dating, conformity, euthanasia, loneliness, school, parents, church, etc. Includes leader's guide, a subject index, and scriptural references for each strategy.		Copies:	1
Y - B 876	<i>Youth Specialties Clip-Art Book</i>	Rice, Wayne	1985	119 p. Adults
	Contains 105 pgs. of custom-designed artwork that will spice up promotional material for youth groups, i.e., mailers, announcements, flyers, brochures, etc.		Copies:	1
Y - B 877	<i>Building an Effective Youth Ministry</i>	Ludwig, Glenn E.	1979	125 p. Adults
	Concentrates on the theory and theological basis for the establishment of an effective youth ministry, and emphasizes having a variety of choices open before a youth ministry is ever started.		Copies:	1
Y - B 880	<i>Job Futures:An Occupational Outlook to 1995</i>	Minister of State for Youth	1989	327 p. Adults
	In-depth information on the present and future employment prospects for a host of occupations as well as on-the-labour-market experience of recent graduates from several fields of study.		Copies:	1
Y - B 885	<i>Our future at stake:a teenager's guide to stopping the nuclear arms race</i>	Moore, Melinda Olsen, Laurie	1985	68 p. Young adults, youth
	Discusses nuclear weapons and what people can do to stop the threat of nuclear war. Divided into sections: information and tools for learning about nuclear issues; how you can be active; lists of resources.		Copies:	1
Y - B 887	<i>I Will Gladly Sing:A Songbook for Youth Ministry</i>		1985	64 p. Young adults, youth
	A songbook for youth ministries.		Copies:	1
Y - B 888	<i>The best of try this one</i>	Schultz, Thom, ed.	1981	80 p. Adults
	Includes ideas for discussions, games, icebreakers, worship, service projects, fund raisers, and special programs.		Copies:	1

print collection

SUBJECT : **Youth**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
Y - B 889	<i>Try This One...Too</i>		1982	80 p.
	Sparks, Lee, ed.			
	Ideas for ice-breakers, games, parties, worship, outreach, fund raisers, holidays, and special programs.		Copies:	2
Y - B 891	<i>Super ideas for youth groups</i>		1979	108 p.
	Yaconelli, Mike Rice, Wayne		Adults	
	Fourth in a series of books designed to create new enthusiasm in youth groups. These are 'have-fun-and-learn-at-the-same-time' ideas that involve young people in learning, and actively encourage teens in formulating beliefs and values. Has ideas for service projects, games, skits, special events, etc.		Copies:	1
Y - B 892	<i>More try this one: ideas for youth groups</i>		1980	80 p.; ill.
	Schultz, Thom, ed.		Adults, youth	
	Collection of youth group ideas, contributed by youth group members and leaders. Includes ideas for discussions, games, crowd breakers, worships, service projects, fund raisers, and special programs.		Copies:	1
Y - B 893	<i>Helping Youth Grow in Faith</i>		1983	64 p.
	Kerr, John Stevens		Young adults, youth	
	Discusses how to organize your group, how to decide what your goals are, steps in faith development, etc.		Copies:	1
Y - B 894	<i>The Joseph project: A resource for youth ministry in rural and isolated communities</i>		1986	1 vol. : loose-leaf
	Anglican Youth Ministries		Adults, young adults, youth	
	Designed for youth leaders to respond to the needs of young people in rural and isolated areas. For use with the video 'Like I Belong Somewhere On This Earth'; contains sections on community building, Bible study, youth ministry in a small church, program resources, group resources. Adaptable for a single parish or larger workshop.		Copies:	1
Y - B 895	<i>Canada's Youth: 'Ready for Today'</i>		1987	55 p.
	Bibby, Reginald W. Posterski, Donald		Adults, young adults, youth	
	A comprehensive survey of 15-24 year olds - their families, education, employment, relationships, religion, etc.		Copies:	1
Y - B 898	<i>What's happening to my life? a teenage journey</i>		1986	122 p.; ill.
	McKillop, Tom		Adults	
	Poetic reflections on the various vulnerabilities teens feel in such areas as their appearance, fear, death, the future, privacy, morality, and relationships.		Copies:	1
Y - B 899	<i>Jesus of history, Christ of faith</i>		1985	204 p.
	Zanzig, Thomas		Youth	
	Includes background to the Bible, activities, and maps designed for young people.		Copies:	1
Y - B 1009	<i>Program Planning for Youth Ministry</i>		1980	60 p.
	Forliti, John E.		Adults, young adults, youth	
	Discusses a model for program planning with the following steps: analyze needs, establish objectives, design, implement, and evaluate programs.		Copies:	1

print collection

SUBJECT : *Youth*

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
Y - B 1010	<i>Ideas</i>		1988	44 volumes in 18 books : 192; 176; 180; 208; 202; 199; 204; 194; 184; 55; 54; 50; 47; 99; 52; 49; 56; 58 p.
		Rice, Wayne Yaconelli, Mike		Adults, young adults
	Easy to select and locate the right ideas for any situation. Ideas for ice breakers, special events, service projects, creative communication, holidays, etc.		Copies:	1
Y - B 1010.39	<i>Ideas : number thirty-nine</i>		1988	44 volumes in 18 books : 192; 176; 180; 208; 202; 199; 204; 194; 184; 55; 54; 50; 47; 99; 52; 49; 56; 58 p.
		Rice, Wayne Yaconelli, Mike		Adults, young adults
	Easy to select and locate the right ideas for any situation. Ideas for ice breakers, special events, service projects, creative communication, holidays, etc.		Copies:	1 (i)
Y - B 1010.4	<i>Ideas : number forty</i>		1988	44 volumes in 18 books : 192; 176; 180; 208; 202; 199; 204; 194; 184; 55; 54; 50; 47; 99; 52; 49; 56; 58 p.
		Rice, Wayne Yaconelli, Mike		Adults, young adults
	Easy to select and locate the right ideas for any situation. Ideas for ice breakers, special events, service projects, creative communication, holidays, etc.		Copies:	1 (i)
Y - B 1010.41	<i>Ideas : number forty-one</i>		1988	44 volumes in 18 books : 192; 176; 180; 208; 202; 199; 204; 194; 184; 55; 54; 50; 47; 99; 52; 49; 56; 58 p.
		Rice, Wayne Yaconelli, Mike		Adults, young adults
	Easy to select and locate the right ideas for any situation. Ideas for ice breakers, special events, service projects, creative communication, holidays, etc.		Copies:	1 (i)
Y - B 1010.42	<i>Ideas : number forty-two</i>		1988	44 volumes in 18 books : 192; 176; 180; 208; 202; 199; 204; 194; 184; 55; 54; 50; 47; 99; 52; 49; 56; 58 p.
		Rice, Wayne Yaconelli, Mike		Adults, young adults
	Easy to select and locate the right ideas for any situation. Ideas for ice breakers, special events, service projects, creative communication, holidays, etc.		Copies:	1 (i)
Y - B 1014	<i>Together We Can Grow</i>		1986	55 p.
		Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops		Adults
	Reflections on life today for youth and young adults.		Copies:	1
Y - B 1018	<i>Crowdmakers</i>		1985	122 p.
		Moffett, Bob		Adults, young adults, youth
	Practical ideas, lessons, materials, sketches, etc. to grab the youngster's attention and hold it while you communicate truth in a way that informs and excites the group.		Copies:	1
Y - B 1032	<i>Building community in youth groups</i>		1985	177 p.
		Rydberg, Denny		Adults
	Activities and discussion ideas.		Copies:	1
Y - B 1061	<i>Shout hurray! : Contemporary celebrations.</i>		1972	40 p.
		Haas, James E.		Adults
	Contemporary celebrations for youth.		Copies:	1

print collection

SUBJECT : **Youth**

CALL NO:	TITLE and	AUTHOR:		
Y - B 1063	<i>Youth ministry-drama and comedy</i>	1987 230 p. Bolte, Chuck McCusker, Paul Adults		
	Covers everything from short sketches to full-scale productions. Step-by-step approach makes it easy to use drama and comedy in ministry. 20 scripts include discussion questions to help actors better understand characters and strengthen the message.	Copies: 1		
Y - B 1065	<i>Puppets: ministry magic</i>	1990 128 p. VonSeggan, Dale VonSeggan, Liz Young adults, youth		
	Use puppets to draw new kids to your youth group, and build faith in those who already attend. Includes learning basic puppetry skills to building team unity, detailed instructions for making puppets, planning rehearsals, how to finance your puppet team, etc.	Copies: 1		
Y - B 1070	<i>Youth Ministry in the age of AIDS</i>	1989 54; 15; 13; 13 p. : illus. Robinson, Gene, ed. Young adults, youth		
	Concerns the facts about AIDS, where to get answers you need, etc.	Copies: 1		
Y - B 1071	<i>Street youth & AIDS</i>	1988 154 p. Radford, Joyce L. King, Alan J. C. Warren, Wendy K. Adults		
	Presents the findings of a study of street youth which was originally part of the Canada Youth and AIDS Study. Study was undertaken to determine how young Canadians were responding to the AIDS epidemic.	Copies: 2		
Y - B 1072	<i>A youth program for peace</i>	1985 142 p. Adults, young adults, youth		
	In Aug. 1985, 300 young people from 51 countries met in Ottawa to participate in INPAX '85, a 5 day conference at U. of Ottawa. It was one of the largest projects initiated in the International Youth Year. It was designed to offer a balance of theoretical and practical training and give participants in the conference the tools to be peace practitioners in their communities.	Copies: 1		
Y - B 1169	<i>Youth Ministry Basics</i>	2002 157 p. : ill. ; 27 cm. Sengele, Mark and Jane Fryar, editors adult		
	A follow-up to the compilation of monographs from the Youth Resource collection "Lead on"; each chapter covers a different aspect of Youth Ministry--Word and sacrament, spirituality, youth Bible study, leadership, support system, congregational connections, community, outreach, and more -- and can be used together or separately.	Copies: 1		
Y - B 1170	<i>Go deeper retreats: 12 life-changing weekends for youth ministry</i>	2002 150 p. : ill. ; 27 cm Trujillo, Kelli B., editor/Group Youth (teens) and adult leaders		
	twelve complete high-impact retreats, large and small group sessions, alternative 1-night plans, tips and suggestions for music, handouts and resources. Each retreat focuses on a specific Bible story or character, using Bible truth applied to top teen-interest topics to take teens deeper into their faith, exploring Grace, Spiritual gifts, struggle, loving and serving others, faith and prayer. "Group" publications are formatted on a "R.E.A.L." approach to ministry: relational, experiential, applicable, and learner-based, that results in long-term retention and life transformation.	Copies: 1		

print collection

SUBJECT : *Youth*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
<p>Y - B 1171</p>	<p><i>Gospel Scenes for Teens: 23 Guided prayer meditations.</i> schneider, M. Valerie</p> <p>Creative, down-to-earth guided meditations building on the appeal that scripture has for teenagers, most of them placing them in the scene from the point of view of a Biblical character. Structured on a tone-setter, introduction, the Scripture passage, and a closing prayer activity, all of which can be used in a variety of combinations.</p>	<p>2000</p> <p>80 p.; 27 cm.</p> <p>Youth (teens)</p> <p>Copies: 1</p>	
<p>Y - B 1172</p>	<p><i>Young people as prophets: Ecumenical Youth Work Pack</i> Catholic Youth Services</p> <p>Originally created for National Youth Sunday but expanded as a general resource for church youth work with a central theme to the series of developing the place for youth in the church. This pack explores the notion of prophecy, looking at the Old Testament, at Jesus Christ as prophet, and at modern day prophets. Tells stories in narrative and screenplay format, gives interpretive definitions and provides a set of questions for each story that relate it to present day situations for youth illustrating ways to express their faith actively.</p>	<p>1998</p> <p>15, 4, 12, 8 (4 sections mult pagin.); ill. ; 30 cm. (4 inserts in card stock folder)</p> <p>Youth 14+</p> <p>Copies: 1</p>	
<p>Y - B 1173</p>	<p><i>Youth Spirit 2: Program ideas for Youth Groups.</i> Perry, Cheryl; Schwartzentruber, Mike, editor</p> <p>Compiled from 15 years of the "Whole People of God" curriculum, useful as youth program developing resource. Active games, crafts, worship suggestions, discussion starters organized according to the Christian year, using relevant topics such as Global justice issues, media influence, and spirituality. Fully indexed, has additional print and website resources, permission to photocopy pages for use in groups.</p>	<p>2002</p> <p>128 p: ill.; 28 cm.</p> <p>Youth, adult leaders</p> <p>Copies: 1</p>	
<p>Y - B 1173.01</p>	<p><i>Youth Spirit : Program ideas for Youth Groups.</i> Saunders, Ann, editor</p> <p>Compiled from the best of the "Whole People of God" curriculum, useful as youth program developing resource. Active games, crafts, worship suggestions, discussion starters organized according to the Christian year, making basic principles relevant, such as healing, visitation, faith, prayer, community living, global issues, and spirituality. Fully indexed, has additional print resources, permission to photocopy pages for use in groups.</p>	<p>1997</p> <p>190 p: ill.; 28 cm.</p> <p>Youth, adult leaders</p> <p>Copies: 1</p>	
<p>Y - B 1176</p>	<p><i>The Gospel according to the Simpsons ; leaders guide for group study</i> Pinsky, Mark I. And Samuel F. (Skip) Parvin</p> <p>A Companion to " The Gospel According to the Simpsons : the spiritual life of the World's most animated family", this 10-session study for youth and adults, explores the religious themes most prevalent in the popular animated comedy series. Topics include prayer, morality, God, pluralism, the institutional church, hell and the devil, and the Bible. Each session corresponds to a chapter in the book with suggestions for episode viewing. Questions and scriptural references.</p>	<p>2002</p> <p>xii, 62 p. ; 21 cm</p> <p>Youth, young adults, adults</p> <p>Copies: 2</p>	

print collection

SUBJECT : *Youth*

- | CALL NO: | TITLE and AUTHOR: | | |
|--|---|------|--|
| Y - B 1176.01 | <i>The Gospel according to the Simpsons: the spiritual life of the world's most animated family</i>
Pinsky, Mark I. | 2001 | xiv, 193 p. ; 21 cm
Youth, young adults, adults
Copies: 1 |
| <p>A complete analysis and commentary on specific topic-related episodes of the popular television show "The Simpsons". Once attacked for showing a complete lack of family values, this theological journalist brings out "the sacred cloaked by the profane" , exploring the individual characters, the writers and producers, and gives a chapter on 11 theological themes to which the episodes relate in a very accessible, witty and enlightening way, revealing the show's true message as supportive of faith. Can be read alone or used within the study program structure of the "Leader's guide for group study" (b1176) which contains questions and scriptural references for 10 of the chapters.</p> | | | |
| Y - B 1258 | <i>Anglican young people's dictionary</i>
English, June A. | 2004 | 71 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
children to all ages
Copies: 2 (1) |
| <p>A user-friendly clearly written and illustrated resource for young people to learn the meanings of many of the unique words that are part of the Anglican tradition. Black and white line drawings.</p> | | | |
| Y - B 1259 | <i>Handbook of Young adult religious education</i>
Atkinson, Harley, editor | 1995 | 407 p. ; 23 cm
young adult, adult educators
Copies: 1 |
| <p>This volume is a primary, encyclopedic fund of information, insight, and programmatic application that deliberately integrates research, theory and practice, and which religious educators of young adults can turn to again and again. Includes Author Index and Subject index.</p> | | | |
| Y - B 1302 | <i>Help! My friend's in trouble.</i>
Shellenberger, Susie | 2000 | 209 p. ; 20 cm.
Youth and adult.
Copies: 1 |
| <p>Youthful questions and answers in the form of conversations, anecdotes and Bible references from a person who has travelled the world working with youth, showing Christian ways to support your friends who struggle with sexual crises, Internet addiction, chronic illness, self-esteem, depression, family problems, abuse, grief and loss.</p> | | | |
| Y - B 1501 | <i>Soul shaper: exploring spirituality and contemplative practices in youth ministry.</i>
Jones. Tony | 2003 | 253 p. ; 14 x 22 cm.
Youth to adult
Copies: 2 (1) |
| <p>A comprehensive primer on the study and use of spiritual and contemplative practices for the benefit of the teenager's (and the adult's) soul. Printed in an easy to access horizontal flipchart style, this book makes faith come alive in practice and the past come alive in the present, putting "postmodern" ideas to work by learning powerful disciplines such as sacred reading, the Jesus prayer, the Daily Office, stations of the Cross, silence and solitude, centering prayer, pilgrimage, service, and more.(includes resource lists)</p> | | | |

print collection

SUBJECT : *Youth*

- | CALL NO: | TITLE and AUTHOR: | | |
|-------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| Y - B 1507 | <i>Postmodern youth ministry.</i>
Jones. Tony | 2001 239 p. : ill. ; 22 x 22 cm.
Youth to adult | Copies: 2 (1) |
| | From an in-the-trenches, ear-to-the-ground youth minister, plus sometimes oppositional commentary of other ministry professionals, this is an informative, well-rounded exploration of how postmodernism and youth ministry intersect. This book will help Christian leaders lead youth through the world of rapid change where old beliefs are challenged and the future not structured, where the emerging movements that place a high value on community, authenticity and God but have little interest in modern Western-tinged Christianity, and trusted spiritual anchors, such as the Bible and absolute truth are seen as outdated. (includes references and resource lists) | | |
| Y - B 1508 | <i>This way to youth ministry companion guide: readings, case studies, resources to begin the journey.</i>
Robbins, Duffy and Len Kageler | 2003 170 p. ; 23 cm.
Youth to adult | Copies: 1 |
| | In this "virtual experience" for leaders and group youth workers, Duffy and Len provide "everything you always wanted to know about youth ministry, (but had no way of finding out)", including essays from other writers with case studies, guided discussions and questions for reflection, allowing students to experiment with the issues and concepts, the theory and theology in this book, helping to answer such questions as: "how will you balance your spiritual development with the needs of your group? how will you know if you are called to youth ministry?" and more. | | |
| Y - B 1509 | <i>Starting right: thinking theologically about youth ministry.</i>
Dean, Kenda Creasy, Chap Clark and Dave Rahn, editors. | 2001 396 p. ; 24 cm. [hardcover]
Youth to adult | Copies: 2 |
| | In this primary reference tool for all youth workers and seminary and undergraduate youth ministry students, an international group of authors with expertise in sociology, theology, counseling, missions, and Christian education, analyze all aspects of youth ministry -- modern culture, evangelism, family ministry, curriculum, networking, evaluation, community, innovation, and more. | | |
| Y - B 1547 | <i>Single digit youth groups: working with fewer than 10 teens.</i>
Balcomb, Marcey | 2004
adult with youth | Copies: 3 (1) |
| | The author offers her expertise to those working with small youth groups and her book includes 42 practical ideas for a variety of activities and events. Contains icebreakers, youth-led devotions, activity and service project ideas, along with reproducible forms such as permission slips, volunteer applications etc. | | |
| Y - B 1548 | <i>Single digit youth groups 2: More activities, plus mission ideas</i>
Balcomb, Marcey | 2006
adult with youth | Copies: 3 (1) |
| | This Volume 2 follow-up to Single-Digit Youth Groups focuses on activities for volunteers in churches with only a few youth, designed to engage every teen, at every level of maturity, without alienating all the rest. Author Marcey Balcomb helps leaders discover the joys and power of a single-digit youth group and provides the practical help they need. | | |

print collection

SUBJECT : Youth

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:	
Y - B 1560	<i>Every picture tells a story: evocative photographs for inspiring reaction and reflection</i>	28 p ;ill ; 18 cm. + 48 photographic prints (black and white)
		Youth, adult Copies: 3 (1)
	A group of visually intriguing and emotionally stirring photographs, carefully selected to stir up spiritual longings, questions and reflection and contain layers of meaning, to be used with the included program of Bible study that will unleash God-driven conversation and insight.	
Y - B 1589	<i>Jesus is the Key: 366 daily devotions to unlocking a life of joy in Jesus</i> le Roux, Jannie	2002 367 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
		Ages 10 to young adult Copies: 2 (1)
	A continuous year of daily devotions for age 10 through the teens: each day is a page containing five sections: a scripture verse that "unlocks" the Bible on the day's topic; "Unlock life" -- a practical application in a short episode; a key text to memorize; a resolution; and a key thought that sums up the topic of the day. Printed in a cheerful large font, and clear and easy to access.	
Y - B 1590	<i>Alpha Youth Manual -- Middle School</i> Giddy, Krista	1998 Ages 11-15 Copies: 3 (1)
	The Alpha youth manual for middle school presents in a cartoon- balloon style fundamental questions and answers about the Christian faith with scriptural references and "catch-phrases" for teens to relate to and remember easily, such as Who is Jesus? Who is the Holy Spirit? Why and how do I pray? Leading up to "How can I make the most of my life?". Can be used with the Alpha program or in a small group or family.	
Y - B 1591	<i>Alpha Youth Leader's Manual</i> Alpha Resources [Giddy, Krista]	1998 96 p. :ill ; 22 cm. Leaders of Ages 11-15 Copies: 2
	A leader's manual that follows the Alpha Youth program in a way that makes it usable by youth or adults -- listing preparation tips, do's and don'ts a for engaging participants and presenting the material.	
Y - B 1592	<i>Alpha Youth Manual -- High School</i> Giddy, Krista	1995 56 p. : Ill. ; 21 cm. Ages 15- 19 Copies: 3
	The Alpha youth manual for high school presents the fundamental questions and answers about the Christian faith in an orderly but visually stimulating format; with scriptural references and probing questions that relate to a young adult's life. Chapters are based on simple questions and explain many traditions and Christian practices and symbols nad their meaning along the way. Who is Jesus? Who is the Holy Spirit? Why and how do I pray? Leading up to "How can I make the most of my life?". Can be used with the Alpha program or in a small group or family.	
Y - B 1593	<i>Way to live: Christian practices for teens.</i> Bass, Dorothy C. and Don C. Richter, editors	2002 310 p. : Ill. ; 24 cm. adult Copies: 2 (1)
	Eighteen teens and eighteen adults offer their personal points of view and stories that answer the desire of young people to live in a way that keeps them involved in what God is doing in themand in the world around them. They explore some ancient Christian practices that deepen awareness of God's presence in our lives today, and each chapter deals with a Christian topic 9Hope, Creation ...) and relates it to modern teens' concerns, their health, feelings and choices. Bible references and bibliographical references.	

print collection

SUBJECT : **Youth**

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
Y - B 1682	<i>Growing souls: experiments in contemplative youth ministry.</i> Yaconelli, Mark	2007	286 p ; 23 cm. Youth, adult Copies: 2
<p>A collection of stories, experiences, conversations and insights from people involved in the Youth Ministry and Spirituality Project, a project cofounded by the author that leads retreats and events to help youth workers develop a contemplative approach to ministry. Amidst the collection are four profiles of churches involved in contemplative youth ministry and interviews of directors and participators in the program. Included are the practices and processes used within the project.</p>			
Y - B 1683	<i>Service projects for teens: 20 plans that work.</i> Pichler, Tony, and Chris Broslavick	2001	96 p ; 27.5 cm. Youth, adult Copies: 2
<p>These service projects are presented in an easy-to-follow format. Each contains quotes from Scripture, Catholic social teaching documents along with a project time line, description and other helpful tips. All projects have been created and used successfully by the Diocese of Green Bay, Wisconsin and have an added Pastoral Circle section to further involve youth with service projects.</p>			
Y - B 1685	<i>Contemplative youth ministry: practicing the presence of Jesus.</i> Yaconelli, Mark	2006	251 p ; 23.5 cm. Youth, adult Copies: 2
<p>This is a book for youth workers, along with tips, tricks it gives a fresh look on youth ministry through suggesting ways to connect with youth and through that connection together explore God's presence in everyday life. It gives methods to engage students in contemplative activities and maximize spontaneity, among other things.</p>			
Y - B 1686.01	<i>Synago: Light in the dark.</i> Abingdon Press	2001	80 p : ill. ; 27 cm. adult Copies: 2
<p>In Synago, which means a place of coming together, senior high youth take leadership, with an encouraging adult, in small group ministry. The book consists of sixteen sessions, with guidelines for student leaders in planning and running the sessions. The Synago series helps youth to explore, discover and experience what it means to have a relationship with Christ and be part of a Christian community</p>			
Y - B 1686.02	<i>Synago: Light in the dark -- Session workbook.</i> Abingdon Press	2001	48 p : ill. ; 22.5 cm. adult Copies: 2
<p>A session workbook for personal reflections of users of the Synago course.</p>			
Y - B 1686.03	<i>Synago: Calm in the storm; Senior High student-led small groups.</i> Abingdon Press	2002	80 p : ill. ; 28 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>In Synago, which means a place of coming together, senior high youth take leadership, with an encouraging adult, in small group ministry. The book consists of sixteen sessions, with guidelines for student leaders in planning and running the sessions. The Synago series helps youth to explore, discover and experience what it means to have a relationship with Christ and be part of a Christian community</p>			
Y - B 1686.04	<i>Synago: Calm in the storm; Notebook</i> Abingdon Press	2001	46 p : ill. ; 22.5 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>A notebook for personal reflections of users of the Synago course.</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : **Youth**

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
Y - B 1711	<i>Good Sex drama: 24 discussion-starting sketches on teenage sexuality and God.</i> Hancock, Jim	2002	159 p ; 28 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>What if you could follow the journey of Abraham and Sarah as they travel to find their promised land? This book offers an imaginative story, grounded in Biblical source material, of what may have happened to Sarah during her travels with the Hebrews. Marek Halter has also written two other books about women in the Bible: Zipporah and Lilah.</p>			
Y - B 1715	<i>Call Waiting</i> Doug Samples	2001	79 p ; 20.5 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>Discover your call from God and connect with a life of passion and greatness that God has created for you with this helpful little book. It discusses how to recognize a call from God and what to do when you are either waiting for one, or have already received one.</p>			
Y - B 1717	<i>Soul Searching; The Religious and Spiritual Lives of American Teenagers</i> Christian Smith with Melinda Lundquist Denton	2005	346 p ; 25 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>Combining a national overview with an insider's view of teenage religious and nonreligious perspectives provides an understanding of adolescent religion and spirituality; and a window through which to observe the future of American religion. Soul Searching reports the findings of the National Study of Youth and Religion in an easily readable format.</p>			
Y - B 1730	<i>Guy/Girl Stuff: Dating ad Sexuality</i> Max Murphy	2002	72 p : ill ; 27 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>Men and women approach sexuality and dating differently, an outlook that this book explores by creating two separate programs that share the same concepts and similar activities</p>			
Y - B 1735	<i>All You Need to Know...About Planning a Youth Service Week</i> Lee Danesco	2001	59 p ; 28 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>A practical guidebook for both experienced and first-time youth ministers, along with DREs and catechists, to help them carry out an extended program of Christian service. Chapters include: organization and motivational tips; examples of actual service projects; and a how-to on contacting service sites.</p>			
Y - B 1739	<i>Analyse Yourself</i> Karyn Gordon	2002	237 p ; 5 cm. adult Copies: 1
<p>With a BA in psychology, and a Masters in counseling, Karyn Gordon holds credentials to back up her research in teen analysis. She has also spoken at more than 150 000 high schools throughout the United States, a remarkable achievement for a woman in her mid-twenties. All these factors come into full force within this book, she bases it on her experience as a youth, and the experiences other teens have shared with her. Because of her age she is better able to understand and relate to youth, providing beneficial advice to teens wanting to improve their self confidence, and change the way others perceive them. An excellent book for youth and adults.</p>			

print collection

SUBJECT : *Youth*

CALL NO:	TITLE and AUTHOR:		
Y - B 1740	<i>Jesus and Peter; Off-the record conversations</i> John L. Bell & Graham Maule	1999	125 p ; 19 cm.
	Created with youth in mind, Jesus and Peter discusses relevant topics to teens in modern society, and how they pertain to the New Testament. Emotions, from disappointment and betrayal to love and joy, are explored, along with the topics of faith, money and sex, for example. In total seven new, and seventeen updated, pieces are presented as perfect discussion starters or scriptural reflections, in small groups, church services and personal study.	adult	Copies: 2
Y - B 1747	<i>Dramatised Good News Bible</i> edited by Michael Perry	2005	x, 489 p ; 20 cm.
	The Dramatised Good News Bible offers a dynamic and different way to engage with the word of God. All the key events of the Bible are covered, with full listings for each passage, plus indexes of characters and seasonal readings; making this an easy way to energize adolescents and teens with the word of God.	adult	Copies: 1